

March 31, 2010

Philippine Stock Exchange
4/F Phil. Stock Exchange Center
Exchange Road, Ortigas Center
Pasig City

Attention: Ms. Janet A. Encarnacion
Head, Disclosure Department

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the Securities Regulation Code, we are submitting herewith a copy of SEC Form 17-A (Annual Report) of the Company as at December 31, 2009.

Very truly yours,

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY


MA. LOURDES C. RAUSA-CHAN
Corporate Secretary

COVER SHEET

P	W	-	5	5											
---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

S.E.C. Registration No.

P	H	I	L	I	P	P	I	N	E		L	O	N	G		D	I	S	T	A	N	C	E
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

T	E	L	E	P	H	O	N	E		C	O	M	P	A	N	Y							
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Company's Full Name)

R	A	M	O	N		C	O	J	U	A	N	G	C	O		B	L	D	G	.			
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

M	A	K	A	T	I		A	V	E	.		M	A	K	A	T	I		C	I	T	Y
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

(Business Address: No. Street City/Town/Province)

JUNE CHERYL A. CABAL																						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Contact Person

816-8534																						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Company Telephone Number

1	2
---	---

Month

3	1
---	---

Day

SEC FORM 17-A																						
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FORM TYPE

0	6
---	---

Month

Every 2 nd Tuesday	
-------------------------------------	--

Day

--	--

Fiscal Year

Annual Meeting

C	F	D
---	---	---

Dept. Requiring this Doc.

N/A																						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Amended Articles
Number/Section

Total Amount of Borrowings

2,183,216																						
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total No. of Stockholders

N/A																						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Domestic

N/A																						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Foreign

To be accomplished by SEC Personnel concerned

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

File Number

LCU

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Document I.D.

Cashier

STAMPS																						
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Remarks: Please use black ink for scanning purposes.

**PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE
TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(Company's Full Name)

**Ramon Cojuangco Building
Makati Avenue, Makati City**

(Company's Address)

(632) 816-8534

(Telephone Number)

December 31, 2009

(Fiscal Year Ending)
(month & day)

**SEC Form 17-A
(Annual Report)**

Form Type

Not Applicable

Amendment Designation (if applicable)

Not Applicable

Period Ended Date

Not Applicable

(Secondary License Type and File Number)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-A

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17
OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND
SECTION 141 OF THE CORPORATION CODE
OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009
2. SEC Identification Number PW-55 3. BIR Tax Identification No. 000-488-793
4. Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company
5. Republic of the Philippines 6. (SEC Use Only)
Province, country or other jurisdiction of Industry Classification Code:
incorporation or organization
7. Ramon Cojuangco Building, Makati Avenue, Makati City 1200
Address of principal office Postal Code
8. (632) 816-8556
Registrant's telephone number, including area code
9. Not Applicable
Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report
10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Securities Regulation Code, or Sections 4 and 8 of the then Revised Securities Act.

Title of Each Class Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding

Common Capital Stock, Php5 par value 186,797,304 shares as at December 31, 2009

11. Are any or all of these securities listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange?
Yes [X] No []
12. Check whether the registrant
- (a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Securities Regulation Code and paragraph (2)(a) Rule 17 thereunder and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports):
Yes [X] No []
- (b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.
Yes [X] No []
13. Aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates:
Php485,673,006,000 (186,797,310 shares @ Php2,600 per share as at February 28, 2010)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
CERTAIN CONVENTIONS AND TERMS USED IN THIS ANNUAL REPORT	iii
PART I – BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.....	1
Item 1. Description of Business	1
Overview.....	1
Business Groups	1
Historical Background.....	3
Recent Developments	3
Strategy	6
Subsidiaries.....	7
Products and Services, Rates and Revenues	13
Infrastructure.....	24
Wireless Network Infrastructure.....	24
Fixed Line Network Infrastructure	25
Interconnection Agreements	27
Licenses	28
Competition	32
Competitive Strengths.....	35
Intellectual Property Rights	35
Major Suppliers	35
Governmental Regulations	36
Compliance with Environmental Laws.....	36
Employees and Labor Relations	36
Item 2. Description of Property.....	38
Item 3. Legal Proceedings.....	39
NTC Supervision and Regulation Fees, or SRF	39
Taxation	40
Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	40
PART II – OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION	41
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters	41
Market Information.....	41
Holders.....	42
Dividends	42
Item 6. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	43
Selected Financial Data and Key Performance Indicators	43
Results of Operations.....	44
2009 Compared to 2008.....	44
Wireless	46
Fixed Line.....	54
Information and Communications Technology	59
2008 Compared to 2007.....	62
Wireless	64
Fixed Line.....	71
Information and Communications Technology	76
Plans and Prospects.....	80
Liquidity and Capital Resources.....	81
Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments	87
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risks	88
Impact of Inflation and Changing Prices	88
Risks and Uncertainties	88
Item 7. Financial Statements	98
Item 8. Information on Independent Auditors and Other Related Matters	98

	Independent Auditor’s Fees and Services.....	98
	Changes in and Disagreements with Independent Auditors on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	99
PART III – CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION.....		99
Item 9.	Directors and Officers.....	99
	Terms of Office.....	108
	Family Relationships	108
	Legal Proceedings.....	108
	Audit, Governance and Nomination, Executive Compensation and Technology Strategy Committees	111
Item 10.	Executive Compensation and Stock Option Plan	114
	Executive Compensation	114
	Long-Term Incentive Plan	115
Item 11.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners, Directors and Officers	116
	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners.....	116
	Change in Control.....	121
Item 12.	Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions	121
	Related Party Transactions	121
PART IV – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.....		122
Item 13.	Corporate Governance	122
PART V – EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES		132
Item 14.	Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C.....	132
	Exhibits	132
	Reports on SEC Form 17-C (Current Reports).....	133

CERTAIN CONVENTIONS AND TERMS USED IN THIS ANNUAL REPORT

Unless the context indicates or otherwise requires, references to "we," "us," "our" or "PLDT Group" in this annual report mean Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, and references to "PLDT" mean Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company, excluding consolidated subsidiaries.

Any discrepancies in any table between totals and the sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding.

In this annual report, each reference to:

- 3rd Brand means 3rd Brand Pte. Ltd., an 85%-owned subsidiary of SCH;
- ACeS Philippines means ACeS Philippines Cellular Satellite Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- AIL means ACeS International Limited, a 36.99%-owned associate of ACeS Philippines;
- Airborne Access means Airborne Access Corporation, a 99.4%-owned subsidiary of SBI;
- ARPU means average revenue per user;
- BayanTrade means BayanTrade, Inc. (formerly BayanTrade Dotcom, Inc.), a 93.5%-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- BCC means Bonifacio Communications Corporation, a 75%-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- BSP means Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas;
- BTS means base transceiver station;
- ClarkTel means PLDT Clark Telecom, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- CMTS means cellular mobile telephone system;
- CPCN means Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity;
- CURE means Connectivity Unlimited Resource Enterprise, a wholly-owned subsidiary of FHI;
- CyMed means CyMed, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SPi;
- DigiPar Thailand means Digital Paradise Thailand, an 87.5%-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- Digital Paradise means Digital Paradise, Inc., a 75%-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- Digitel means Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc.;
- DSL means digital subscriber line;
- ePLDT means ePLDT, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- ePLDT Ventus means the umbrella brand name for ePLDT's customer interaction solutions, including Ventus, Vocativ and Parlance;
- First Pacific means First Pacific Company Limited;
- First Pacific Group means First Pacific and its Philippine and other affiliates;
- FHI means Francom Holdings, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- FPHC means First Philippine Holdings Corporation;
- FPUC means First Philippine Utilities Corporation;
- GAAP means generally accepted accounting principles;
- Globe means Globe Telecom, Inc.;
- GSM means global system for mobile communications;

- I-Contacts means I-Contacts Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- Infocom means Infocom Technologies, Inc., a 99.6%-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- IP means internet protocol;
- ISP means internet service providers;
- Level Up! means Level Up! (Philippines), Inc., a 60%-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- Mabuhay Satellite means Mabuhay Satellite Corporation, a 67%-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- Maratel means PLDT Maratel, Inc., a 97.8%-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- Meralco means Manila Electric Company;
- MPRI means Metro Pacific Resources, Inc.;
- netGames means netGames, Inc., an 80%-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- NTC means the National Telecommunications Commission of the Philippines;
- NTT means Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation;
- NTT Communications means NTT Communications Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of NTT;
- NTT DoCoMo means NTT DoCoMo, Inc., a majority-owned and publicly traded subsidiary of NTT;
- NTT-UK means NTT Communications Capital (UK) Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of NTT Communications;
- NYSE means New York Stock Exchange;
- PAPTELCO means Philippine Association of Private Telephone Companies, Inc.;
- Parlance means Parlance Systems, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- PFRS means Philippine Financial Reporting Standards;
- PGCI means Philippine Global Communications, Inc.;
- PHC means PH Communications Holdings Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- Philcom means PLDT-Philcom, Inc. (formerly Philcom Corporation), a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- Philippine SEC means the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission;
- PHC means PH Communications Holdings Corporation;
- Piltel means Pilipino Telephone Corporation, a 99.5%-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- PLDT Beneficial Trust Fund means the beneficial trust fund created by PLDT to pay the benefits under the PLDT Employees' Benefit Plan;
- PLDT Global means PLDT Global Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- PSE means the Philippine Stock Exchange;
- SBI means Smart Broadband, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- SCH means Smart Connect Holdings Pte. Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- SGP means Smart Connect Global Pte., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SCH;
- SHI means Smarthub Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- SIM means subscriber identification module;
- Smart means Smart Communications, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;

- SMHC means Smart Money Holdings Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- SMI means Smart Money, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SMHC;
- SMS means short messaging service;
- SNMI means Smart-NTT Multimedia, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- SPi means SPi Technologies, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- SPi Group means SPi and its subsidiaries;
- Springfield means Springfield Service Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SPi;
- SRC means Securities and Regulation Code;
- SubicTel means PLDT Subic Telecom, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT;
- TSI means Telecoms Solutions, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SMHC;
- U.S. SEC means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission;
- VAS means value-added service;
- VAT means value-added tax;
- Ventus means ePLDT Ventus, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- Vocativ means Vocativ Systems, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of ePLDT;
- WAP means wireless application protocol;
- WCI means Wireless Card, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart;
- W-CDMA means wireless-code division multiple access; and
- Wolfpac means Wolfpac Mobile, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Smart.

PART I – BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Description of Business

Overview

We are the leading telecommunications service provider in the Philippines. Through our principal business segments — wireless, fixed line, and information and communications technology — we offer the largest and most diversified range of telecommunications services across the Philippines' most extensive fiber optic backbone and wireless, fixed line and satellite networks.

PLDT is the leading fixed line service provider in the Philippines with over 60% of the total reported fixed line subscribers nationwide as at December 31, 2009. Smart is the leading cellular service provider in the country, with approximately 55% of total reported cellular subscribers nationwide as at December 31, 2009, including Piltel's cellular subscribers transferred to Smart on August 17, 2009. We have interests in the information and communications technology sectors, including the operation of our *Vitro*TM data center, customer interaction solutions, formerly referred to as call center business, and knowledge processing solutions business, formerly referred to as business process outsourcing and internet and online gaming services.

Our common shares are listed and traded on the PSE and our American Depositary Shares, or ADSs, evidenced by American Depositary Receipts, or ADRs, are listed and traded on the NYSE in the United States.

We had a market capitalization of approximately Php485,673 million (US\$10,521 million) as at February 28, 2010, representing one of the largest market capitalizations among Philippine-listed companies. For the year ended December 31, 2009, we had total revenues of Php147,993 million and net income attributable to equity holders of Php39,781 million.

We operate under the jurisdiction of the NTC, which jurisdiction extends, among other things, to approving major services that we offer and rates that we charge.

Our principal executive offices are located at the Ramon Cojuangco Building, Makati Avenue, Makati City, Philippines and our telephone number is +(632) 816-8534. Our website address is www.pldt.com.ph. The contents of our website are not a part of this annual report.

Business Groups

Wireless

We provide cellular, wireless broadband, satellite, and other services through our wireless business segment. Revenues from our wireless services accounted for 61%, 61% and 60% of our total revenues for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Our cellular service, which accounted for about 92% of our wireless service revenues for the year ended December 31, 2009, is provided through Smart (including Piltel's cellular business which was transferred to Smart on August 17, 2009) and CURE. As measured by subscriber base, Smart is the leading cellular service provider in the Philippines, with 41,328,641 subscribers as at December 31, 2009, representing a market share of approximately 55%. This subscriber base includes 79,571 CURE subscribers and 17,050,713 Talk 'N Text subscribers transferred from Piltel to Smart. In 2009, the combined number of Smart's and CURE's subscribers increased by 6,104,037, or 17%, to 41,328,641. Cellular penetration in the Philippines reached approximately 83% as at December 31, 2009, more than 25 times the country's fixed line penetration, although the existence of subscribers owning multiple SIM cards overstates this penetration rate to a certain extent. Despite the high cellular penetration rate, market demand continues to grow, albeit at a lower pace, and Smart's suite of innovative products and services allows it to continue attracting subscribers. The increase in multiple SIM card ownership, together with unlimited voice offers, has resulted in a decrease in our average revenue per user, or ARPU.

Smart's and CURE's cellular subscriber gains were predominantly attributable to their respective prepaid services. Almost 99% of Smart's and all of CURE's cellular subscribers as at December 31, 2009 were prepaid service subscribers. The predominance of prepaid service reflects one of the distinguishing characteristics of the Philippine cellular market. The growth in our prepaid service has enabled us to increase and broaden our subscriber base rapidly while controlling credit risk and reducing billing and administrative costs on a per-subscriber basis.

Our cellular subscriber growth has also been driven by text messaging. Text messaging is extremely popular in the Philippines, particularly on the prepaid platform, as it provides a convenient and inexpensive alternative to voice and e-mail based communications. Although text messaging contributed significantly to Smart's and CURE's cellular data service volume growth in 2009, cellular data service revenues decreased by Php732 million, or 2%, to Php47,072 million in 2009 from Php47,804 million in 2008.

Smart's cellular network is the most extensive in the Philippines, covering substantially all of Metro Manila and most of the other major population centers in the Philippines. Its dual-band GSM network allows it to efficiently deploy high capacity 1800 MHz base transceiver stations, or BTS, in dense urban areas while its 900 MHz BTS can be much more economically deployed in potentially high growth, but less densely populated provincial areas. We have rolled out a 3G network based on a W-CDMA technology and currently upgrading our wireless broadband facilities. With 9,727 cellular/mobile broadband base stations as at the end of December 2009, Smart's cellular network covers approximately 99% of all towns and municipalities in the Philippines, accounting for approximately 99% of the population.

Fixed Line

We are the leading provider of fixed line telecommunications services throughout the country. Our fixed line business group offers local exchange, international long distance, national long distance, data and other network and miscellaneous services. We had 1,816,541 fixed line subscribers as at December 31, 2009, an increase by 34,185, or 2%, from the 1,782,356 fixed line subscribers as at December 31, 2008. Revenues from our fixed line accounted for 32% of our total revenues for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 and 33% in 2007. International long distance revenues and national long distance revenues have been declining largely due to a drop in call volumes as a result of alternative means of communications such as texting, e-mailing and internet telephony. Mitigating these declines has been the strong growth of our data and other network services over the recent years. Recognizing the growth potential of the data and other network services segment, we have put considerable emphasis on the development of new packet-switched, data-capable and IP-based networks.

Our 6,400-kilometer long domestic fiber optic network, or DFON, is complemented by an extensive digital microwave backbone operated by Smart. These microwave networks complement the higher capacity fiber optic networks and are vital in delivering reliable services to remote areas. Our fixed line network reaches all of the major cities and municipalities in the Philippines, with a concentration in the Metropolitan Manila area. Our network offers the country's most extensive connections to international networks through two international gateway switching exchanges, satellite systems and various regional submarine cable systems in which we have interests.

On February 25, 2010, PLDT completed another phase of its DFON expansion program with the recent activation of an additional 320 Gbps across six network loops nationwide to serve the rising demand for bandwidth as more customers increase their usage of broadband internet and multimedia services. This recent expansion project increased the aggregate operating capacity of PLDT's DFON to about 1.2 Terabits per second at a total cost of about Php600 million.

In 2009, PLDT has also embarked on a Php2.6 billion DFON network fortification program through establishment of loops within the loops to enhance network resiliency to protect its existing businesses and attract new businesses nationwide. As at March 2, 2010, PLDT has completed majority of the inland portion and expects to complete the whole project towards the beginning of the third quarter of 2010. See “– Infrastructure – Fixed Line Network Infrastructure” for further information on our fixed line infrastructure.

Information and Communications Technology

Through our wholly-owned subsidiary, ePLDT, we provide broad-based integrated information and communications technology, or ICT, services focusing on infrastructure and solutions for internet applications, IP-based solutions and multimedia content delivery. ePLDT's principal activities are the operation of an internet data center under the brand name *Vitro*TM, customer interaction solutions, knowledge processing solutions, and internet and online gaming business. Revenues from our ICT services accounted for 7% of our total revenues for each of the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007.

Historical Background

PLDT was incorporated under the old Corporation Law of the Philippines (Act 1459, as amended) on November 28, 1928, following the merger of four telephone companies under common U.S. ownership. In 1967, effective control of PLDT was sold by the General Telephone and Electronics Corporation, then a major shareholder since PLDT's incorporation, to a group of Filipino businessmen. In 1981, in furtherance of the then existing policy of the Philippine government to integrate the Philippine telecommunications industry, PLDT purchased substantially all of the assets and liabilities of the Republic Telephone Company, which at that time was the second largest telephone company in the Philippines. In 1998, the First Pacific Group acquired a significant interest in PLDT. On March 24, 2000, NTT Communications, through its wholly-owned subsidiary NTTC-UK became PLDT's strategic partner with approximately 15% economic and voting interest in the issued and outstanding common stock of PLDT at that time. Simultaneous with NTT Communications' investment in PLDT, we acquired 100% of Smart. On March 14, 2006, NTT DoCoMo acquired from NTT Communications approximately 7% of PLDT's then outstanding common shares held by NTT Communications with NTT Communications retaining ownership of approximately 7% of PLDT's common shares. Since March 14, 2006, NTT DoCoMo has made additional purchases of shares of PLDT's common stock and together with NTT Communications beneficially owned approximately 21% of the outstanding shares of PLDT's common stock as at February 28, 2010. NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo are subsidiaries of NTT Holding Company. On February 28, 2007, Metro Pacific Asset Holdings, Inc., a Philippine affiliate of First Pacific, completed the acquisition of an approximately 46% interest in Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corporation, or PTIC, a shareholder of PLDT. This investment in PTIC represents an attributable interest of approximately 6% of the then outstanding common shares of PLDT and thereby raised First Pacific Group's beneficial ownership to approximately 28% of PLDT's shares of common stock as at that date. First Pacific Group had beneficial ownership of approximately 26% in PLDT's outstanding common stock as at February 28, 2010. See Item 11. "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners, Directors and Officers — Change in Control" for further discussion.

PLDT's original franchise was granted in 1928 and was last amended in 1991, extending its effectiveness until 2028 broadening PLDT's franchise permitting PLDT to provide virtually every type of telecommunications service. PLDT's franchise covers the business of providing basic and enhanced telecommunications services in and between the provinces, cities and municipalities in the Philippines and between the Philippines and other countries and territories including mobile, cellular, wired or wireless telecommunications system, fiber optics, multi-channel transmission distribution systems and their VAS such as but not limited to transmission of voice, data, facsimile, control signals, audio and video, information services bureau and all other telecommunications systems technologies, as are at present available or can be made available through technical advances or innovations in the future. Our subsidiaries, including Smart, also maintain their own franchises with a different range of services and periods of legal effectiveness for their licenses. See Item 3. "Legal Proceedings — Quo Warranto Action" for information regarding legal proceedings initiated by the Solicitor General with respect to PLDT's franchise.

Recent Developments

Transfer of Piltel's Equity Interest in Meralco

On March 1, 2010, Piltel, Metro Pacific Investments Corporation, or MPIC, and Beacon Electric Asset Holdings, Inc., or Beacon, entered into an Omnibus Agreement, or OA. Beacon, formerly known as Rightlight Holdings, Inc., is a newly organized special purpose company with the sole purpose of holding the respective shareholdings in Meralco of Piltel and MPIC. Piltel and MPIC are Philippine affiliates of the First Pacific and both hold equity shares in Meralco, see *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* to the

accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7. Under the OA, Piltel and MPIC have agreed to set out their mutual agreement in respect of, among other matters, the capitalization, organization, conduct of business and the extent of their participation in the management of the affairs of Beacon.

Investment in Beacon

Upon the approval by the Philippine SEC of Beacon's increase in authorized capital stock, Beacon will have an authorized capital stock of Php5 billion divided into 3 billion common shares with par value of Php1 per share and 2 billion preferred shares with par value of Php1 per share. The preferred shares of Beacon are non-voting, not convertible to common shares or any shares of any class by Beacon, have no pre-emptive rights to subscribe to any share or convertible debt securities or warrants issued or sold by Beacon. The preference shareholder is entitled to liquidation preference and yearly cumulative dividends at the rate of 7% of the issue value subject to: (a) availability of unrestricted retained earnings; and (b) dividend payment restrictions imposed by Beacon's bank creditors.

MPIC presently beneficially owns the entire outstanding capital stock of Beacon consisting of 25,000 common shares of Beacon, with a total par value of Php25,000.

Each of Piltel and MPIC has agreed to subscribe to 1,156,500,000 common shares of Beacon, for a subscription price of Php20 per share or a total of Php23.13 billion, out of the proposed increase in authorized capital stock of Beacon. Piltel and MPIC have also agreed that their resulting equity after such subscriptions and Piltel's purchase from MPIC of 12,500 Beacon common shares will be 50% each of the outstanding common shares of Beacon.

MPIC has also agreed to subscribe to 801,044,415 shares of Beacon's preferred stock for a subscription price of Php10 per share or a total of Php8.01 billion.

The completion of the subscription of MPIC to 1,156,500,000 common shares and 801,044,415 preferred shares of Beacon is subject to: (a) MPIC Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010; and (c) the full payment of the subscription price, which is expected to be made on March 30, 2010.

The completion of the subscription of Piltel to 1,156,500,000 common shares of Beacon is subject to: (a) Piltel Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the shareholders of Piltel, which is expected to be obtained on May 7, 2010; (c) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010; and (d) the full payment of the subscription price, which is expected to be made in May 2010 after the Piltel shareholders' approval.

The subscription price of Piltel's and MPIC's subscription to Beacon shares of stock will be offset in full (in the case of Piltel) and in part (in the case of MPIC) against the amounts receivable from Beacon arising from the transaction described in the following section. In addition, MPIC will settle its remaining balance in cash.

Transfer of Meralco Shares to Beacon

Beacon has agreed to purchase 154,200,000 and 163,602,961 Meralco shares ("Transferred Shares") from Piltel and MPIC, respectively, for a consideration of Php150 per share or a total of Php23.13 billion for the Piltel Meralco shares and Php24.54 billion for the MPIC Meralco shares.

The completion of the sale of the MPIC Meralco shares to Beacon is subject to: (a) MPIC Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the Board of Directors of First Pacific, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (c) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010; and (d) the release of the pledge over the MPIC Meralco shares which is expected to be obtained by March

30, 2010.

The completion of the sale of the Piltel Meralco shares to Beacon is subject to: (a) Piltel Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the Board of Directors of First Pacific, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (c) the approval of the shareholders of Piltel, which is expected to be obtained on May 7, 2010; and (d) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010.

The transfer of legal title to the Meralco shares will be effected through a special block sale in the PSE after the release of the existing pledge over the shares being transferred by MPIC, for the MPIC Meralco shares, and after the approval of the transaction by Piltel's shareholders, for the Piltel Meralco shares.

Subject to rights over certain property dividends that may be declared or distributed in respect of the 317,802,961 Transferred Shares, which will be assigned to FPHC if the Call Option (as discussed below), is exercised, the rights, title and interest that will be transferred to Beacon by MPIC and Piltel in respect of the foregoing 317,802,961 Transferred Shares shall include: (a) all shares issued by Meralco by way of stock dividends on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; (b) all property or cash dividends declared or paid on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; (c) all other rights accruing on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; and (d) the proceeds of all of the foregoing.

Piltel may, at some future time and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed by Piltel and Beacon, transfer to Beacon its remaining 68,800,000 Meralco common shares.

Call Option

Under the OA, MPIC has assigned its right to acquire the call option (the "Call Option") over 74,700,000 common shares of Meralco currently held by FPHC (the "Option Shares"), to Beacon. As a result of this assignment, Beacon and FPHC have executed an Option Agreement dated March 1, 2010 pursuant to which FPHC granted the Call Option over the Option Shares to Beacon.

The Call Option is exercisable at the option of Beacon during the period from March 15, 2010 until midnight of May 15, 2010. The exercise price for the Option Shares shall be Php300 per share or an aggregate exercise price of Php22.41 billion.

Subject to rights over certain property dividends that may be declared or payable in respect of the 74,700,000 shares of Meralco common stock, which will be retained by FPHC if the Call Option is exercised, the rights, title and interest that will be transferred to Beacon by FPHC in respect of the Option Shares if Beacon exercises the Call Option shall include: (a) all shares issued by Meralco by way of stock dividends on the Option Shares from March 1, 2010; (b) all property or cash dividends declared or paid on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; (c) all other rights hereafter accruing on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; and (d) the proceeds of any sale or disposition of any of the foregoing.

Property Dividends

With respect to the 317,802,961 Transferred Shares and the remaining 68,800,000 Meralco common shares held by Piltel, FPHC will have the benefit of being assigned certain property dividends that may be declared on such shares subject to Beacon exercising the Call Option.

With respect to the 74,700,000 common shares of Meralco that may be acquired by Beacon in the event that the Call Option is exercised, FPHC will have the benefit of retaining certain property dividends that may be declared on such shares.

Governance Arrangements

Beacon, Piltel and MPIC have also agreed on certain corporate governance matters, including Board composition, election of officers, shareholders' action, representation to the Meralco Board, nomination of the Meralco Board Committees, and nomination of Meralco officers. The corporate governance agreements and Beacon equity structure will result to a jointly-controlled entity.

Corporate Merger of Vocativ, Parlance and Ventus

On June 26, 2009, ePLDT's Board of Directors approved the plan for merger of its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Vocativ and Parlance, as the absorbed companies, and Ventus, as the surviving entity. The application for merger has been filed with the Philippine SEC in February 2010 and is subject to all necessary regulatory approvals. As of March 2, 2010, the Philippine SEC have yet to approved the application for merger.

Strategy

The key elements of our business strategy are:

- *Build on our leading positions in the fixed line and wireless businesses.* We plan to build on our position as the leading fixed line service provider in the Philippines by continuing to launch new products and services to increase subscriber value and utilization of our existing facilities and equipment at reduced cost. We plan to build on our position as the leading wireless service provider in the Philippines by continuing to introduce new products and services to increase our subscribers' use of our network for both voice and data, as well as their reliance on our services. We are currently upgrading our fixed line facilities to NGN, and have rolled out a 3G network based on a W-CDMA technology as well as expanding our DSL and wireless broadband facilities. Our operating target is to continue growth in profitability by increasing our revenues while controlling our costs.
- *Capitalize on our strength as an integrated provider of telecommunications services.* We offer the broadest range of telecommunications services among all operators in the Philippines. We plan to capitalize on this position to maximize revenue opportunities by bundling and cross-selling our products and services, and by developing convergent products that feature the combined benefits of voice and data, fixed line, wireless and ICT services utilizing our network and business platforms. We are also lowering our costs by integrating the operations of our different businesses.
- *Strengthen our leading position in the data and broadband market.* Leveraging on the inherent strength of our fixed line and wireless businesses, we are committed to further develop our fastest growing business segment – broadband, data and other network services. Consistent with our strategy of introducing innovative products and services using advanced technology, we have launched various products and services that address different market needs.
- *Maintain a strong financial position and improve shareholder returns.* In recent years, we have significantly improved our financial position by utilizing our cash flows principally for debt reduction. While as at December 31, 2009 our consolidated debt outstanding increased to approximately US\$2.1 billion in connection with the financing of our acquisition of shares of Meralco and our increased capital expenditures, our consolidated ratio of debt to equity was 1.0x at December 31, 2009. As the cash flows generated by our businesses have increased and our leverage ratios have improved, we have been able to restore the payment of cash dividends to our common shareholders beginning 2005 and were able to declare dividend payouts of approximately 70% in 2007 and 100% in each of 2008 and 2009 of our earnings per share on an adjusted basis. We expect that our free cash flows will continue to be utilized for the payment of cash dividends to common shareholders and investments in new growth areas while continuing to maintain a healthy balance sheet position. As part of our growth strategy, we made and may continue to make acquisitions and investments in companies or businesses. We will continue to consider value-accretive investments

in telecommunications as well as telco-related businesses such as those in the global outsourcing and off-shoring industry.

Subsidiaries

As part of our competitive and overall development strategy, we have made strategic acquisitions and investments to further enhance our ability to provide not only basic telephony but also a wide range of value-added and enhanced services, as well as advanced and bundled services.

Wireless

Smart

In March 2000, PLDT acquired Smart in an all-stock transaction. Smart, currently the market leader in the high-growth cellular business, was acquired to further strengthen the PLDT Group's market leadership in the telecommunications sector. Combined with PLDT's existing fixed line business, the investment resulted to revenue-generating enhancements as well as cost efficiencies for the PLDT Group.

On June 30, 2009, Piltel's stockholders approved the sale/transfer of Piltel's cellular mobile telephone business/assets to Smart through a series of transactions, which included: (a) the assignment of Piltel's *Talk 'N Text* trademark to Smart for a consideration of Php8,004 million; (b) the transfer of Piltel's existing *Talk 'N Text* subscriber base to Smart in consideration of Php73 per subscriber, which is equivalent to the average subscriber acquisition cost in 2008 of Smart for its *Smart Buddy* subscribers; and (c) the sale of Piltel's GSM fixed assets to Smart at net book value. As a result, the cellular mobile telephone business has been consolidated under Smart in order to maximize revenue streams and eliminate any lingering regulatory issues relating to the traffic between Piltel and Smart. The NTC approved the request for the sale and transfer of Piltel's subscribers to Smart submitted on July 8, 2009 and the transfer of Piltel's cellular mobile telephone business/assets to Smart was completed on August 17, 2009. The foregoing transactions between Smart and Piltel are eliminated in our consolidated financial statements.

Smart's Board of Directors approved on June 19, 2009 a tender offer to acquire approximately 840 million shares from Piltel's non-controlling shareholders at Php8.50 per share payable entirely in cash on August 12, 2009. These shares represented approximately 7.2% of the outstanding common stock of Piltel at that time. Smart filed the Tender Offer Report with the Philippine SEC and the PSE on June 23, 2009 pursuant to Section 19 of the Securities Regulation Code, or SRC. The tender offer commenced on July 1, 2009 and ended on July 29, 2009, with approximately 93% of Piltel's non-controlling shares tendered, thereby increasing Smart's ownership to approximately 99.5% of the outstanding common stock of Piltel. The aggregate cost for the tender offer paid by Smart to non-controlling shareholders on August 12, 2009 amounted to Php6,618 million, from which Smart recognized an excess of acquisition cost over the carrying value of non-controlling interests acquired of Php5,479 million presented as part of capital in excess of par value account under "Equity" in our consolidated statements of financial position. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

On March 12, 2009, FPUC, First Philippine Utilities Corporation, or FPUC, and Lopez, Inc., (collectively, the Lopez Group) and PLDT entered into an investment and cooperation agreement pursuant to which: (a) PLDT agreed to acquire, through Piltel as its designated affiliate, 223 million shares in Meralco representing approximately 20% of Meralco's outstanding shares of common stock, for a cash consideration of Php20.07 billion, or Php90 per share; and (b) PLDT and the Lopez Group agreed on certain governance matters, including the right of PLDT or its designee to nominate certain senior management officers and members of the board of directors and board committees of Meralco. The transaction was approved at the Annual Stockholder's Meeting of Piltel on June 30, 2009 and completed on July 14, 2009. Please see *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further information on the acquisition of Meralco shares.

In July 2009, Smart (through its subsidiary, SCH) increased its shareholdings in BOW to approximately 1.2 million shares representing 51.0% of the total issued and outstanding shares of BOW from 381 thousand shares or 28.3%. The cost of the additional investment in BOW amounted to US\$6 million, or Php301 million,

for 782 thousand shares, or US\$8 per share, of which US\$4 million, or Php182 million, was paid in cash and US\$2 million, or Php119 million, was offset against net payables by BOW to Smart.

On August 3, 2009, Piltel's Board of Directors approved a share buyback program of up to 61.5 million shares at a maximum price per share of Php8.50 to accommodate non-controlling shareholders who may not have had the opportunity to participate in previous buyback programs and the tender offer conducted by Smart in August 2009 as described under "*Sale/Transfer of Piltel's Cellular Mobile Phone Business/Assets to Smart and Smart's Tender Offer to Piltel's Non-Controlling Interest*" in *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7. As with the previous buyback programs, it is expected that this buyback program will be done directly from the open market through the trading facilities of the PSE and will continue until the number of shares authorized for buyback under the program has been fully repurchased, or until such time as Piltel's Board of Directors determine otherwise. Under this program, Piltel had already purchased 2.8 million shares at a cost of Php23 million as at December 31, 2009. As at December 31, 2009, cumulative shares repurchased under the share buyback program totaled 85.8 million at an aggregate cost of Php614 million. Shares repurchased under the share buyback program for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 totaling to 41.2 million and 44.6 million treasury shares, respectively, with aggregate costs of Php305 million and Php308 million, respectively, reduced the amount of non-controlling interests for the same amount.

In May and October 2009, Smart acquired an aggregate of 84 million shares, representing the total issued and outstanding capital stock of PDSI, for a total consideration of Php1,569 million. PDSI provides a suite of high-value IP-based products servicing corporate clients, such as wired and wireless leased line access with security and high availability option, managed services, VoIP and other VAS such as server co-location and data center services. The acquisition took place on two dates: (a) the first closing which took place on May 14, 2009 and involved the acquisition of 34 million shares representing 40% of the issued and outstanding shares of PDSI for a consideration of Php632 million; and (b) the second closing took place on October 2, 2009 and involved the acquisition of the remaining 50 million shares representing 60% of the issued and outstanding shares of PDSI for a consideration of Php937 million.

On December 18, 2009, Smart acquired 120 thousand common shares, representing 100% of the outstanding share capital of Chikka, a mobile applications development and services company, for a total consideration of US\$13.5 million, or Php629 million, of which US\$12.1 million, or Php564 million, was paid in cash on closing date of December 18, 2009 and the balance of US\$1.4 million, or Php65 million, will be settled on a date mutually acceptable to both Smart and Chikka, and on which all post-closing deliverables are ready to be delivered by Chikka to Smart.

See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests* and *Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further discussion regarding these and other acquisitions.

Mabuhay Satellite

Mabuhay Satellite, incorporated on November 10, 1994, is engaged in the control and operation of Agila 2 satellite, the Philippines' first communication satellite. Agila 2 satellite commenced commercial operations in January 1998. Mabuhay Satellite leases satellite space segments in both the C and Ku-Bands on the Agila 2 satellite. Through the Agila 2 satellite, Mabuhay Satellite offers to providers of internet backbone access, and video and data broadcasting services, and also provides bandwidth-on-demand, facilitating communication links between telecommunications, broadcast and other public utility companies operating in the Asia-Pacific region.

In February 2001, Mabuhay Satellite received a certification from the U.S. Federal Communications Commission, or FCC, for its Agila 2 satellite, establishing it as the first Asian satellite on the FCC's "Permitted Space Station" list. Agila 2 satellite then joined six other non-U.S. satellites on the select list. The granting of the certification indicates that Agila 2 satellite fully complies with the FCC's technical requirements and allows U.S.-owned and operated earth stations in Hawaii to access Agila 2 satellite.

On September 16, 2008, Mabuhay Satellite entered into a wholesale transponder lease agreement with ProtoStar and ProtoStar III, wherein the parties agreed that Mabuhay Satellite shall, subject to fulfillment of

certain closing conditions, lease to ProtoStar III the transponders on the Agila 2 satellite and assign, transfer and convey to the ProtoStar III Branch its customer contracts, the ground facilities and equipment, the real property leases, the Agila 2 satellite and all other assets of Mabuhay Satellite relating to the business for a consideration of 32,490,975 Series C Preferred Shares of ProtoStar with a par value of US\$0.001 per share, full settlement of all of the amounts due from Mabuhay Satellite under the Omnibus Credit and Security Agreement and a one time payment on the closing date of US\$1.4 million. The lease period of the transponders would be from closing date, as defined in the agreement, to the earlier of the end of life of the Agila 2 satellite or to the date when Mabuhay Satellite assigns, transfers and conveys to the ProtoStar III Branch all of its rights, title and interest in the Agila 2 satellite provided certain conditions are satisfied.

In May 2009, Mabuhay Satellite formalized the consequential termination of wholesale transponder lease agreement due to non-fulfillment of certain closing conditions.

On October 22, 2009, Mabuhay Satellite entered into Satellite Wholesale Lease and Purchase Agreements, or SWLPA, and Operations Management Agreement, or OMA, with Asia Broadcast Satellite Holdings, Ltd., or ABS, a Bermuda company engaged in the satellite business, involving the wholesale lease by ABS of the Agila 2 satellite from Mabuhay Satellite and, upon the satisfaction of various conditions precedent, the purchase by ABS of the business of Mabuhay Satellite.

As at December 31, 2009, all significant closing conditions had been secured. On January 18, 2010, Mabuhay Satellite, ABS and Asia Broadcast Satellite, Ltd., formally executed a Conditions Precedent Waiver and First Closing Confirmation, confirming that the first closing is deemed to have occurred effective December 31, 2009. First closing means the date when the assignment of customer contracts to ABS became effective and the approval or confirmation of SWLPA by stockholders of Mabuhay Satellite representing at least two-thirds of its outstanding capital stock was obtained. Following the confirmation of first closing, the wholesale lease of transponders by Mabuhay Satellite to ABS was considered as a finance lease and the transaction was recognized as sale of satellite for a total consideration of US\$9.9 million, or Php460 million, including the cost of customer contracts as at December 31, 2009.

ACeS Philippines

ACeS Philippines, incorporated on October 24, 1995, owns approximately 36.99% of AIL. AIL aims to develop and implement a satellite-based communications system to provide services to users in the Asia-Pacific region through the Garuda I satellite, or ACeS System and ACeS Service. AIL has entered into interconnection agreements and roaming service agreements with PLDT and other major telecommunications operators that will allow ACeS service subscribers to access terrestrial cellular systems in addition to the ACeS System. Further, AIL has an amended Air Time Purchase Agreement, or ATPA, with National Service Providers in Asia, including PLDT. For further discussion regarding the ATPA, please see *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments* and *Note 24 – Related Party Transactions* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

As part of the consolidation process of the PLDT Group's wireless business, ACeS Philippines' operation is being managed by Smart. This operational arrangement effectively gives Smart the widest service coverage in the Philippines through the combination of ACeS Philippines satellite phone service and Smart's cellular service.

Fixed Line

ClarkTel

ClarkTel was incorporated on January 28, 1997. It was previously a joint venture between PLDT, owning 60%, and Clark Development Corporation, or CDC, holding the remaining 40%. In August 1999, CDC ceded its 40% ownership interest in ClarkTel to PLDT, thus, making ClarkTel a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT. ClarkTel provides basic and enhanced telecommunications services within the Clark Special Economic Zone, or CSEZ, in Clark Field, Pampanga, and between the CSEZ and other cities and municipalities in the country as well as other countries and territories worldwide.

Maratel

In June 2001, PLDT acquired 2,439,060 common shares of Maratel, representing 92.3% of Maratel's issued and outstanding common stock, for a total consideration of Php451.3 million. In 2003, PLDT acquired an additional 134,237 common shares of Maratel for a consideration of Php1.3 million, thereby increasing PLDT's ownership interest in Maratel to 97.5%. Additional shares acquisition in 2006 and 2007 further increased PLDT's ownership in Maratel to 97.8%. Maratel, incorporated on August 10, 1951, is a franchised operator of telecommunications services in the province of Lanao del Norte and the cities of Iligan and Marawi. The acquisition of a controlling interest in Maratel has improved PLDT's existing coverage in Mindanao and strengthened its competitive position in the southern part of the country.

SubicTel

In June 1994, PLDT entered into a joint venture agreement with AT&T and the Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, or SBMA, to form SubicTel. In November 1999, PLDT acquired SBMA's 20% ownership interest in SubicTel for a purchase price of Php180 million, increasing PLDT's stake in SubicTel from 40% to 60%. On February 16, 2001, PLDT also acquired AT&T's 40% stake in SubicTel for a consideration of US\$8 million. Consequently, SubicTel became a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT. SubicTel, incorporated on September 28, 1994, is now operating a state-of-the-art telecommunications system at the Subic Special Economic and Freeport Zone, a former U.S. naval base that is now home to various multinational companies.

SNMI

On March 24, 2000, PLDT entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement with NTT Communications to purchase NTT Communications' 40% ownership interest in SNMI. This stock purchase transaction was consummated on April 25, 2000. Subsequently, PLDT also acquired Smart's 60% interest in SNMI, which became a wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT upon completion of this transaction on August 14, 2000. SNMI, incorporated on April 29, 1997, was engaged in providing customized integrated telecommunications solutions to high-volume corporate users. SNMI's board of directors and stockholders approved the indefinite suspension of its business operations effective March 31, 2003. SNMI's operations were absorbed by the corporate business group of PLDT.

BCC

In 2002 and 2003, PLDT entered into a separate Deed of Assignment of Subscription with Smart and Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation, or FBDC, where Smart and FBDC assigned, transferred and conveyed in favor of PLDT their total subscription to 750,000 common shares and 750,000 preferred shares of BCC and all their interest and rights therein for a total consideration of Php93 million. The assignment included a subscription payable of Php68 million. The shares represent 75% of the subscribed capital stock of BCC.

BCC was incorporated primarily to own, construct, establish, maintain, lease and otherwise operate, to the extent allowed by law, communication infrastructure and to provide related services, including but not limited to, VAS, within the Fort Bonifacio Global City and Villamor Air Base.

PLDT Global

PLDT Global, a wholly-owned subsidiary, was incorporated on December 15, 2000 in the British Virgin Islands, to position PLDT as a full service global telecommunications player through a strategy of establishing presence in key countries with substantial Overseas Filipino Professionals or Workers. The following are wholly-owned subsidiaries of PLDT Global:

- *PLDT (HK) Limited* is an External Fixed Telecommunications Network Services and Public Non-Exclusive Telecommunications Service license holder that offers wholesale termination, remittance, mobile virtual network operations, and enterprise solutions. *PLDT 1528 Limited* is the retail arm and wholly-owned subsidiary of PLDT (HK) Limited;
- *PLDT (SG) Pte Limited* is a licensed service-based operator that provides wholesale voice services in Singapore. Its wholly-owned subsidiary, *PLDT (SG) Retail Service Pte Limited*, is a licensed Mobile Virtual Network Operator that offers prepaid mobile services in Singapore;
- *PLDT (US) Limited* is a licensed international common carrier that provides a range of Private Line

solutions to its enterprise customers;

- *PLDT Online, Inc.* is incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and specializes in selling wholesale and retail products and services through an online portal;
- *PLDT (UK) Limited* is a licensed public telephone carrier that specializes in registered home accounts and enterprise solutions;
- *PLDT Italy S.r.l.* is incorporated principally to carry out virtual mobile operations services as an Enhanced Service Provider in Italy; and
- *PLDT Taiwan Limited* is licensed to engage in international trade, IT software service, data processing service, electronic information provision service and telephone retail service.

Philcom

On January 2, 2009, PLDT signed a Debt Assignment Agreement with Premier Global Resources Corporation, or PGR, wherein PGR sold to PLDT, for a total consideration of Php340 million, all of the outstanding obligations of Philcom to suppliers, banks and other financial institutions, or the Philcom Lenders, which PGR had acquired from the Philcom Lenders.

On January 3, 2009, PLDT signed a Share Assignment Agreement with PGCi wherein the latter sold, transferred and conveyed in favor of PLDT its rights, title and interest in and to all of the outstanding shares of common stock in Philcom for a total consideration of Php75 million. The parties have filed the necessary application/petition for the approval of this transaction by the NTC.

The acquisition of Philcom will allow the PLDT Group to broaden its presence in Mindanao, where it already has operations carried out under Maratel and SBI. This expanded presence is expected to benefit not only the existing subscribers in the area, but will also provide the communities in the area with an opportunity to access improved telecommunications facilities.

Information and Communications Technology

ePLDT

ePLDT is engaged in information and communications technology businesses, focusing on enabling infrastructure and services for internet applications, IP-based solutions and multimedia content delivery.

ePLDT is also engaged in providing knowledge processing solutions through SPi which ePLDT acquired on July 11, 2006 and SPi's direct and indirect Philippine and offshore subsidiaries. SPi's services include editorial and content production, digital content conversion, pre-press project management, litigation support and conversion of medical records/data from handwritten or speech format to electronic format. On August 11, 2006, ePLDT, through its direct subsidiary SPi, acquired 100% of CyMed, Inc., a leading medical transcription company based in Richmond, Virginia U.S.A. On April 12, 2007, SPi acquired, through a wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary, 100% of Springfield, one of the largest players in the medical billing and revenue cycle management market.

On August 31, 2009, SPi (through SPi-America, a wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary of SPi) purchased 80% of the issued and outstanding common shares of Laguna Medical, a California corporation, for a cash consideration of US\$6.6 million, or Php313 million. Simultaneous with the agreement to acquire the 80% equity interest of Laguna Medical, SPi signed a Put-Call Agreement with Laguna Medical LLC, a Delaware Corporation and parent company of Laguna Medical, in respect of the remaining 20% of the outstanding common stock of Laguna Medical held by Laguna Medical LLC. Under said Put-Call Agreement, commencing on July 1, 2011, Laguna Medical LLC granted SPi the exclusive right to purchase the remaining Laguna Medical shares (call right) while SPi granted Laguna Medical LLC the exclusive right to sell the remaining Laguna Medical shares (put right) to SPi. Based on our evaluation of the mandatory Put-Call option, SPi has present access to the economic benefits associated with the ownership interest in Laguna Medical, hence, control over the 20% interest has already been in the possession of SPi since August 31, 2009. As a result, the effective ownership interest of Laguna Medical acquired by SPi on August 31, 2009 was 100%. The acquisition cost for the remaining 20% of the outstanding common stock of Laguna Medical is equivalent to the base price of US\$2 million plus the change

in Laguna Medical EBITDA from the date of acquisition to April 30, 2011 multiplied by applicable performance factors specified in the agreement.

ePLDT's equity interest in BayanTrade increased from 10.8% as at December 31, 2008 to 93.5% as at December 31, 2009 as a result of 34.3% equity interest acquired by ePLDT under the rights offering that was completed on January 20, 2009 for a cash consideration of Php28 million and acquisition of an additional 48.4% equity interest on April 15, 2009 for cash consideration of Php39 million.

ePLDT is focused on developing its customer interaction solutions which capitalize on the availability of English-speaking college graduates in the Philippines with a strong customer service orientation. ePLDT has established one umbrella brand name, *ePLDT Ventus*, for all of its customer interaction solution businesses, including Vocativ and Parlance. *Ventus* provides offshore contact center outsourcing solutions specializing in inbound customer care. Vocativ provides customer and technical support to its clients in the Philippines, United States and the United Kingdom, while Parlance provides exclusive customer support and billing requirements to one of the largest direct-to-home satellite television providers in the United States. In total, we own and operate approximately 7,140 seats with 5,190 customer service representatives, or CSRs, as at December 31, 2009 compared to approximately 6,580 seats with 5,800 CSRs as at December 31, 2008. In each of the years 2009 and 2008, *ePLDT Ventus* had seven customer interaction solution sites.

ePLDT also operates an internet data center under the brand name *Vitro*TM. Granted by the Philippine Board of Investments pioneer status as an Internet Data Center, *Vitro*TM provides co-location services, server hosting, hardware and software maintenance services, website development and maintenance services, webcasting and webhosting, shared applications, data disaster recovery and business continuity services, intrusion detection and IP security services such as firewalls and managed firewalls.

ePLDT also currently holds equity interests in the following entities:

- a 100% interest in mySecureSign, Inc., a principal affiliate of VeriSign, Inc., which is the largest certification authority and issuer of digital certificates worldwide;
- a 100% interest in iPlus Intelligent Network, Inc., which provides IT helpdesk/contact center solutions;
- a 99.6% interest in Infocom, one of the country's leading internet service providers, or ISPs. Infocom offers consumer prepaid and postpaid internet access, corporate leased lines, dedicated dial-up, multi-user dial-up, broadband internet access through *DSL*; web consulting, development, hosting and other VAS. In addition, Infocom, through its Customer Service Outsourcing Group, handles PLDT group's nationwide technical helpdesk operations;
- a 93.5% equity interest in BayanTrade, an e-procurement joint venture established together with six of the Philippines' leading conglomerates;
- an 87.5% interest in DigiPar Thailand, an affiliate of Digital Paradise;
- an 80% interest in netGames, a publisher for Massively Multi-player Online Games in the Philippines;
- a 75% interest in Digital Paradise, an internet café business with the brand *Netopia*;
- a 60% interest in Level Up!, a leading publisher of online games in the Philippines. Level Up! was acquired on February 16, 2006;
- a 50% interest in ePDS, a bills printing company engaged in laser printing and enveloping services for statements, bills and invoices and other VAS to companies in the Philippines; and
- a 26.87% equity interest in Philweb, a company primarily engaged in internet-based gaming and appointed as Principal Technology Service Provider under an agreement with the Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation.

For more information on investments, see *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*, *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-*

Controlling Interests and Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Products and Services, Rates and Revenues

Wireless

We provide cellular and wireless broadband, satellite and other services through our wireless business segment.

Cellular Service

Overview

Our cellular business, which we provide through Smart and CURE to over 41 million subscribers, approximately 99% of whom are prepaid subscribers, is focused on providing wireless voice communications, wireless data communications (primarily through text messaging) and a variety of other VAS, which include: (a) *Smart Money*; (b) specialized content such as ringtones, logos, caller ringback tunes; (c) *Mobile Banking* (banking services delivered over the cellular network); (d) international roaming; and (e) games and other VAS developed on Smart's platform.

The following table summarizes key measures of Smart's and CURE's cellular business as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

	2009	2008	2007
Systemwide cellular subscriber base	41,328,641	35,224,604	30,041,030
Smart	24,198,357	20,899,753	20,339,204
Prepaid	23,762,814	20,501,617	19,997,324
Postpaid	435,543	398,136	341,880
Talk 'N Text ⁽¹⁾	17,050,713	14,308,493	9,701,826
Red Mobile ⁽²⁾	79,571	16,358	–
Growth rate of cellular subscribers	17%	17%	24%
Smart	16%	3%	18%
Talk 'N Text	19%	47%	39%
Red Mobile	386%	100%	–
Cellular service revenues (in millions)	Php88,410	Php87,518	Php82,334
Voice	38,850	37,275	36,105
Data	47,072	47,804	44,092
Others ⁽³⁾	2,488	2,439	2,137
Percentage of cellular service revenues to total wireless service revenues	92%	94%	95%
Percentage of cellular service revenues to total service revenues	61%	61%	60%

⁽¹⁾ The transfer of Piltel's cellular business to Smart was completed on August 17, 2009.

⁽²⁾ The Red Mobile brand was launched in November 2008 by CURE.

⁽³⁾ Refers to other non-subscriber-related revenues consisting primarily of inbound international roaming fees, revenues from Smart's public calling offices and a small number of leased line contracts, revenues from Wolfpac and other Smart subsidiaries, and revenue share in PLDT's WeRoam and PLDT Landline Plus services.

Service Plans. Smart markets nationwide cellular communications services under the brand names *Smart Buddy*, *Talk 'N Text*, *Smart Gold* and *Smart Infinity*, while CURE offers *Red Mobile*. *Smart Buddy*, *Talk 'N Text* and *Red Mobile* are prepaid services while *Smart Gold* and *Smart Infinity* are postpaid services, which are all provided through Smart's digital network.

Smart has focused on segmenting the market by offering sector-specific, value-driven packages for its prepaid subscribers. These include new varieties of our top-up services which provide a fixed number of messages with prescribed validity periods and call packages which allow a fixed number of minutes or calls of preset duration. Starting out as purely on-network packages, Smart's top-up services now include text message bundles available to all networks.

Smart also has a roster of 3G services which it commercially launched in May 2006. These services include video calling, video streaming, high-speed internet browsing and downloading of special 3G content, offered at rates similar to those of 2G services.

We launch various promotions from time to time to stimulate usage and subscriber growth. In 2005, Smart launched a series of promotions to test the market demand for fixed rate or “bucket” plans for voice and text. On June 26, 2009, *Smartalk*, Smart’s unlimited voice offering, was made available to all *Smart Buddy* and *Smart Gold* subscribers nationwide. The new service does not require any changes in SIM or cellular phone number and enables *Smart Buddy* and *Smart Gold* subscribers to make unlimited calls to the over 41 million mobile phone users on the Smart network. Buoyed by the widespread acceptance of the service, Smart launched a variant in October 2009, *Smartalk Plus*, which offers unlimited calling and on-net texting during off-peak hours and reduced rates during peak hours. As a result, Smart’s 2009 outbound voice traffic more than doubled from 2008 levels. In 2010, Smart will expand its roster of unlimited offerings on the back of its networks’ planned capacity expansion. Smart continues to successfully defend its market leadership through innovative voice and text packages that drive activations, boost usage and strengthen brand equity.

Voice Services. Cellular voice services comprise all voice traffic and voice VAS such as voice mail and international roaming. Voice services remains a significant contributor to wireless revenues, generating a total of Php38,850 million, or 44%, and Php37,275 million, or 43%, of cellular service revenues in 2009 and 2008, respectively. Local calls continue to dominate outbound traffic constituting 78% of all our cellular minutes. Domestic outbound calls totaled 10,404 million minutes in 2009, an increase of 6,594 million minutes, or 173%, compared to 3,810 million minutes in 2008 due to increased usage resulting from unlimited voice offerings. International inbound and outbound calls totaled 2,923 million minutes in 2009, an increase of 25 million minutes, or 1%, as compared with 2,898 million minutes in 2008, mainly due to an increase in cellular subscriber base. The ratio of inbound-to-outbound international long distance minutes was 14.4:1 for 2009, compared to 12.1:1 in 2008.

Data Services. Cellular revenues from data services include all text messaging-related services and other data VAS. The Philippines cellular market is one of the most text messaging-intensive markets in the world, totaling more than a billion text messages per day. Text messaging is extremely popular in the Philippines, particularly on the prepaid platform, as it provides a convenient and inexpensive alternative to voice and e-mail based communications. Text messaging also utilizes less network capacity than voice, thereby increasing network efficiency.

Text messaging has been one of the key drivers for our cellular subscriber growth. Though strong volume growth in text messaging contributed significantly to Smart’s cellular revenue in 2009, revenues from this service declined by 2% to Php44,573 million from Php45,285 million in 2008 mainly due to the increased prevalence of unlimited voice and data offers and the increase in the number of subscribers who also hold SIM cards from other cellular operators and who selectively use such SIM cards in their calls and SMS, intense competition, the continued decline in SMS yield as a result of aggressive SMS offers and alternative means of communication. In 2009, Smart’s text messaging system handled over 21,167 million outbound messages on standard SMS services with another 256,391 million messages generated by bucket-priced text services. This compares to 24,378 million outbound messages on standard SMS services in 2008 and 223,373 million outbound messages generated through bucket-priced text service.

The success of text messaging is an indicator of future data usage potential in this market. In 2009, approximately 53% of Smart’s cellular revenues were derived from data usage, compared with 55% and 54% in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Smart also offers the following value-added cellular services:

- *Smart Money*, launched in conjunction with MasterCard, enables subscribers to pay for their purchases by transferring money from their bank accounts to their Smart Money cards, reload their prepaid cards electronically, as well as download specialized content such as ringtones, logos, caller ringback tunes and games;
- *Mobile Banking*, launched in collaboration with various banks, allows subscribers to execute banking transactions such as balance inquiries and transfers over their mobile telephones; and

- *Smart Padala*, one of the many innovative initiatives from our Smart Money platform, is the first cash remittance service through text and is faster and cheaper than traditional remittance arrangements. It was launched initially as an international remittance service for overseas Filipino workers but is now available for domestic remittances as well.

Consistent with Smart's objective to develop new businesses, Smart introduced in 2006 a "fixed wireless" broadband service under the brand *SmartBro* to complement PLDT's DSL in areas that are currently not covered by the fixed line network. *SmartBro* is rapidly increasing network coverage in order to retain "first mover" advantage in areas with limited or no fixed line or broadband coverage. *SmartBro* is also pioneering a shared access model in order to propagate broadband and address affordability barriers.

Due to the high level of text messaging service usage, we believe that the Philippine market is well suited for text-based informational and e-commerce services. Our current approach is to continue maximizing our GSM, or 2G network, services while upgrading our network to Enhanced Data for GSM Evolution, or EDGE. EDGE is a technology that would further increase the speed and data capability of our GSM network. In addition, on December 29, 2005, Smart was awarded a 3G license by the NTC after being ranked highest by the NTC in garnering a perfect score on a 30-point grading system designed to gauge the capability of telecommunication operators to effectively provide extensive 3G services. As a result of being ranked highest, Smart received the largest radio frequency allocation of 15 MHz as well as first choice of frequency spectrum. Smart chose the 1920-1935 MHz and 2110-2125 MHz spectrum, the range that would best enable it to deploy its 3G network nationwide and at the same time offer the highest quality of 3G service.

Rates and Discounts

Our current policy is to recognize a prepaid subscriber as "active" only when the subscriber activates and uses the SIM card and reloads it at least once during the month of initial activation or in the immediately succeeding month. A prepaid cellular subscriber is disconnected if the subscriber does not reload within four months after the full usage or expiry of the last reload.

Smart Buddy and *Talk 'N Text* Call and Text prepaid cards are sold in denominations of Php300 and Php500 which include 33 and 83 free text messages, respectively. We have also introduced a Php100 denomination that contains Php100 worth of air time with a validity period of 30 days, while the stored value of a prepaid card remains valid for a period from the time a subscriber activates the card. We launch from time to time promotions with shorter validity periods. The introduction of our "over-the-air" electronic loading facility *Smart Load* in 2003 made reloading of air time credits more convenient and accessible for consumers. *Smart Load's* over-the-air reloads have evolved to respond to market needs and now come in denominations of Php10, Php15, Php20, Php30, Php60, Php115, Php200, Php300, Php500 and Php1,000 with corresponding expiration periods. The introduction of our "over-the-air" *Smart Load* was followed by *Pasa Load*, a derivative service, allowing prepaid subscribers to transfer even smaller denominations to other prepaid subscribers. Since 2005, Smart has continually offered fixed rate or "bucket" plans as a means of driving subscriber activations and stimulating usage. These bucket plans, which offer a fixed number of text messages or call minutes for a limited validity period, have proven to be extremely popular with subscribers and now account for 28% of service revenues. In the past years, Smart has also begun offering unlimited voice and text plans under its various brands in order to blunt competition and maintain industry leadership.

Smart Buddy subscribers are charged Php6.50 per minute for calls to *Smart Buddy* and *Talk 'N Text* subscribers and Php7.50 per minute terminating to other cellular or fixed line networks. *Talk 'N Text* calls to *Talk 'N Text* subscribers are charged Php5.50 per minute while calls to *Smart Buddy* and other cellular fixed line subscribers are charged Php6.50 per minute. *Red Mobile* calls to *Red Mobile* subscribers are charged Php0.50 per minute while calls to *Smart Buddy*, *Talk 'N Text* and other networks' subscribers are charged Php6.50 per minute.

We offer both flat rate, or regular, and consumable postpaid plans with monthly service fees ranging from Php300 to Php3,500 for *Smart Gold* and Php5,000 to Php8,000 for *Smart Infinity*. These plans are available with varying amounts of free air time and text messages and different rates beyond the free minutes and text messages, depending on the monthly service fee. Monthly service fees for flat rate, or regular, plans are applicable only to local calls and text messages and for consumable plans to all voice calls, text messages (both local and international) and VAS.

Smart is permitted to adjust its cellular air time and national direct dial rates according to changes in the peso-to-U.S. dollar exchange rate. Under the authorization granted to Smart by the NTC, Smart is permitted to increase and is required to decrease its air time and national direct dial rates by 1% for every Php0.25 change in the exchange rate relative to a base rate of Php24.73 to US\$1.00. However, Smart has not implemented any foreign currency adjustments to its rates since November 4, 1998 because of the concern that increased rates may result in decreased usage or switching to other cellular providers by its subscribers.

Smart subscribers pay an international direct dialing rate of US\$0.40 per minute. This rate applies to 201 destinations, including the United States, Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore, the United Kingdom and the United Arab Emirates. Smart charges US\$0.98 per minute for 27 other destinations and US\$2.18 per minute for another ten destinations.

We sell our cellular services primarily through a network of independent dealers and distributors that generally have their own retail networks, direct sales forces and sub-dealers. We currently have 20 regional distributors, all exclusive and 39 key account dealers, 22 of which are exclusive. These dealers include major distributors of cellular handsets and broadband modems whose main focus are telecommunications outlets. Account managers from our sales force manage the distribution network and regularly update these business partners on upcoming marketing strategies, promotional campaigns and new products introductions. With the introduction of *Smart Load* in 2003, Smart moved into a new realm of distribution. These over-the-air reloads, which were based on the “sachet” marketing concept of consumer goods such as shampoo and ketchup, required a distribution network that approximates those of fast-moving consumer goods companies. Starting with just 50,000 outlets when it was launched, *Smart Load*'s distribution network now encompasses approximately 1.3 million retail agents, 80% of which are micro businesses (e.g., neighborhood stores, individual entrepreneurs, individual roving agents). These micro-retailers must be affiliated with any of Smart's authorized dealers, distributors, sub-dealers or agents. With the prepaid reloading distribution network now extended to corner store and individual retailer levels and minimum reloading denominations as low as Php10, Smart's prepaid service became even more affordable and accessible to subscribers.

For prepaid services, we grant discounts to dealers for prepaid phone kits, modems, air time cards and over-the-air reloads sold. Smart compensates dealers with Php100 to Php800 in cash per unit depending on the price of the prepaid phone kit sold. For modem sales, regional distributors get Php160 in cash per unit while key account dealers get volume discounts ranging from Php100 to Php160 per unit. Air time cards and over-the-air reloads are sold to distributors at 8% discount and 5% discount, respectively. Air time cards cannot be returned or refunded and normally expire within six to 12 months after release from the Smart warehouse.

Wireless Broadband, Satellite and Other Services

Overview

We currently provide wireless broadband, satellite and other services through SBI and PDSI; our wireless broadband service providers, Wolfpac and Chikka; and our wireless content operators, Mabuhay Satellite, and ACeS Philippines.

SBI

Through SBI, we are engaged in providing wireless broadband and data services under the brand name *Smart Bro* to residential consumers as well as small and medium-scale enterprises in the Philippines. As at December 31, 2009, SBI had 1,037,720 wireless broadband subscribers, an increase of 90% as compared with 547,090 subscribers in 2008. *Smart Bro* aims to strengthen Smart's position in the wireless data segment and complements PLDT's *myDSL* service in areas where the latter is not available.

PDSI

PDSI provides a suite of high-value IP-based products servicing corporate clients, such as wired and wireless leased line access with security and high availability option, managed services, VoIP and other value-added services such as server co-location and data center services.

Airborne Access

Through Airborne Access, we provide wireless internet access in hotspots nationwide equipped with Airborne Access WiFi access points.

Wolfpac

Through Wolfpac, we are engaged in the business of consumer mobile applications software development and consumer mobile content development and other allied services.

Chikka

Through Chikka, we provide an internet and GSM-based instant messaging facility for mobile users or subscribers. Services include personal computer to mobile instant text messaging and vice versa, text newsletter, text-based promotions, multi-media messaging, subscription-based services, and other mobile VAS.

Mabuhay Satellite

Mabuhay Satellite is engaged in the control and operation of Agila 2 satellite. Commercial operations commenced in January 1998 and Agila 2 satellite was the Philippines' first communication satellite. Mabuhay Satellite leases satellite space segments in both the C and Ku bands on the Agila 2 satellite. Through the Agila 2 satellite, Mabuhay Satellite also caters to providers of internet backbone access, and video and data broadcasting, and also provides bandwidth-on-demand, facilitating communication links between telecommunications, broadcast and other public utility companies operating in the Asia-Pacific region.

On October 22, 2009, Mabuhay Satellite entered into Satellite Wholesale Lease and Purchase Agreements, or SWLPA, and Operations Management Agreement, or OMA, with Asia Broadcast Satellite Holdings, Ltd., or ABS, a Bermuda company engaged in the satellite business, involving the wholesale lease by ABS of the Agila 2 satellite from Mabuhay Satellite and, upon the satisfaction of various conditions precedent, the purchase by ABS of the business of Mabuhay Satellite.

As at December 31, 2009, all significant closing conditions had been secured. On January 18, 2010, Mabuhay Satellite, ABS and Asia Broadcast Satellite, Ltd., formally executed a Conditions Precedent Waiver and First Closing Confirmation, confirming that the first closing is deemed to have occurred effective December 31, 2009. First closing means the date when the assignment of customer contracts to ABS became effective and the approval or confirmation of SWLPA by stockholders of Mabuhay Satellite representing at least two-thirds of its outstanding capital stock was obtained. Following the confirmation of first closing, the wholesale lease of transponders by Mabuhay Satellite to ABS was considered as a finance lease and the transaction was recognized as sale of satellite for a total consideration of US\$9.9 million, or Php460 million, including the cost of customer contracts as at December 31, 2009.

ACeS Philippines

ACeS Philippines currently owns approximately 36.99% of AIL. AIL provides satellite-based communications to users in the Asia-Pacific region through the Garuda I satellite, or ACeS System and ACeS Service. AIL has entered into interconnection agreements and roaming service agreements with PLDT and other major telecommunications operators that allow ACeS service subscribers to access GSM terrestrial cellular systems in addition to the ACeS system. Further, AIL has an amended ATPA with National Service Providers in Asia, including PLDT. For further discussion regarding the ATPA, please see *Note 24 – Related Party Transactions* and *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

As part of the integration process of the PLDT Group's wireless business, ACeS Philippines' operation has been integrated into Smart. This operational arrangement effectively gives Smart the widest service coverage in the Philippines through the combination of the coverage of ACeS Philippines with Smart's cellular service.

Revenues

Our revenues from wireless broadband, satellite, and other services consist of wireless broadband service revenues for SBI, rental payments received for the lease of Mabuhay Satellite's transponders, charges for ACeS Philippines' satellite information and messaging services, service revenues generated from PLDT Global's subsidiaries, and revenues generated from Wolfpac for wireless data content.

Rates

SmartBro, SBI's fixed wireless broadband service linked to Smart's wireless broadband-enabled base stations, allows subscribers to connect to the internet using an outdoor aerial antenna installed in a subscriber's home.

We offer *SmartBro Plug-It*, which provides instant internet access, through the use of a wireless modem, in places where there is Smart network coverage. On April 13, 2008, we launched *SmartBro Plug-It Prepaid*, which offers 30-minute internet access for every Php10 worth of load. In March 2009, we introduced *SmartBro Share-It*, which allows users to share their broadband access with other computers in a home network via a WiFi router. *SmartBro Share-It* runs on a High Speed Packet Access, or HSPA, 850 network ready for transfer capacities of up to 2 Mbps. Effective July 11, 2009 for *SmartBro Share-It* and December 3, 2009 for *SmartBro Plug-It*, various plans, where monthly fees depend on hours of internet usage, were replaced with Plan 999 which includes unlimited hours of internet usage and speed of up to 2Mbps.

Wolfpac generates revenues from SMS subscriptions, institutional services and downloadable contents. The subscription price for the SMS subscription and institutional services is pegged at Php2.50 per SMS, while for downloadable content ranges from Php10.00 to Php30.00.

WeRoam postpaid offers several packages for its wireless broadband service that include unlimited internet or VPN access with speeds ranging from 40 kbps to 1.8 Mbps with monthly recurring fees of Php1,000, Php1,300 or Php1,500 depending on the type of plan selected.

WeRoam prepaid offers several packages that include the Mobile Data Card and an air time value for three, six and 12 months with monthly subscription fees based on an initial air time value ranging from Php6,170 to Php18,930. Once the initial air time value expires, continued use of the service requires *WeLoad* or reloading of additional air time value with different denominations and expiration periods.

Mabuhay Satellite leases its transponders to third parties at average annual rates of approximately US\$0.9 million and approximately US\$0.7 million for its C-band and Ku-band transponders, respectively. ACeS mobile service subscribers are charged Php13.84 per minute for local and cell-to-cell calls and for national direct dial services, while residential subscribers are charged peak-hour rates of Php13.00 per minute and off-peak hour rates of Php8.00 per minute for domestic calls regardless of destination. For ACeS System public calling offices, callers are charged Php4.50 and Php7.00 per minute for calls terminating to fixed line and cellular networks, respectively. Rates for international long distance calls depend on the country of termination, and range from US\$0.35 per minute for frequently called countries to US\$0.85 per minute for less frequently called countries.

Fixed Line

We provide local exchange, international long distance, national long distance, data and other network and miscellaneous services under our fixed line business segment.

We offer postpaid and prepaid fixed line services. Initially intended as an affordable alternative telephone service for consumers under difficult economic conditions, our prepaid fixed line services now form an important part of our overall churn and credit risk exposure management strategy. In March 2007, PLDT launched *PLDT Landline Plus*, a postpaid fixed wireless service where subscribers to the service benefit from a text-capable home phone. This service is primarily intended for subscribers in areas where PLDT has no facilities and is expected to increase our fixed line subscriber base. In March 2008, we introduced the prepaid variant of *PLDT Landline Plus*.

Local Exchange Service

Our local exchange service, which consists of our basic voice telephony business, is provided primarily through PLDT. We also provide local exchange services through our subsidiaries Philcom, BCC, PLDT Global Group, ClarkTel, SubicTel, Maratel and, prior to PLDT's acquisition of Piltel's fixed line assets on June 4, 2008, Piltel. Together, these subsidiaries account for approximately 4% of our consolidated fixed line subscribers.

The following table summarizes key measures of our local exchange service as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

	2009	2008	2007
Number of local exchange line subscribers	1,816,541	1,782,356	1,724,702
Number of fixed line employees	7,947	7,813	8,080
Number of local exchange line subscribers per employee	229	228	213
Total local exchange service revenues (in millions)	Php15,681	Php15,923	Php16,205
Local exchange service revenues as a percentage of total fixed line service revenues	31%	32%	33%
Local exchange service revenues as a percentage of total service revenues	10%	10%	11%

Rates

As at December 31, 2009, basic monthly charges for our local exchange service in the Metropolitan Manila area were Php592.63 for a single-party residential line and Php1,234.02 for a single business line. Monthly charges vary according to the type of customer (business or residential) and location, with charges for urban customers generally being higher than those for rural/provincial customers. Regular installation charges amount to Php1,200 for residential customers and Php1,500 for business customers. New products launched on promotion or products bundled on existing services usually waive the installation fee or allow for a minimal installation fee of Php500. Aside from the basic monthly charges, we charge our postpaid subscribers separately for NDD, IDD and calls to mobile phones. Calls to PLDT and other landlines within a local area code are free.

Our prepaid fixed line customers generally do not pay a basic monthly charge and are charged based on usage. Subscribers of *TelePwede*, our upgraded prepaid fixed line service, are charged a monthly fee of Php115 per month to receive unlimited incoming calls and are charged per usage for outgoing calls. The *TelePwede* installation fee is Php1,500, including Php127 of preloaded value. Our prepaid *PLDT Landline Plus* subscribers can choose from two monthly service fee options or plans and are charged for outgoing local, NDD and IDD calls depending on the amount of plan they subscribe to. For a detailed description of these rates, see “— International Long Distance Service — Rates” and “— National Long Distance Service — Rates.”

The monthly service fee for our *PLDT Landline Plus* service is available in load denominations of Php300, Php600 and Php1,000 for residential and business subscribers and includes 150, 600 and 1,000 free local minutes, respectively.

Pursuant to a currency exchange rate adjustment, or CERA, mechanism authorized by the NTC, we are required to adjust our postpaid monthly local service rates upward or downward by 1% for every Php0.10 change in the peso-to-dollar exchange rate relative to a base rate of Php11.00 to US\$1.00. In 2009 and 2008, we have not made any adjustment in our monthly local service rates, while there were five downward adjustments and one upward adjustment in 2007. In a letter dated July 11, 2008, the NTC had approved our request to implement a rate rationalization program for our local service rates. In effect, there has been no change in the average Philippine peso to U.S. dollar rate of Php49.76 to US\$1.00 factored in our monthly local service rates for 2009 and 2008.

In the first quarter of 2005, House Bill, or HB, No. 926 was filed and is pending in the House of Representatives of the Philippines. The proposed bill provides for the cancellation of the currency exchange rate mechanism currently in place. If this bill is passed into law or if the NTC issues guidelines to change the basis of the currency exchange rate mechanism, our ability to generate U.S. dollar-linked revenues from our local exchange business could be adversely affected.

International Long Distance Service

Our international long distance service consists of switched voice and packet-based voice and data services that go through our international gateway facilities. We also generate international long distance revenues through access charges paid to us by other Philippine telecommunications carriers for incoming international voice calls that terminate to our local exchange network. Our packet-based voice and data services are transmitted over our existing traditional circuits, VoIP systems and the network of a consortium of dominant carriers in Asia in which PLDT is a member.

The following table shows certain information about our international long distance business for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Total call volumes (million minutes)	1,863	2,024	2,280
Inbound call volumes (million minutes)	1,653	1,786	2,007
Outbound call volumes (million minutes)	210	238	273
Inbound-outbound call ratio	7.9:1	7.5:1	7.4:1
Total international long distance service revenues (in millions)	Php6,255	Php7,063	Php8,674
International long distance service revenues as a percentage of total fixed line service revenues	12%	14%	18%
International long distance service revenues as a percentage of total service revenues	4%	5%	6%

International long distance service historically has been a major source of our revenue. However, primarily due to the steep decline in inbound termination and collection rates and intense competition, revenues derived from our international long distance service have been declining significantly.

We have been pursuing a number of initiatives to strengthen our international long distance service business, including by: (a) lowering our inbound termination rates, (b) identifying and containing unauthorized traffic termination on our network, (c) being more selective in accepting incoming traffic from second- and third-tier international carriers, and (d) introducing a number of marketing initiatives, including substantial cuts in international direct dialing rates, innovative pricing packages for large accounts and loyalty programs for customers. In addition, through PLDT Global, we aggregate inbound call traffic to the Philippines at our points of presence and, using our capacity in submarine cable systems connected to each point of presence, transmit calls to our network. PLDT Global is also enhancing the presence of PLDT in other international markets by offering new products and services such as international prepaid cards, mobile services, SMS transit and other global bandwidth services. We believe these strategies will help us maximize the use of our existing international facilities, and develop alternative sources of revenue.

The table below sets forth the net settlement amounts for international calls handled by PLDT, by country, for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

	Net Settlement		
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
	(in millions)		
Saudi Arabia	US\$33	US\$30	US\$28
United States	25	46	55
United Arab Emirates	20	20	18
Japan	17	14	12
Canada	9	9	17
Hongkong	8	4	7
Taiwan	6	6	6
Singapore	5	5	3
Qatar	5	4	3
Others	29	36	47
Total	<u>US\$157</u>	<u>US\$174</u>	<u>US\$196</u>

Rates

The average termination rates for PLDT was approximately US\$0.11 in 2007 and 2008 and was reduced to approximately US\$0.105 in 2009.

Rates for outbound international long distance calls are based on type of service, whether operator-assisted or direct-dialed. Our rates are quoted in U.S. dollars and are billed in pesos. The peso amounts are determined at the time of billing. We charge a flat rate of US\$0.40 per minute to retail customers for direct-dialed calls, applicable to all call destinations at any time on any day of the week.

We also offer international long distance services through PLDT *Budget Card*, a prepaid call card, which offers low-priced international calling service at IDD call rates ranging from Php1.50 per minute to Php15.00 per minute depending on the destination to more than 100 calling destinations (excluding the Middle East). In April 2007, we introduced the *Budget Card Middle East Edition* which offers reduced IDD call rates of Php10 per minute and Php15 per minute to 14 different destinations in the Middle East. *Budget Card* and *Budget Card Middle East Edition* are sold in denominations of Php200, Php100 and Php30 and must be consumed within 30 days from first use.

National Long Distance Service

Our national long distance services are provided primarily through PLDT. This service consists of voice services for calls made by our fixed line customers outside of their local service areas within the Philippines and access charges paid to us by other telecommunications carriers for wireless and fixed line calls carried through our backbone network and/or terminating to our fixed line customers.

The following table shows certain information about our national long distance call volumes and service revenues for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

	2009	2008	2007
Total call volumes (million minutes)	1,822	1,944	2,183
Total national long distance service revenues (in millions)	Php5,969	Php6,207	Php6,338
National long distance service revenue as a percentage of total fixed line service revenues	12%	13%	13%
National long distance service revenue as a percentage of total service revenues	4%	4%	4%

Cellular substitution and the widespread availability and growing popularity of alternative, more economical non-voice means of communications, particularly e-mailing and cellular text messaging, have negatively affected our national long distance call volumes partially offset by higher ARPU primarily as a result of ceasing certain promotions on our national long distance calling rates. The integration of some of our local exchanges into a single local calling area, as approved by the NTC, has also negatively affected our national long distance call volumes, and consequently, our revenues. Because of this integration, calls between two exchanges located within the same province are no longer considered national long distance calls but are treated as local calls.

Rates

Rates for national long distance calls traditionally were based on type of service, such as whether the call is operator-assisted or direct-dialed. However, in line with its move towards rate simplification, PLDT simplified these rates in recent years to a flat rate of Php5.00 per minute for calls originating and terminating to PLDT fixed line network, and for calls terminating to fixed line networks of other local exchange carriers, or LEC. Additionally in recent years, PLDT simplified its rates for calls terminating to cellular subscribers to a uniform rate of Php14.00 per minute.

In addition, PLDT launches promotions from time to time to stimulate fixed line usage.

We continue to evaluate the rate structure of our national long distance services from per minute toll charges to flat rates per call for calls of unlimited duration. This is envisioned to make fixed line rates more competitive with VoIP rates and to revitalize interest in fixed line usage. We continue to study various pricing models in respect of the above new rate plans.

PLDT currently has interconnection arrangements with the majority of other LEC, pursuant to which the originating carrier pays: (1) a hauling charge of Php0.50 per minute for short-haul traffic or Php1.25 per minute for long-haul traffic to the carrier owning the backbone network; and (2) an access charge of Php1.00 per minute to the terminating carrier. PLDT still maintains revenue-sharing arrangements with a few other LEC, whereby charges are generally apportioned 30% for the originating entity, 40% for the backbone owner and the remaining 30% for the terminating entity. For more information on these interconnection arrangements, see “— Interconnection Agreements.”

Data and Other Network Services

Our data and other network service revenues include charges for leased lines, IP-based, packet-based and switched-based services. These services are used for domestic and international communications such as private networking, broadband and narrowband internet-based data communications, and packet-based communication.

The following table summarizes key measures of our data and other network services as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

	2009	2008	2007
Number of DSL broadband subscribers	559,664	432,583	264,291
Total data and other network service revenues (in millions)	Php21,567	Php18,607	Php15,921
Data and other network service revenues as a percentage of total fixed line service revenues	42%	38%	33%
Data and other network service revenues as a percentage of total service revenues	14%	12%	11%

Recognizing the growth potential of data and other networking services, including IP-based services, and in light of their importance to our business strategy, we have been putting considerable emphasis on these service segments. These segments registered the highest percentage growth in revenues among our fixed line services in 2009 and continued to grow in the first quarter of 2010.

The continuous upgrading of our network using next-generation facilities and the completion of our domestic fiber optic backbone has enabled us to offer a growing range of value-added and broadband services. With this and other technological upgrades, our infrastructure has developed from a traditional voice facility to a new packet-switched and IP-based network allowing faster transmission of voice, video and data.

In 2009, we continued to broaden our service offerings with the launch of new services and expansion or enhancement of some of the existing offerings.

IP-based products include *PLDT DSL (myDSL and BizDSL)*, *PLDT Vibe* and I-Gate. *PLDT DSL* broadband internet service is targeted for heavy individual internet users as well as for small and medium enterprises, while *PLDT Vibe*, PLDT’s dial-up/narrowband internet service, is targeted for light to medium residential or individual internet users. I-Gate, our dedicated leased line internet access service, on the other hand, is targeted at enterprises and VAS providers.

We also offer *PLDT WeRoam*, a wireless broadband service, running on the PLDT Group’s nationwide wireless network (using GPRS, EDGE, 3G/HSDPA/HSPA and WiFi technologies).

The continued growth in data services revenues can be attributed to the consistent growth of the global data business and domestic data business categories.

The steady demand for dedicated international connectivity or private networking from the corporate market, offshore and outsourcing industries, and semiconductor market using PLDT’s extensive international alliances and domestic data offerings – Fibernet, Arcstar, other Global Service Providers such as BT-Infonet, Orange Business and Verizon, ISDN has been increasingly popular with corporate customers, especially the Primary Rate Interface type, I-Gate.

Growth of our domestic data services was driven by the continued increase in DSL subscribers, and IP-VPN and Metro Ethernet, our high-speed wide area networking services that enable mission-critical data transfers, as demand from the offshoring and outsourcing segment continues to increase. *Shops.Work Unplugged* or SWUP, our wireless VPN service that powers wireless point-of-sale terminals and a growing number of off-site bank ATMs, also sustained its penetration into the market with the introduction of its offering where one terminal can

now accept all ATM debit and credit cards. This service is expected to contribute significantly to PLDT data service revenue in the near-term.

Diginet, our domestic private leased line service, has been providing Smart's increasing fiber optic and leased line data requirements.

Information and Communications Technology

We conduct our information and communications technology, or ICT, businesses through our wholly-owned subsidiary ePLDT. ePLDT is a broad-based integrated information and communications technology company, focusing on infrastructure and solutions for internet applications, IP-based solutions and multimedia content delivery. ePLDT's principal businesses are the operation of (1) knowledge processing solutions, through the SPi Group, (2) customer interaction solutions through Vocativ, Parlance and *Ventus*, (3) an internet data center under the brand name *Vitro*TM, and (4) internet and online gaming through Infocom, netGames, Digital Paradise, DigiPar Thailand and Level Up!. Our ICT business segment registered revenues of Php11,549 million, Php10,983 million and Php10,322 million for 2009, 2008 and 2007, accounting for 7% of our total revenues in each year. The growth in the revenue contribution from our information and communication technology segment was primarily due to the increase in co-location revenues and disaster recovery revenues from our data center business complemented by the growth in our internet and online gaming businesses.

Knowledge Processing Solutions

ePLDT provides knowledge processing solutions through the SPi group. Our knowledge processing solutions business provides services such as: (a) editorial and content production services to the scholarly scientific, technical and medical journal publishing industry; (b) digital content conversion services to information organizations; (c) pre-press project management services to book publishers; (d) litigation support services which involve conventional coding and electronic discovery support services for corporations, international law firms, corporate counsels and government agencies; (e) conversion services of medical records/data from handwritten or speech format to electronic format and patient scheduling, coding and compliance assistance, consulting and specialized reporting services; and (f) revenue cycle management services for U.S. medical facilities.

Customer Interaction Solutions

ePLDT has established one umbrella brand name, *ePLDT Ventus*, for all of its customer interaction solutions businesses, including Vocativ and Parlance. *Ventus* provides offshore, cost-effective contact center outsourcing solutions specializing in inbound customer care. Vocativ provides customer and technical support to its clients in the Philippines, U.S. and U.K., while Parlance provides exclusive customer support and billing requirements to one of the largest direct-to-home satellite television providers in the U.S. In total, we owned and operated approximately 7,140 seats with 5,190 customer service representatives, or CSRs, in 2009 compared to approximately 6,580 seats with 5,800 CSRs in 2008. In each of the years 2009 and 2008, *ePLDT Ventus* had seven customer interaction solution sites.

Internet and Online Gaming

ePLDT owns a 99.6% interest in Infocom, one of the country's leading ISPs. Infocom offers consumer prepaid internet access under the name *WarpSpeed* and *Speed Tipid*, and postpaid internet access; dedicated dial-up and multi-user dial-up corporate leased lines; broadband internet access through DSL and cable; and website consulting, development and hosting. ePLDT also owns a 75% interest in Digital Paradise, an internet café business with 132 branches which assumed the assets of Netopia Computer Technologies, Inc. and the brand *Netopia*. ePLDT further holds an 80% interest in netGames, a publisher of Massively Multi-player Online Games in the Philippines; and a 60% equity interest in Level Up!, a leading publisher of online games in the Philippines.

Data Center and Others

ePLDT operates *Vitro*TM, one of the Philippines' first internet data centers that provides co-location, web and server hosting, hardware and software maintenance services, website development and maintenance services, webcasting and webhosting, shared applications, data disaster recovery and business continuity services, intrusion detection and IP security services, as well as firewalls and managed firewalls and other data services.

Infrastructure

Wireless Network Infrastructure

Cellular

Through Smart, we operate a digital GSM network. To meet the growing demand for cellular services, Smart has implemented an extensive deployment program for its GSM network covering substantially all of Metropolitan Manila and most of the other population centers in the Philippines. As at December 31, 2009, Smart had 45 mobile switching centers and 78 text messaging service centers and 9,727 cellular/mobile broadband base stations in operation after having added 1,250 base stations to its nationwide cellular network in 2009.

Smart has an operating spectrum of 7.5 MHz in the 900 band supporting both its GSM and previously its ETACS network and 20 MHz in the 1800 band for GSM and 15 MHz in the 2100 band and 10 MHz in the 850 band assigned for 3G and W-CDMA. Its dual-band GSM network allows it to efficiently deploy high capacity 1800 MHz BTS in dense urban areas while its 900 MHz BTS can be much more economically deployed in potentially high growth, but less densely populated provincial areas. The 3G network revolutionizes mobile technology by providing more capacity, faster data rates and richer data and video applications. Smart has been deploying its 3G network in urban areas where there is a demand for mobile broadband applications and where 3G mobile units are more likely to be available. Spectrum constraints will not affect Smart's expansion plans for GSM in the foreseeable future.

Due to its access to PLDT's network assets, Smart has been able to achieve significant capital expenditure savings, which capital expenditures are understood to be significantly less, on a per net addition basis, than its current competitors. This translates into an improved ability to price competitively and target the mass market subscriber base in the Philippines, while retaining profitability. Based on existing equipment purchase contracts, Smart expects incremental capital expenditure per net additional subscriber to amount to less than US\$50.

We expect continued increases in coverage (particularly indoor) in the coming years, as well as the introduction of new types of BTS for indoor and commercial offices. Smart has introduced the *NanoBTS*, a compact and easy-to-deploy solution for indoor coverage and increased efficiencies in underserved offices and buildings. The new base station equipment uses IP for transport and Smart is one of the very first operators to deploy this access solution.

Smart was awarded a 3G license by the NTC in 2005 and received the largest radio frequency allocation of 15 MHz. Smart chose the 1920-1935 MHz and 2110-2125 MHz spectrum, the range that would best enable it to rapidly deploy its 3G network nationwide and at the same time offer the highest quality of 3G service. Smart has been continuously extending its 3G footprint and since it commenced, it now covers 410 cities and municipalities which includes the whole Metro Manila and major urban centers nationwide. Smart also plans to upgrade 100% of its 3G network to HSDPA to accommodate high download data rates and improved user broadband experience.

Smart had been co-locating its cell sites where its base stations are installed. As at December 31, 2009, 27 of Smart's mobile switching centers and 223 of Smart's cell sites were housed in PLDT's fixed line complexes. These operational synergies have allowed Smart to reduce switch installation time from three months to five weeks.

Wireless Broadband, Satellite and Other Services

SBI operates a nationwide broadband wireless internet data services. It is operating in the 2.4, 3.5 and 5.7 GHz spectrum, supporting its WiFi, Canopy and eventually WiMax services, respectively. It offers fixed wireless broadband internet connectivity to both residential and corporate clients. It also maintains and operates WiFi hotspots installations that serve mobile internet users. Almost 2,000 of Smart's base stations are now wireless broadband-capable, covering most of the key cities and the other populated centers in the country. These are strategically co-located in Smart's cellular base stations that allow it to efficiently reach many subscribers. For its backbone, it uses the nationwide PLDT and Smart fiber optic and IP backbone that provide substantial bandwidth capacity to utilize and to grow on demand.

Mabuhay Satellite controls and operates the Agila 2 satellite, which has 30 C-band transponders and 24 Ku-band transponders covering the Asia-Pacific region, the Indian subcontinent and Hawaii. Of the 54 transponders, six have restricted usage due to satellite interference. Through the Agila 2 satellite, Mabuhay Satellite caters to providers of internet backbone access, and video and data broadcasting, and also provides bandwidth-on-demand, facilitating communication links between telecommunications, broadcast and other public utility companies operating in the Asia-Pacific region. In December 2000, Agila 2 satellite joined the U.S. FCC's "Permitted Space Station" list, which permits U.S.-owned and operated earth stations in Hawaii to access Agila 2 satellite for transpacific telecommunications, data, video and internet-over-satellite traffic and vice versa. On October 22, 2009, Mabuhay Satellite entered into agreements with ABS for the wholesale lease by ABS of the Agila 2 satellite from Mabuhay Satellite and, upon the satisfaction of various conditions precedent, and the purchase by ABS of the business of Mabuhay Satellite. See Item 1. "Description of Business – Subsidiaries – Wireless – Mabuhay Satellite" for further information.

ACeS Philippines manages, controls and operates its own satellite gateway and other ground infrastructure, including a 13-meter feeder-link C-band earth station, beam congruency antenna and equipment that serve as the primary interface between the ACeS System and other telecommunications networks. It uses the Garuda I satellite to transmit digital voice services to ACeS System, mobile and fixed terminal users within the Asian service area.

Fixed Line Network Infrastructure

Domestic

Our domestic telephone network includes installed telephones and other equipment on customers' premises, local access lines connecting customers to exchanges, referred to as "outside plant," inter-office lines connecting exchanges, and long distance transmission equipment. We have a total of 228 central office exchanges nationwide as at December 31, 2009 and continuously expanding the wireline infrastructure in unserved and underserved areas using new technology.

We are currently upgrading our fixed line facilities to the Next Generation Network, or NGN, an IP-based platform that can deliver voice and data services using the same network. NGN enables us to replace the ageing Public Switched Telephone Network switches and transfer the existing customers to this new platform and acquire new customers for voice and data services. We expect to complete the upgrading of our fixed line facilities to NGN in 2012, providing subscribers with a diversified range of telecommunication services using IP technology.

We have also started the upgrading of our legacy data and transport networks to IP-based platform. This enables us to also replace the old data network and provides new capabilities to our corporate data customers. We expect to complete this initiative in 2012.

We also have an Internet Gateway that provides premium service with high-speed, reliable and managed connectivity to the Internet. The gateway is composed of high capacity and high performance routers that serve as our IP network gateway to the rest of the world. It provides premium internet service to all types of customers ranging from ordinary broadband customers to high bandwidth internet requirements of corporate customers, knowledge processing solution providers, internet service providers and other service providers.

Furthermore, we have several networks that provide domestic and international connectivity for corporate customers and other carriers. These include the Multi-Service Access Platform based on synchronous digital hierarchy, or SDH, technology and legacy data networks that provides wide range of bandwidth from low speed to high speed capacity in Gigabits per seconds. These networks are deployed in strategic areas nationwide comprising of more than a thousand nodes and these networks will eventually be evolved to a converged multi-service Carrier Ethernet Network.

We have our own 6,400-kilometer DFON, the country's first telecommunications network using fiber optics in delivering voice, video, data, and other broadband and multimedia services nationwide. Our fiber optic network employs SDH and Dense Wavelength Division Multiplexing, or DWDM, technologies to improve network performance and reduce operating costs. Our network is composed of in-land and submarine cable

installations and is configured in seven self-healing rings allowing route delivery even in the event of single link failure per ring. To date, the PLDT DFON has an aggregate capacity of 1.2 Terabits per second and is connected directly to five international submarine cable systems. To maintain the 2,400 kilometer submarine portion of the DFON, we use CS Vega, a cable ship that we lease from NTT World Engineering Marine Corporation or NTT-WEM, pursuant to a shared-vessel maintenance agreement which expired on January 31, 2010 but was extended until March 31, 2010. Evaluations are underway for bid proposals on the shared-vessel maintenance agreement.

PLDT completed the 12th phase of its DFON expansion program using the latest Reconfigurable Optical Add-Drop Multiplexer technology which provides optical branching capability pivotal in the deployment of efficient and reliable optical networks designed to provide advanced services, in addition to the existing DWDM and SDH technology.

On February 25, 2010, PLDT completed the 13th phase of its DFON expansion program with the recent activation of an additional 320 Gbps across six network loops nationwide to serve the rising demand for bandwidth as more customers increase their usage of broadband internet and multimedia services. This recent expansion project increased the aggregate operating capacity of PLDT's DFON to about 1.2 Terabits per second at a total cost of about Php600 million.

PLDT has also embarked on a Php2.6 billion DFON network fortification program through establishment of loops within the loops to enhance network resiliency to protect its existing businesses and attract new businesses nationwide. As at March 2, 2010, PLDT already completed the majority of the inland portion and expect to complete the whole project towards the beginning of the third quarter of 2010. PLDT's fiber optic transport network is augmented by the nationwide terrestrial microwave backbone operated by Smart. These microwave networks complement the higher capacity fiber optic networks and are vital in delivering reliable services to remote areas.

We likewise have an IP backbone network composed of high-capacity, high-performance core and edge routers which provides connectivity to all IP-based network elements of PLDT, Smart, other affiliates and subsidiaries, and corporate customers. It serves as the single IP transport platform for all IP-based services of PLDT.

For many years, PLDT has been using the power pole network of Meralco in Metropolitan Manila for PLDT's fixed line aerial cables in this area pursuant to lease agreements with Meralco. PLDT, through Piltel, acquired an approximately 20% equity interest in Meralco and has in this regard entered into an investment and cooperation agreement with the Lopez Group providing it with certain corporate governance rights in respect of Meralco. See Item 1. "Description of Business – Organization – Fixed Line Infrastructure" and Item 6 "– Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Resources – Investing Activities" for further information on the Meralco shares acquisition.

International

We provide international network services using our two international gateway switching exchanges. As at December 31, 2009, our international long distance facilities allow direct correspondence with 40 countries (representing 87 correspondents) and can reach 478 foreign destinations (via direct and transited routes including fix and mobile breakouts) worldwide. We also own interests in submarine and satellite systems, through which we route most of our international traffic.

The table below shows the submarine cable systems in which we have interests and the countries or territories they link:

<u>Cable System</u>	<u>Countries Being Linked</u>
G-P Asia-Pacific Cable Network	Guam and the Philippines Korea, Japan, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Australia, Philippines, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia and Thailand
Asia-Pacific Cable Network 2	Philippines, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Singapore, China and Taiwan
Transpacific Cable No. 5 SEA-ME-WE-3	Guam, Japan, Hawaii and the U.S. Mainland Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macau, Philippines, Vietnam, Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, Thailand, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Djibouti, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Cyprus, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Morocco, Portugal, France, UK, Belgium and Germany
China-U.S. Cable FLAG Cable	Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Guam and the U.S. Mainland Japan, Korea, China, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Thailand, India, United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Italy, Spain and UK
Southern Cross Cable EAC Cable	U.S. Mainland, Hawaii, Fiji, Australia and New Zealand Japan, Hong Kong, Korea, Taiwan, Singapore and the Philippines
PC-1, Japan-U.S. Cable and TGN AAG	Japan and the U.S. Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Brunei, Hong Kong, Philippines, Guam, Hawaii and the U.S. Mainland

In November 2009, PLDT, along with a consortium of major carriers in Asia and North America, put into service a new international cable system first started in 2007, the Asia-America Gateway, connecting the Asia-Pacific Region and North America with a capacity of 100 Gigabit per second and using the latest Dense Wavelength Division Multiplexing, or DWDM, technology to provide upgradeable, future proof transmission facilities. This new cable system not only provides PLDT additional capacity to support rapid growth of broadband and resiliency to existing international cable systems, but also puts PLDT in a strategic position to be the gateway between Asia-Pacific and North America which provides opportunities for new business as regional internet hub.

Interconnection Agreements

Since the issuance of Executive Order No. 59 in 1993, which requires non-discriminatory interconnection of Philippine carriers' networks, we have entered into bilateral interconnection arrangements with other Philippine fixed line and cellular carriers.

Effective January 1, 2003, local access for cellular operators, including Smart, that terminate calls to PLDT's fixed line network increased from Php2.00 per minute to Php2.50 per minute, which further increased to Php3.00 per minute effective January 1, 2004.

Since January 1, 2004, domestic calls terminating to cellular subscribers originating from fixed line subscribers were charged a termination rate of Php4.00 per minute.

Under a separate agreement between PLDT and PAPTELCO, PLDT is the transit facility provider between Smart, Globe, other LEC operators and PAPTELCO. Transit traffic is a service by PLDT to Smart, Globe, other LEC operators and PAPTELCO members where PAPTELCO members have no direct interconnection with either Smart, Globe and other LEC operators. PLDT also has similar arrangement with other non-members of PAPTELCO.

Effective January 1, 2002, Smart charged a termination rate of Php4.00 per minute for domestic calls originating from or terminating to another cellular operator's network. For SMS originating from Smart and terminating on other operators' cellular network and for SMS originating from other operators and terminating on Smart's cellular network, the charge is Php0.35 per message.

Effective February 1, 2003, international calls terminating to PLDT's fixed line network have been charged a termination rate of approximately US\$0.12 per minute, an increase from the previous rate of approximately US\$0.08 per minute. Also, international calls terminating to Smart's cellular network have been charged a termination rate of approximately US\$0.16 per minute, an increase from the previous termination rate of

approximately US\$0.12 per minute. In 2008, the average termination rates for PLDT and Smart were approximately US\$0.11 and US\$0.13 per minute, respectively.

PLDT has continuously and actively negotiated with other legitimate Philippine Fixed and CMTS carriers for interconnection based on the guidelines being issued by the NTC or any authorized government agency. These carriers include the major players in the industry with nationwide operations, PAPTELCO and other non-PAPTELCO players, both of which usually operate in selected towns in the provinces.

For direct interconnection, termination/access charges or the charges a carrier bills the other in directly accessing its network are bilaterally negotiated and agreed upon by the carriers, pursuant to NTC rules and regulations.

As an authorized Inter-Exchange Operator, PLDT provides transit services or calls originating from one carrier and terminating to the other via PLDT's network. PLDT provides extensive transit services to PAPTELCO and non-PAPTELCO carriers, these entities virtually having no telecommunications backbone of their own. As at December 31, 2009, PAPTELCO has 47 member companies operating 130 main telephone exchanges in the provinces.

In 2009, wholesale termination rate to PLDT fixed line network remained at approximately US\$0.105 per minute while traffic to Smart via PLDT international gateway facility was rated wholesale at approximately US\$0.1275 per minute. Despite the global trend to reduce wholesale international termination rates, PLDT has kept its rates at the above approximately US\$0.10 level considering the cost to haul and terminate these calls to its subscribers.

Licenses and Regulation

Licenses

PLDT, Subictel, Clarktel, Philcom, Smart, Piltel, SBI and CURE provide telecommunications services pursuant to legislative franchises which expire, in the case of PLDT, on November 28, 2028; in the case of Subictel, in 2019; in the case of Clarktel, on June 30, 2024; in the case of Philcom, in November 2019; in the case of Smart, on March 27, 2017; in the case of Piltel, on May 14, 2019; in the case of SBI, on July 14, 2022; and in the case of CURE, on April 24, 2026. A franchise holder is required to obtain operating authority from the NTC to provide specific telecommunications services. These approvals may take the form of a CPCN or, while an application for a CPCN is pending, a provisional authority to operate. Provisional authorities are typically granted for a period of 18 months. The Philippine Revised Administrative Code of 1987 provides that if the grantee of a license or permit, such as a CPCN or provisional authority, has made timely and sufficient application for the extension thereof, the existing CPCN or provisional authority will not expire until the application is finally decided upon by the administrative agency concerned.

PLDT operates its business pursuant to a number of provisional authorities and CPCNs, the terms of which will expire at various times between now and 2028. The CPCNs pursuant to which PLDT may provide services to most of the Metropolitan Manila area, Davao and other Philippine cities expired in 2003. Although some of PLDT's CPCNs and provisional authorities have already expired, PLDT filed applications for extension of these CPCNs and provisional authorities prior to their respective expiration dates and is therefore entitled to continue to conduct its business under its existing CPCNs and provisional authorities pending the NTC's decision on these extensions. PLDT expects that the NTC will grant these extensions; however, there can be no assurance that this will occur. The period of validity of some of PLDT's CPCNs has been extended further by the NTC to November 28, 2028, coterminous with PLDT's current franchise under R.A. 7082. Motions to extend the period of validity of the other CPCNs to November 28, 2028 are currently pending with the NTC. See Item 6. "Risks and Uncertainties— Risk Relating to Us — Our business is significantly affected by governmental laws and regulations, including regulations in respect of our franchises, rates and taxes."

On August 22, 2008, PLDT was granted authority under NTC Case No. 2007-095 to operate in key cities and municipalities nationwide not yet covered by its existing CPCNs and/or authorizations. This approval extended the coverage of PLDT to all areas nationwide except for seven areas in Albay province. On July 17, 2009, the NTC granted PLDT a provisional authority under NTC Case No. 2006-078 to operate in the seven areas in Albay, thereby, authorizing it to operate nationwide.

Smart operates its cellular, international long distance and national long distance services pursuant to CPCNs, the terms of which will expire upon the expiration of its franchise. On July 22, 2002, Smart was granted separate CPCNs to operate a CMTS and an international gateway facility. On August 26, 2002, Smart was granted a CPCN to install, operate and maintain nationwide global mobile personal communications via satellite which will also expire upon expiration of its franchise. On February 19, 2008, Smart was granted a CPCN to establish, install, maintain, lease and operate an international private leased circuit for a term that is coterminous with the expiration of its franchise. Prior to that, Smart was permitted to engage in these activities pursuant to a provisional authority and timely filed an application for the grant of such CPCN. On the same date, upon application of Smart, the NTC extended Smart's provisional authority to construct, install, operate and maintain a nationwide public calling office and public payphone service from January 4, 2007 to January 4, 2010. On December 3, 2009, Smart filed a motion for issuance of CPCN or extension of provisional authority for the nationwide public calling office and payphone service which remains pending before the NTC. On September 29, 2009, Smart was granted a provisional authority to install, operate and maintain a nationwide data communications network which is valid for 18 months or up to March 29, 2011.

On December 29, 2005, Smart was awarded a 3G license by the NTC after being ranked highest in garnering a perfect score on a 30-point grading system designed to gauge the capability of telecommunication operators to effectively provide extensive 3G services. As a result, Smart received the largest radio frequency allocation of 15 MHz as well as first choice of frequency spectrum. Smart chose the 1920-1935 MHz and 2110-2125 MHz spectrum. Smart is required to pay annual license fees of Php15 million based on the 15 MHz awarded to Smart.

Piltel CMTS frequency band 825-835/870-880 MHz was reassigned to Smart for additional 3G use on March 6, 2008. Smart is now required to pay to NTC the spectrum user fee, or SUF, of Php150 million based on the additional 10 MHz 3G frequencies.

Under the terms of the 3G license, Smart is required to:

- begin installation and rollout of its 3G network no later than 18 months from the date of the award;
- start commercial operations no later than 30 months from the date of the award; and
- cover at least 80% of provincial capitals and 80% of chartered cities within five years.

Piltel was authorized to provide virtually every type of telecommunications service, including the transmission of voice, data facsimile, audio and video and information services, in and between provinces, cities and municipalities throughout the Philippines. The franchise, which was last amended on May 14, 1992, will expire on May 14, 2019 and may be extended by a legislative act of the Philippine Congress. On January 8, 2010, the NTC approved the transfer to SBI of Piltel's CPCN to establish, construct, operate and maintain a nationwide CMTS.

SBI is a grantee of a 25-year legislative franchise under R.A. 8337, which expires on July 14, 2022 to construct, install, establish, maintain, lease and operate wire and/or wireless telecommunications system throughout the Philippines.

On August 26, 2009, the NTC granted SBI a CPCN for the installation, operation and maintenance of the data leased channel circuit network service for a period coterminous with the life of its existing franchise. SBI is a grantee of a provisional authority for the expansion of its data leased channel circuit network service in several areas in Zamboanga Sibuguey, Sultan Kudarat, Southern Leyte, Biliran, Compostela Valley, Davao Oriental, Dinagat Island and Shariff Kabunsuan. The provisional authority is valid for 18 months from September 29, 2009 until March 29, 2011. SBI is also a grantee of a provisional authority for the installation, operation and maintenance of international leased line service that was valid up to February 2005 and the motion for extension of which remains pending with the NTC.

CURE is a grantee of a 25-year congressional franchise under R.A. 9130, which expires on April 24, 2026, to construct, install, establish, maintain, lease and operate wire and/or wireless telecommunications system throughout the Philippines. The NTC granted CURE a provisional authority to install, operate and maintain a nationwide 3G network on January 3, 2006 valid for 18 months, which was subsequently extended for three years from January 4, 2007 until January 3, 2010. On December 3, 2009, CURE filed a motion for issuance of CPCN

or extension on the provisional authority. CURE had also submitted its roll-out plan last January 4, 2010. To date, this motion is still pending with the NTC.

PDSI is a grantee of a 25-year congressional franchise under R.A. 8992 which expires on January 26, 2026. The scope of its franchise is to construct, install, establish, operate and maintain for commercial purposes and in the public interest, the business providing basic and enhanced telecommunication services in and between provinces and municipalities in the Philippines and between the Philippines and other countries and territories.

PDSI is a holder of a provisional authority issued by the NTC to construct, install, operate and maintain an information and data communication network in key cities and municipalities in the Philippines on December 22, 2005 with validity of 18 months or until June 22, 2007. PDSI filed a Motion for Extension of a provisional authority and/or issuance of CPCN on June 13, 2007 which was granted by the virtue of an Order dated July 12, 2007. The provisional authority was extended up to but not beyond June 22, 2010. Likewise, PDSI is a registered VAS provider for internet access services and VoIP.

The following table sets forth the spectrum system, licensed frequency and bandwidth used by Smart, Piltel, SBI, CURE and PDSI:

Carrier	Spectrum System	Frequency Assignment	Bandwidth
Smart	ETACS/GSM 900 GSM 1800	897.5-905/942.5-950 MHz	7.5 MHz
		1725-1730/1820-1825 MHz	5.0 MHz
		1730-1732.5/1825-1827.5 MHz	2.5 MHz
		1735-1740/1830-1835 MHz	5.0 MHz
		1745-1750/1840-1845 MHz	5.0 MHz
	3G (W-CDMA)	1780-1782.5/1875-1877.5 MHz	2.5 MHz
		1920-1935/2110-2125 MHz	15.0 MHz
		825-835/870-880 MHz	10.0 MHz
Piltel ⁽¹⁾	AMPS/CDMA	824-825/869-870 MHz	1.0 MHz
		845-846.5/890-891.5 MHz	1.5 MHz
SBI	Wireless broadband	2670-2690 MHz ⁽²⁾	20.0 MHz
		2400-2483.5 MHz ⁽²⁾	73.0 MHz
		3400-3590 MHz ⁽²⁾	94.0 MHz
		5470-5850 MHz ⁽²⁾	123.0 MHz
CURE	3G	1955-1965/2145-2155 MHz	10.0 MHz
PDSI	BWA (WiMAX)	2340-2370 MHz	30.0 MHz

⁽¹⁾ On January 8, 2010, the NTC approved the joint petition by Piltel and SBI for authority to sell, transfer and convey the CPCN to establish, construct, operate and maintain a nationwide CMTS and its complementary coastal and public calling offices of Piltel to SBI.

⁽²⁾ SBI frequency assignments on these bands are non-contiguous and are on a per station and location basis.

Material Effects of Regulation on our Business

Operators of international gateway facilities and cellular telephone operators, pursuant to Executive Order No. 109, are required to install a minimum number of local exchange lines. Of these new lines, operators are required to install one rural exchange line for every ten urban exchange lines installed. Smart and Piltel were required to install 700,000 and 400,000 rural lines, respectively, and each has received a certificate of compliance from the NTC.

PLDT, Subicel, Clarktel, Philcom, Smart, Piltel, SBI and CURE are required to pay various permits, regulation and supervision fees to the NTC. PLDT was previously engaged in disputes with the NTC over some of the assessed fees. For more information on the disputes involving PLDT, see Item 3. “Legal Proceedings — NTC Supervision and Regulation Fees, or SRF.”

The Philippine Congress is considering two bills that relate to the imposition of a franchise tax on telecommunications companies. HB 1469 proposes to re-impose a 5% franchise tax on gross receipts on telephone and telegraph services in lieu of the VAT. HB 1560 proposes a franchise tax at the rate of 3.5% on the first year and 7% thereafter on the gross receipts of telecommunications and broadcast companies, in lieu of the VAT. There are also various bills in Congress which propose to tax telecommunications services, among them,

the imposition of a tax on mobile phone companies on all text entries to text games; the imposition of a Php0.50 specific tax on each SMS to be borne by the cellular phone companies; and the imposition of a 10% ad valorem tax on all cellular phone calls using 3G.

More recently, Congress has been deliberating on a bill that seeks to prohibit telecommunications companies from imposing fees and/or charges on text messaging between subscribers of the same telecommunications company and providing for free text messages until the prepaid load has been fully consumed. The Committee on Oversight of Congress is also holding discussions on the possibility of linking up the Bureau of Internal Revenue, or BIR, and NTC with the telecommunications companies through an electronic “metering device,” which discussions led to a proposal to impose an additional Php0.10 tax on text messaging.

The Senate is also considering Senate Bill No. 2402 which proposes to establish a Health and Education Acceleration Program Fund for special projects on educational development from the proceeds of income tax imposed on telecommunications companies at the rate of 20% of their gross receipts from short messaging service or text sent from and through their networks which would be remitted to the fund for a period of five years. This tax may not be passed on to consumers. Under the proposed bill, telecommunications companies shall no longer pay for the regular income tax on their income from these transactions during the five-year period that the special gross receipts tax on text messaging is imposed. The income tax scheme for text messaging shall revert to the regular income tax for corporations after the five-year period. Moreover, the bill proposes to allow telecommunications companies to deduct 10% of the tax remitted to the fund from their other income as ordinary business expense over a period of ten years.

In 2009, the NTC issued a number of directives that regulate the manner in which we conduct our business:

- On July 3, 2009, the NTC issued Memorandum Circular No. 03-07-2009, imposing an extension of the expiration of the prepaid loads from two months to various expiration periods ranging from three days to 120 days.
- On July 7, 2009, the NTC amended its rules on broadcast messaging in Memorandum Circular No. 04-07-2009, prohibiting content and/or information providers from initiating push messages. It further requires that subscribers be the party to initiate any services with public telecommunication entities and/or content providers, be sent a notification when they subscribe for any service and be given an option whether to continue with the availed service.
- On July 23, 2009, the NTC issued Memorandum Circular No. 05-07-2009 mandating cellular operators, including Smart, to charge calls on a maximum six-second pulse basis instead of the previous per minute basis whether the subscriber is prepaid or postpaid. The NTC granted Smart the provisional authority to charge new rates and implement six second pulse scheme on December 5, 2009. Smart subsequently implemented the six seconds per pulse with the use of a prefix. A prefix is an additional number which becomes a part of the dialing procedure for availing the per pulse billing system. It is Smart’s technical solution to carry-out the per pulse billing platform. The NTC opposed Smart’s implementation of the six seconds per pulse directive. As at February 28, 2010, the matter is pending before the Court of Appeals and is the subject of a temporary restraining order preventing the NTC from implementing its six second per pulse billing directive.
- The six second per pulse billing scheme shall have a negative impact on Smart’s revenue and profit as this will cut-down the rate of calls to per second from per minute.

See Item 6. “Risks and Uncertainties— Risk Relating to Us — Our business is significantly affected by governmental laws and regulations, including regulations in respect of our franchises, rates and taxes.”

In order to diversify the ownership base of public utilities, the Public Telecommunications Policy Act, R.A. 7925, requires a telecommunications entity with regulated types of services to make a public offering through the stock exchanges representing at least 30% of its aggregate common shares within a period of five years from (a) the date the law became effective or (b) the entity’s first start of commercial operations, whichever date is later. PLDT and Piltel have complied with this requirement. However, Smart has not conducted a public

offering of its shares. If Smart is found to be in violation of R.A. 7925, this could result in a revocation of the franchise of Smart and in the filing of a *quo warranto* case against Smart by the Office of the Solicitor General of the Philippines. See Item 6. “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Risks and Uncertainties – Risks Relating to Us – The franchise of Smart may be revoked due to its failure to conduct a public offering of its shares*” for further discussion.

In 2008, in connection with the NTC’s efforts to enhance competition within the telecommunications industry in the Philippines, the NTC issued Memorandum Circulars on the following:

- (a) guidelines on the mandatory interconnection of backhaul networks to the cable landing station, which were issued on October 7, 2008 and became effective on October 23, 2008; and
- (b) guidelines on the interconnection of LECs in local calling areas that eliminate interconnection access charges between LECs within a local calling area, which were issued on May 30, 2008 and became effective on June 17, 2008.

In addition, on April 14, 2009, the NTC released the implementing guidelines on developing reference access offers, which are statements of the prices, terms and conditions under which a telecommunications carrier proposes to provide access to its network or facilities to another such carrier or value-added service provider.

Competition

Including us, there are nine major LEC, 11 international gateway facility providers and seven cellular service providers in the country. Many new entrants into the Philippine telecommunications market have entered into strategic alliances with foreign telecommunications companies, which provide them access to technological and funding support as well as service innovations and marketing strategies. Consequently, we are facing increasing competition in major segments of the telecommunications industry, particularly data and other network services segments.

Cellular Service

There are presently seven operating service providers, namely Smart, Piltel, Globe, Innove, Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc., or Digitel, Express Telecom, or Extelcom and CURE. Globe acquired Innove to form one operating group while Smart, Piltel and CURE, all being part of the PLDT Group, form another operating group. These two operating groups have an approximately 86% share of the Philippine cellular market. There are therefore effectively two large competitors in the Philippine cellular market. The third active operator, Digitel commenced its cellular service, *Sun Cellular*, on March 29, 2003 and is estimated to have an approximately 14% share of the cellular market as at December 31, 2009. Extelcom operates on an analog platform and is estimated to have minimal subscribers. In December 2005, the NTC awarded four out of five 3G licenses to existing cellular operators Smart, Globe, Digitel and to a new entrant, CURE. The NTC has yet to award a fifth license to another operator.

Competition in the cellular industry has intensified with the increased availability of affordably priced handsets offering a range of new functions and the introduction by competitors of new and improved plans for postpaid subscribers, reduced rates per minute and aggressive marketing and promotional strategies. The principal bases of competition are price, including handset cost, quality of service, network reliability, geographic coverage and attractiveness of packaged services. Smart's network leads the industry in terms of coverage with 9,727 cellular/mobile broadband base stations as at December 31, 2009.

As a result of competitive pressures, several service providers, including Smart and Piltel, have, in the last two years, introduced “bucket” plans providing unlimited voice and text services, and other promotions. While most of the “bucket” priced plans currently available in the market are being offered on promotional bases, Smart, Globe and Sun Cellular continue to launch other services that are designed to encourage incremental usage from existing subscribers and also to attract new subscribers.

Cellular operators also compete actively in launching innovative products and VAS. The growing range of cellular products and services include not only text messaging but also multi-media messaging, voice mail, text mail, international roaming, information-on-demand, mobile banking, e-commerce, mobile data, cellular internet

access and internet messaging.

On February 14, 2006, Smart opened its 3G network in selected key cities nationwide, making video calling, video streaming, high speed internet browsing and special 3G content downloads on its 3G network available to subscribers with 3G handsets. Likewise, Globe has been rolling out its 3G network.

Consistent with industry practice and Smart's churn management efforts, Smart "locks" the handsets it sells to its subscribers, rendering them incompatible with SIM cards issued by competitors and thereby hindering them from swapping the existing SIM for a SIM of a competing operator. However, subscribers can have their handsets "unlocked" by unauthorized parties for a nominal fee and purchase new SIM cards from competing operators. "Unlocking" does not involve significant cost. Switching to another cellular operator would, however, result in a change of the subscriber's cellular telephone number.

In order to avail themselves of promotions and cost efficient network-to-network calling rates, cellular subscribers in the Philippines have increasingly been subscribing to the services of multiple wireless operators. As a result, the increases in 2008 and 2009 in our cellular subscriber base and the penetration rate of the wireless market in the Philippines were primarily attributable to such "multiple SIM card ownership".

Local Exchange Service

The concerted nationwide local exchange line build-out by various providers, as mandated by the Philippine government, significantly increased the number of fixed line subscribers in the country and resulted in wider access to basic telephone service. The growth of the fixed line market, however, remained weak due to the surge in demand for cellular services and, in the past, the general sluggishness of the national economy. Nevertheless, we have sustained our leading position in the fixed line market on account of PLDT's extensive network in key cities nationwide. In most areas, we face one or two competitors. Our principal competitors in the local exchange market are Digitel, Bayan Telecommunications and Globe, which also provide local exchange service through "fixed wireless landline service."

There are currently four major fixed wireless landline services in the market that resemble a cellular phone service but provide the same tariff structure of a fixed line service such as the charging of monthly service fees. The earliest such service was provided by Digitel in the fourth quarter of 2005 at a fixed monthly rate of Php672. This service is provided mostly in selected areas of Southern and Northern Luzon where Digitel was lacking fixed cable facilities. Globe quickly followed suit with similar service at a monthly rate of Php995 which bundled a wireless landline and broadband internet connection of 384kbps. This service is offered in limited areas of Metropolitan Manila like Makati, Las Piñas, the Visayas region and selected areas of Southern Luzon like Cavite and Batangas.

Bayan Telecommunications launched a similar service at lower rates in the second half of 2006, which service maintains two major price points open to both residential and business subscribers. This service is available under two plans, a plan at a monthly rate of Php699 for customers in Metro Manila and a plan at a monthly rate of Php599 for customers in selected regional areas of the Philippines.

In March 2007, we launched the *PLDT Landline Plus*, a postpaid fixed wireless service which was initially available only in regional areas where there were no available PLDT fixed cable facilities, at a flat monthly rate of Php499, and which was subsequently extended to other areas, including Metro Manila, and increased to a monthly rate of Php600 with 600 local minutes free for residential and Php1,000 with 1,000 local minutes free for business subscribers. In March 2008, we introduced the prepaid variant of the *PLDT Landline Plus*.

International Long Distance Service

Including us, there are 11 licensed international gateway facility operators in the country. While we have so far been able to maintain a leadership position in this highly competitive segment of the industry, our market share in recent years has declined largely as a result of (1) competition from other international gateway facility operators and illegal international simple resale operators; (2) an increase in inbound and outbound international long distance calls terminating to and originating from the growing number of cellular subscribers; and (3) the

popularity of alternative and cheaper modes of communication such as text messaging, e-mail, internet telephony and the establishment of VPNs for several corporate entities, further heightening the competition.

With respect to outbound calls from the Philippines, we compete for market share through our local exchange and cellular businesses, which are the origination points of outbound international calls. We also have introduced a number of marketing initiatives to stimulate growth of outbound call volumes, including tariff reductions and volume discounts for large corporate subscribers. Sun Cellular and Globe have also launched new pricing schemes to grow their outbound call volumes.

With respect to inbound calls into the Philippines, we have been pursuing a number of initiatives to strengthen our inbound telecommunications traffic, including lowering our termination rates and identifying and limiting unauthorized traffic termination. In addition, we have also established, through our wholly-owned subsidiary PLDT Global, presence in key cities overseas to identify and capture Philippine terminating traffic at its source, maximize the use of our international facilities and develop alternative sources of revenue.

National Long Distance Service

Our national long distance service business has been negatively affected by the growing number of cellular subscribers in the Philippines and the widespread availability and growing popularity of alternative economical non-voice methods of communication, particularly text messaging and e-mail. In addition, various ISPs have launched voice services via the internet to their subscribers nationwide.

While national long distance call volumes have been declining, we have remained a leading provider of national long distance service in the Philippines due to our significant subscriber base and ownership of the Philippines' most extensive transmission network.

PLDT launches from time to time promotions bundled with our other products to attract new subscribers including free PLDT-to-PLDT NDD service.

Data and Other Network Services

Another rapidly growing segment of the industry is the market for data and other network services. The growth is spurred by the significant growth in consumer and retail narrowband and broadband internet access, enterprise resource planning applications, customer interaction solutions, knowledge processing solutions, online gaming and other e-services that drive the need for broadband and internet-protocol based solutions both here and abroad. Our major competitors in this area are Globe and Innove, Bayan Telecommunications, Eastern Telecoms and Digitel. The principal bases of competition in data services market are coverage, price, value for money, bundles or free gifts, customer service and quality of service.

Principal Competitors

The table below sets out our principal competitors' market share and other relevant information for the year 2009:

(in millions)	Asset Base	Operating Revenues	Net Income (Loss)	Market Share ⁽¹⁾	
				Fixed Line ⁽²⁾	Cellular
Globe ⁽³⁾	Php127,644	Php62,443	Php12,569	18%	31%
Digitel ⁽⁴⁾	80,863	10,279	(394)	12%	14%
Bayan Telecommunications ⁽⁵⁾	–	–	–	12%	–

⁽¹⁾ Based on subscriber base.

⁽²⁾ Estimates based on publicly available information.

⁽³⁾ Based on 4Q2009 Presentation Materials filed with PSE and SEC.

⁽⁴⁾ Based on unaudited 3Q2009 Form 17-Q filed with the PSE, the latest public filing available.

⁽⁵⁾ No publicly available information.

Competitive Strengths

We believe our business is characterized by the following competitive strengths:

- *Recognized Brands.* PLDT and Smart are strong and widely recognized brand names in the Philippines. We have built the PLDT brand name for over 80 years as the leading telecommunications provider in the Philippines. Smart is recognized in the Philippines as an innovative provider of high-quality cellular services. The *Talk 'N Text* brand, which is provided using Smart's network, has also gained significant recognition as a value for money brand.
- *Leading Market Shares.* With over 44 million fixed line, cellular and broadband subscribers as at December 31, 2009, we have the leading market positions in each of the fixed line, cellular and broadband markets in the Philippines.
- *Diversified Revenue Sources.* We derive our revenues from our three business segments, namely, wireless, fixed line and ICT businesses, with wireless contributing 61%, fixed line 32% and ICT 7% to our total revenues in 2009. Revenue sources of our wireless business segment include cellular services, which include voice services and text message-related and VAS, and wireless broadband services. Our fixed line business derives service revenues from local exchange, international long distance, national long distance and data and other network services. In our ICT business, sources of revenue include knowledge processing solutions, customer interaction solutions and internet and online gaming, and data center and others services. Fixed line revenues, which represented 32%, 32% and 33% of our total revenues in 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively, have been declining over the past years as a share of our consolidated revenues due to pressures on traditional fixed line voice revenues, resulting from decreases in our local exchange, international long distance and national long distance services, and reduced international interconnection rates. We will continue to identify and develop new revenue sources to further broaden our diversified revenue base for our wireless, fixed line and ICT businesses.
- *Advanced Integrated Network.* With one of the most advanced and extensive telecommunications networks in the Philippines, we are able to offer a wide array of communications services. We are enhancing the capabilities of our fixed line and wireless networks to allow us to better exploit this competitive strength and achieve higher levels of network efficiency in providing voice and data services. In addition, we continue our roll out of 3G and wireless broadband and our upgrade to NGN in order to increase broadband subscribers, and expand our data/broadband capabilities.
- *Innovative Products and Services.* We have successfully introduced a number of innovative and award-winning cellular products and services, including *Smart Money*, *Smart Load* and *Pasa Load*. *Smart Load* is an "over-the-air" electronic loading facility designed to make reloading of air time credits more convenient for, and accessible to consumers. *Pasa Load* (the term "pasa" means "transfer") is a derivative service of *Smart Load* that allows load transfers to other *Smart Buddy* and *Talk 'N Text* subscribers.
- *Strong Strategic Relationships.* We have important strategic relationships with First Pacific, NTT DoCoMo and NTT Communications. The technological support, international experience and management expertise made available to us through these strategic relationships enhance our market leadership and ability to provide and cross-sell a more complete range of products and services.

Intellectual Property Rights

We do not own any material intellectual property rights apart from our brand names and logos. We are not dependent on patents, licenses or other intellectual property which are material to our business or results of operations, other than licenses to use the software that accompany most of our equipment purchases.

Major Suppliers

Substantially all the telecommunications equipment thus far obtained in connection with our development programs has been purchased outside the Philippines, and we expect that a large portion of the equipment requirements of our future development programs will also be purchased from foreign sources. Since 1998, Nokia

Telecommunications OY has been Smart's principal supplier of hardware and software equipment for its GSM network. Likewise, for PLDT's NGN roll-out, UTStarcom, Inc. and Huawei Technologies, Co., Ltd. were selected as the principal suppliers for hardware and software equipment. A significant source of financing for our equipment purchases has been and, subject to the availability of credit, will continue to be foreign loans requiring repayment in currencies other than Philippine pesos, principally U.S. dollars.

Governmental Regulations

As a public utility, we are subject to governmental regulations with respect to our operations, services, rates and ownership. We believe that we are in compliance with all applicable governmental regulations and that our relations with government regulators are satisfactory despite our protests against NTC's assessments of certain fees (see Item 3. "Legal Proceedings — NTC Supervision and Regulation Fees"). For further discussion on governmental laws and regulations affecting our business, see Item 6. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Risks and Uncertainties — Risks Relating to Us — Our business is significantly affected by governmental laws and regulations, including regulations in respect of our franchises and rates."

Compliance with Environmental Laws

We have not been subject to any material fines or legal or regulatory action involving non-compliance with environmental regulations of the Philippines. We are not aware of any non-compliance in any material respect with relevant environmental protection regulations.

Employees and Labor Relations

As at December 31, 2009, we had 29,035 employees within the PLDT Group, with 5,507, 7,947 and 15,581 employees in our wireless, fixed line and ICT groups, respectively. PLDT had 7,543 employees as at December 31, 2009, of which 33% were rank-and-file employees, 61% were management/supervisory staff and 6% were executives. This number represents a decrease of 47, or approximately 1%, from the staff level as at December 31, 2008, mainly as a result of the ongoing manpower rightsizing program. From a peak of 20,312 employees, as at December 31, 1994, PLDT's number of employees declined by 12,769 employees, or 63%, as at December 31, 2009.

We and our business units had the following employees as at December 31 of each of the following years:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
PLDT Group	29,035	29,904	30,255
Wireless	5,507	5,602	5,415
Fixed Line	7,947	7,813	8,080
ICT	15,581	16,489	16,760
PLDT Only	7,543	7,590	7,909

The decrease in the number of employees within the PLDT Group from 2008 to 2009 primarily resulted from the reduction in the number of employees in our knowledge processing solution and customer interaction solution businesses.

PLDT has three employee unions, the members of which in the aggregate 5,268 represent 18% of the employees of the PLDT Group. We consider our relationship with our rank-and-file employees' union, our supervisors' union and our sales supervisors' union to be good.

On October 7, 2009, PLDT and the *Manggagawa ng Komunikasyon sa Pilipinas*, or MKP, our rank-and-file employees' union, concluded and signed a new three-year Collective Bargaining Agreement, or CBA, covering the period from November 9, 2009 to November 8, 2011. This CBA provides each member a signing bonus equivalent to one month's salary (computed at the salary rate prevailing prior to November 9, 2009) plus Php15,000; expeditious agreement bonus of Php20,000; increase of the monthly salary of Php2,500, Php2,600 and Php2,800 for the first, second and third year, respectively; an increase in the yearly Christmas gift certificate from Php8,000 to Php9,000; an increase in the amount of coverage under the group life insurance plan from

Php650,000 to Php750,000; and Php45,000 funeral assistance for the death of a dependent. Other provisions of this CBA include increases in the rice subsidy and professional fee for dependent's hospitalization.

On May 28, 2008, a new CBA covering a three-year period starting from January 1, 2008 was signed by PLDT and PLDT Sales Supervisors' Union, or PSSU, which provided for salary increases for the period from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2008 and for an agreement to be subsequently reached between PLDT and PSSU on salary increases for 2009 and 2010. With regard to the period from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2008, this new CBA provided for an increase of the monthly salary by 5% of basic wage or Php1,600, whichever is higher, plus a lump sum payment of Php40,000 for 2008; a goodwill signing bonus of Php30,000; an expeditious agreement bonus of Php43,000; a one-time lump sum clothing accessory allowance of Php6,000; an increase in yearly Christmas gift certificate from Php8,000 to Php9,000; and additional contribution of Php100,000 to the Educational Trust Fund. Other provisions included increases in rice subsidy and hospitalization benefits for dependents. On January 16, 2009, pursuant to the CBA, PLDT and PSSU reached an agreement on salary increases for 2009 and 2010, which provided for an increase of the monthly salary by 11% of basic wage or Php3,000, whichever is higher, plus Php5,000 lump sum bonus and Php5,000 incentive bonus effective January 1, 2009, and an increase of the monthly salary by 10% of basic wage or Php2,600, whichever is higher, effective January 1, 2010.

On December 18, 2008, a CBA was signed by PLDT and *Gabay ng Unyon sa Telekomunikasyon ng mga Superbisor*, our supervisors' union or GUTS, covering a three-year period from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2010. This CBA provides for increases of the monthly salary by 9% of basic pay or Php2,200, whichever is higher, for the first year of the CBA; 11% of basic pay or Php3,000, whichever is higher for the second year of the CBA; 10% of basic pay or Php2,600, whichever is higher for third year of the CBA. Other provisions include increases in rice subsidy, Christmas gift certificate and hospitalization benefits for dependents.

Pension and Retirement Benefits

Defined Benefit Plans

We have defined benefit pension plans, covering substantially all of our permanent and regular employees, except the employees of Smart and its subsidiary, I-Contacts. The plans require contributions to be made to a separate administrative fund.

PLDT has a trustee-managed, non-contributory defined benefit plan covering all permanent and regular employees. The benefit pension plan provides benefits upon normal retirement beginning at age 65, early retirement beginning at age 50 or completion of at least 30 years of credited service, voluntary resignation with completion of at least 15 years of credited service, total and physical disability, death and involuntary separation. Benefits are based on the employee's final monthly basic salary and length of service.

The normal retirement benefit is equal to a percentage of the final monthly basic salary per year of credited service. The percentage is 100% for those with less than 15 years of service at retirement and 125% for those with 15 years of service at retirement. Thereafter, the percentage increases by 5% for every additional year of credited service up to a maximum of 200%. Early retirement benefit is equal to the accrued normal retirement benefit based on salary and service at the date of early retirement.

In the event the benefit plan's assets are insufficient to pay the required retirement benefits, PLDT would be obligated to fund the amount of the shortfall. In addition, claims of PLDT's employees for retirement benefits that have accrued would rank above the claims of all other creditors of PLDT, in the event of PLDT's bankruptcy or liquidation.

Defined Contribution Plan

Smart maintains a trustee-managed, tax-qualified, multi-employer plan covering substantially all permanent and regular employees. The plan has a defined contribution format limiting Smart's obligation to a specified contribution to the plan. It is being financed by the participating companies (Smart and its subsidiary, I-Contacts) and contribution by employees is optional.

We spent Php1,306 million for pension, retirement and similar benefits for our employees for the year ended December 31, 2009. In addition, Php493 million was recognized in respect of the enhanced separation package of 220 employees who were covered by PLDT's manpower rightsizing program. For more information about the benefit plan including the total amount set aside to provide pension retirement or similar benefits, see *Note 5 – Income and Expenses* and *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Item 2. Description of Property

We own four office buildings located in Makati City and own and operate 228 exchanges nationwide, of which 48 are located in the Metropolitan Manila area. The remaining 180 exchanges are located in cities and small municipalities outside Metropolitan Manila area. We also own radio transmitting and receiving equipment used for international and domestic communications. As at December 31, 2009, we had 5,539 cellular cell sites and 9,727 cellular/mobile broadband base stations.

As at December 31, 2009, our principal properties, excluding property under construction, consisted of the following, based on net book values:

- 68% consisted of cable, wire and cellular facilities, including our domestic fiber optic network, subscriber cable facilities, inter-office trunking and toll cable facilities and cellular facilities;
- 15% consisted of central office equipment, including five international gateway facilities, six pure national toll exchanges and 15 combined local and toll exchanges, and our communications satellite;
- 11% consisted of land and improvements and buildings, which we acquired to house our telecommunications equipment, personnel, inventory and/or fleet;
- 5% consisted of information origination and termination equipment, including pay telephones and radio equipment installed for customers use, and cables and wires installed within customers' premises; and
- 1% consisted of other work equipment.

For more information on these properties, see *Note 9 – Property, Plant and Equipment* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

These properties are located in areas where our subscribers are being served. In our opinion, these properties are in good condition, except for ordinary wear and tear, and are adequately insured.

The majority of our connecting lines are above or under public streets and properties owned by others. For example, for many years, the PLDT Group has been using the power pole network of Meralco in Metropolitan Manila for PLDT's fixed line aerial cables in this area pursuant to short-term lease agreements with Meralco with typically five-year and more recently one-year terms.

PLDT's, Smart's, and Piltel's properties are free from any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien or encumbrance; however, substantial properties of Mabuhay Satellite are subject to liens while a portion of ePLDT's property is subject to liens.

On February 7, 2008, SBI completed the acquisition of the Cluster 3 LEC assets of Cruz Telephone Company, Inc., or Cruztelco, a local exchange operator offering fixed line services in key parts of Visayas and Mindanao and some parts of Luzon. Please see *Note 9 – Property, Plant and Equipment – SBI's Acquisition of Cluster 3 Assets from Cruz Telephone Company, Inc., or Cruztelco* in the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further discussion.

On October 22, 2009, Mabuhay Satellite entered into SWLPA and OMA with Asia Broadcast Satellite Holdings, Ltd., or ABS, a Bermuda company engaged in the satellite business, involving the wholesale lease by ABS of the Agila 2 satellite from Mabuhay Satellite and, upon the satisfaction of various conditions precedent, the purchase by ABS of the business of Mabuhay Satellite. As at December 31, 2009, all significant closing conditions have been secured. On January 18, 2010, Mabuhay Satellite, ABS and Asia Broadcast Satellite, Ltd.,

formally executed a Conditions Precedent Waiver and First Closing Confirmation, confirming that the first closing is deemed to have occurred effective December 31, 2009. First closing means the date when the assignment of customer contracts to ABS became effective and the approval or confirmation of SWLPA by stockholders of Mabuhay Satellite representing at least two-thirds of its outstanding capital stock was obtained. Following the confirmation of first closing, the wholesale lease of transponders by Mabuhay Satellite to ABS was considered as a finance lease and the transaction was recognized as sale of satellite for a total consideration of US\$9.9 million, or Php460 million, including the cost of customer contracts as at December 31, 2009. The second closing is expected to occur within six months after the first closing.

PLDT has various long-term lease contracts, the bulk of which have lease terms ranging from two to ten years covering certain offices, warehouses, telecommunications equipment locations and various office equipments. For more information on the obligations relating to these properties and long-term obligations, see *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

For 2010, we expect that cash from operations should enable us to increase the level of our capital expenditures for the continued expansion and upgrading of our network infrastructure. We expect to make additional investments in our core facilities to maximize existing technologies and increase capacity to accommodate expected continued increases in call volumes as a result of unlimited voice offerings and other promotions. Our 2010 budget for consolidated capital expenditures is approximately Php28.6 billion, of which approximately Php16.4 billion is budgeted to be spent by Smart, approximately Php10.8 billion is budgeted to be spent by PLDT and the balance represents the budgeted capital spending of our other subsidiaries.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

Except as disclosed in the following paragraphs, neither PLDT nor any of its subsidiaries is a party to, and none of their respective properties is subject to, any pending legal proceedings that PLDT considers to be potentially material to its and its subsidiaries' business.

NTC Supervision and Regulation Fees, or SRF

Since 1994, following the rejection of PLDT's formal protest against the assessments by the NTC of SRF, PLDT and the NTC had been involved in legal proceedings before the Court of Appeals and the Supreme Court. The principal issue in these proceedings was the basis for the computation of the SRF. PLDT's opinion, which was upheld by the Court of Appeals, but, as set forth below, rejected by the Supreme Court, was that the SRF should be computed based only on the par value of the subscribed or paid up capital of PLDT, excluding stock dividends, premium or capital in excess of par. The Supreme Court, in its decision dated July 28, 1999, ordered the NTC to make a recomputation of the SRF based on PLDT's capital stock subscribed and paid. Subsequently, in February 2000, the NTC issued an assessment letter for the balance of the SRF, but in calculating said fees, the NTC used as a basis not only capital stock subscribed or paid but also the stock dividends. PLDT questioned the inclusion of the stock dividends in the calculation of the SRF and sought to restrain the NTC from enforcing/implementing its assessment until the resolution of the said issue. Prior to the resolution of the issue mentioned above, PLDT paid the SRF due in 2000 together with the balance due from the recalculation of the SRF and had been paying the SRF due in September of each year thereafter, excluding the portion that was based on stock dividends.

The Supreme Court, in a resolution promulgated on December 4, 2007, upheld the NTC assessment of SRF based on outstanding capital stock of PLDT, including stock dividends. In a letter to PLDT in February 2008, the NTC assessed the total amount of SRF due from PLDT to be Php2,870 million. On April 3, 2008, PLDT complied with the Supreme Court resolution by paying the outstanding principal amount relating to SRF on stock dividends in the amount of Php455 million to the NTC. PLDT protested and disputed NTC's assessments in the total amount of Php2,870 million which included penalties and NTC's computation thereof which PLDT believes is contrary to applicable laws and without any legal basis. In letters dated April 14, 2008 and June 18, 2008, the NTC demanded for payment of the balance of their assessment. On July 9, 2008, PLDT filed a Petition for Certiorari and Prohibition with the Court of Appeals (the "Petition") praying that the NTC be restrained from enforcing or implementing its assessment letter of February 2008, and demand letters dated April 14, 2008 and June 18, 2008, all demanding payment of SRF including penalties and interests. The Petition further prayed that after notice and hearing, the NTC be ordered to forever cease and desist from implementing and/or enforcing, and annulling and reversing and setting aside, the said assessment letter and demand letters. On September 8, 2008,

the Solicitor General, as counsel of, and representing, the NTC, filed its Comment to the Petition. On September 22, 2008, PLDT filed its Reply (To the Comment of the NTC).

On January 26, 2010, the Supreme Court issued a resolution directing the parties to submit their respective memoranda within 15 days from notice thereof. After receiving an extension, PLDT filed its memorandum on February 18, 2010. As at February 28, 2010, PLDT has not received the memorandum of the NTC. With the submission of the parties' respective memoranda, the petition will be deemed submitted for resolution.

Taxation

National Internal Revenue Taxes

PLDT has filed various cases against the Commissioner of the Bureau of Internal Revenue for refunds and/or tax credit of erroneously paid value-added taxes, compensating taxes, advance sales taxes and other internal revenue taxes on PLDT's importation of various equipment, machinery, and spare parts.

In the case of the claim for refund of erroneously paid value-added taxes, compensating taxes, advance sales taxes and other internal revenue taxes on PLDT's importation of various equipment, machinery and spare parts, the Supreme Court, on December 15, 2005, rendered a decision partially granting the claim for refund or tax credit certificates and ordering the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, or CIR, to issue a Tax Credit Certificate or to refund to PLDT Php95 million representing erroneously collected advance sales tax and compensating tax. A Writ of Execution dated October 2, 2008 has been issued by the Second Division of the Court of Tax Appeals addressed to the CIR. The processing for the issuance of the Tax Credit Certificate is still being undertaken by the Bureau of Internal Revenue as at December 31, 2009.

Local Business and Franchise Taxes

PLDT, Smart and Piltel currently face various local business and franchise tax assessments by different local government units.

PLDT, Smart and Piltel believe that under Philippine laws then prevailing, they are exempt from payment of local franchise and business taxes to local government units and are contesting the assessment of these taxes in some of these cases.

For more information, see *Note 27 – Provisions and Contingencies* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Arbitration with Eastern Telecommunications Philippines, Inc., or ETPI

Since 1990 (up to present), PLDT and ETPI have been engaged in legal proceedings involving a number of issues in connection with their business relationship. While they have entered into Compromise Agreements in the past (one in February 1990, and another one in March 1999), these agreements have not put to rest their issues against each other. Accordingly, to avoid further protracted litigation and simply improve their business relationship, both PLDT and ETPI have agreed in April 2008 to submit their differences and issues to voluntary arbitration. For this arbitration (after collating various claims of one party against the other) ETPI, on one hand, initially submitted its claims of about Php2.9 billion against PLDT; while PLDT, on the other hand, submitted its claims of about Php2.8 billion against ETPI. Currently, PLDT and ETPI have agreed to suspend the arbitration proceedings between them.

Other disclosures required by *PAS 37* were not provided as it may prejudice our position in on-going claims, litigations and assessments.

For more information, see *Note 27 – Provisions and Contingencies* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

There were no matters submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year covered by this annual report.

PART II – OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

Market Information

Common Capital Stock and ADSs

The shares of common stock of PLDT are listed and traded on the PSE and, prior to October 19, 1994, were listed and traded on the American Stock Exchange and Pacific Exchange in the United States. On October 19, 1994, an ADR facility was established, pursuant to which Citibank, N.A., as the Depositary, issued ADRs evidencing ADSs with each ADS representing one PLDT common share with a par value of Php5 per share. Effective February 10, 2003, PLDT appointed JP Morgan Chase Bank as successor depositary of PLDT’s ADR Facility. The ADSs are listed on the NYSE and are traded on the NYSE under the symbol of “PHI”.

For the two months ended February 28, 2010, a total of 4.4 million shares of PLDT's common capital stock were traded on the Philippine Stock Exchange. During the same period, the volume of trading was 2.0 million ADSs on the NYSE.

As at February 28, 2010, 10,621 stockholders were Philippine persons and held approximately 36% of PLDT’s common capital stock. In addition, as at February 28, 2010, there were a total of approximately 49 million ADSs outstanding, substantially all of which PLDT believes were held in the United States by 347 holders.

High and low sales prices for PLDT’s common shares on the PSE and ADSs on the NYSE for each of the full quarterly period during 2009 and 2008 and for the first two months of 2010 were as follows:

	<u>Philippine Stock Exchange</u>		<u>New York Stock Exchange</u>	
	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
2010				
First Quarter	Php2,775.00	Php2,500.00	US\$60.65	US\$53.09
January	2,775.00	2,600.00	60.65	55.97
February	2,665.00	2,500.00	56.44	53.09
2009				
First Quarter	2,310.00	1,830.00	49.80	38.43
Second Quarter	2,620.00	2,125.00	52.16	43.01
Third Quarter	2,625.00	2,300.00	54.50	48.12
Fourth Quarter	2,670.00	2,405.00	58.17	51.12
2008				
First Quarter	3,175.00	2,520.00	76.72	61.49
Second Quarter	2,820.00	2,285.00	68.96	50.95
Third Quarter	2,795.00	2,240.00	62.97	51.10
Fourth Quarter	2,725.00	1,810.00	57.38	36.05

Holders

As at February 28, 2010, there were 12,134 holders of record of PLDT's common shares. Listed below were the top 20 common shareholders, including their nationalities, the number of shares held, the amount of their holdings, and the approximate percentages of their respective shareholdings to PLDT's total outstanding common stocks:

Name of Holder of Record	Nationality	Number	Amount of	Approximate
		of Shares	Holding	% to Total
		Held		Outstanding
				Common Stock
1. PCD Nominee Corporation	Various	43,384,186	Php216,920,930	31.56
	Filipino	15,570,999		
2. J. P. Morgan Asset Holdings (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Chinese	45,098,829	77,854,995	24.14
3. Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corporation	Filipino	26,034,263	225,494,145	
4. NTT DoCoMo, Inc.	Filipino	26,034,263	130,171,315	13.94
5. Metro Pacific Resources, Inc.	Japanese	18,234,821	91,174,105	9.76
6. NTT Communications Corporation	Filipino	15,745,172	78,725,860	8.43
7. Social Security System, or SSS	Japanese	12,633,487	63,167,435	6.76
8. Great Pacific Life Assurance Corp.	Filipino	5,024,788	25,123,940	2.69
9. Pan Malayan Management & Investment	Filipino	726,374	3,631,870	0.39
10. Manuel V. Pangilinan	Filipino	640,000	3,200,000	0.34
11. Land Bank of the Philippines	Filipino	224,450	1,122,250	0.12
12. Albert del Rosario	Filipino	140,850	704,250	0.08
13. Edward &/or Anita Tortorici	Filipino	125,004	625,020	0.07
14. Enrique T. Yuchengco, Inc.	American	96,874	484,370	0.05
15. JDC Investment Realty Enterprises, Inc.	Filipino	59,868	299,340	0.03
16. Par Investment & Realty Corporation	Filipino	47,708	238,540	0.03
17. China Banking Corporation	Filipino	38,390	191,950	0.02
18. Hare & Company	Filipino	37,606	188,030	0.02
19. Pacific Fund, Inc.	American	36,179	180,895	0.02
20. Sze Ye Se	Filipino	30,678	153,390	0.02
		30,000	150,000	0.02
		183,960,526	Php919,802,630	

Dividends

The following table shows the dividends declared to common shareholders from the earnings for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009:

Earnings	Date		Payable	Amount	
	Approved	Record		Per share	Total
					(in millions)
2007	August 7, 2007	August 24, 2007	September 24, 2007	60	11,322
2007	March 4, 2008	March 19, 2008	April 21, 2008	68	12,853
2007	March 4, 2008	March 19, 2008	April 21, 2008	56	10,585
				<u>184</u>	<u>34,760</u>
2008	August 5, 2008	August 22, 2008	September 22, 2008	70	13,140
2008	March 3, 2009	March 18, 2009	April 21, 2009	70	13,124
2008	March 3, 2009	March 18, 2009	April 21, 2009	60	11,250
				<u>200</u>	<u>37,514</u>
2009	August 4, 2009	August 20, 2009	September 22, 2009	77	14,384
2009	March 2, 2010	March 17, 2010	April 20, 2010	76	14,197
2009	March 2, 2010	March 17, 2010	April 20, 2010	65	12,142
				<u>218</u>	<u>40,723</u>

Our current policy is to declare and pay dividends taking into consideration the interests of our shareholders as well as our working capital, capital expenditures and debt servicing requirements. Also taken into consideration are our ability to meet loan covenant requirements in the declaration and payment of dividends as discussed in *Note 19 – Equity* and *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7. The retention of earnings is necessary to meet the funding requirements of our business expansion and development programs. Unappropriated retained earnings of PLDT

include undistributed earnings representing accumulated equity in the net earnings of our subsidiaries, which are not available for distribution as dividends until received in the form of dividends from such subsidiaries (see *Note 19 – Equity* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7). Dividends are generally paid in Philippine pesos. In the case of shareholders residing outside the Philippines, PLDT's transfer agent in Manila, Philippines which acts as the dividend-disbursing agent, converts the peso dividends into U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rates, and remits the dollar proceeds abroad, net of applicable withholding tax.

Item 6. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 included elsewhere in this Annual Report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that reflect our current views with respect to future events and our future financial performance. These statements involve risks and uncertainties, and our actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements.

Selected Financial Data and Key Performance Indicators

	2009	2008	2007
	(in millions)		
Statement of Income Data:			
Revenues	Php147,993	Php145,582	Php137,958
Wireless	97,524	95,597	88,553
Fixed line	51,373	49,686	48,832
Information and communications technology	11,549	10,983	10,322
Expenses	90,111	85,786	84,456
Other expenses	3,043	5,305	245
Net income attributable to equity holders of PLDT.....	39,781	34,635	36,004
Net income.....	40,095	35,298	35,978
Net income margin	27%	24%	26%
Balance Sheet Data:			
Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments.....	42,143	40,354	30,862
Total assets	280,148	252,558	240,158
Interest-bearing financial liabilities – net of current portion.....	86,079	58,910	53,387
Long-term debt – net	86,066	58,899	53,372
Total equity attributable to equity holders of PLDT.....	98,575	105,531	111,113
Other Data:			
Net cash provided by operating activities	74,386	78,302	77,418
Capital expenditures	28,069	25,203	24,824
Net cash used in investing activities	49,132	17,014	31,319
Net cash used in financing activities	20,293	45,464	44,819

Overview

We are the largest and most diversified telecommunications company in the Philippines. We have organized our business into three main business segments:

- *Wireless* — wireless telecommunications services provided by Smart, Piltel (on August 17, 2009, Smart acquired the cellular business of Piltel), and CURE, our cellular service providers; SBI, BOW, Airborne Access and PDSI, our wireless broadband service providers; Wolfpac and Chikka, our wireless content operators; Mabuhay Satellite and ACeS Philippines, our satellite operators;
- *Fixed Line* — fixed line telecommunications services primarily provided through PLDT. We also provide fixed line services through PLDT's subsidiaries, namely, ClarkTel, SubicTel, Philcom, Maratel, SBI, PDSI, PLDT Global and BCC, all of which account for approximately 4% of our consolidated fixed line subscribers; and
- *Information and Communications Technology, or ICT* — information and communications infrastructure and services for internet applications, IP-based solutions and multimedia content delivery provided by ePLDT and BayanTrade; knowledge processing solutions provided by the SPi Group; customer interaction solutions provided under the umbrella brand name *ePLDT Ventus*, through Ventus, Parlance and Vocativ; internet access and online gaming services provided by Infocom, Digital Paradise, netGames and Level Up!; and e-commerce, and IT-related

services provided by other investees of ePLDT, as discussed in *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Results of Operations

The table below shows the contribution by each of our business segments to our consolidated revenues, expenses, other income (expenses), income (loss) before income tax, net income (loss) and net income (loss) attributable to equity holders of PLDT for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007. Most of our revenues are derived from our operations within the Philippines. Our revenues derived from outside the Philippines consist primarily of revenues from incoming international calls to the Philippines.

	Wireless	Fixed Line	ICT	Inter-segment Transactions	Consolidated
	(in millions)				
For the year ended December 31, 2009					
Revenues	Php97,524	Php51,373	Php11,549	(Php12,453)	Php147,993
Expenses	52,432	39,081	11,289	(12,691)	90,111
Other income (expenses)	1,149	(4,170)	216	(238)	(3,043)
Income before income tax	46,241	8,122	476	–	54,839
Net income	33,727	5,864	504	–	40,095
Net income attributable to equity holders of PLDT	33,394	5,854	533	–	39,781
For the year ended December 31, 2008					
Revenues	95,597	49,686	10,983	(10,684)	145,582
Expenses	47,589	35,733	13,267	(10,803)	85,786
Other expenses	2,640	2,476	1	188	5,305
Income (loss) before income tax	45,368	11,477	(2,285)	(69)	54,491
Net income (loss)	29,333	8,220	(2,186)	(69)	35,298
Net income (loss) attributable to equity holders of PLDT	28,458	8,215	(1,969)	(69)	34,635
For the year ended December 31, 2007					
Revenues	88,553	48,832	10,322	(9,749)	137,958
Expenses	45,399	37,891	11,005	(9,839)	84,456
Other income (expenses)	2,577	(3,273)	472	(21)	(245)
Income (loss) before income tax	45,731	7,668	(211)	69	53,257
Net income (loss)	30,730	5,273	(94)	69	35,978
Net income attributable to equity holders of PLDT	30,635	5,270	30	69	36,004

2009 Compared to 2008

On a Consolidated Basis

Revenues

Our revenues for 2009 increased by Php2,411 million, or 2%, to Php147,993 million from Php145,582 million in 2008. This increase was primarily due to an increase in our service revenues by Php2,774 million resulting largely from an increase in the service revenues of our wireless and fixed line businesses, which was primarily due to an increase in the number of our cellular and broadband subscribers, which was partially offset by a decrease in our non-service revenues.

The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated revenues for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 by business segment:

	2009	%	2008	%	Change	
					Amount	%
(in millions)						
Wireless	Php97,524	66	Php95,597	66	Php1,927	2
Fixed line	51,373	34	49,686	34	1,687	3
Information and communications technology	11,549	8	10,983	7	566	5
Inter-segment transactions	(12,453)	(8)	(10,684)	(7)	(1,769)	17
Consolidated	Php147,993	100	Php145,582	100	Php2,411	2

Expenses

Our expenses in 2009 increased by Php4,325 million, or 5%, to Php90,111 million from Php85,786 million in 2008 largely resulting from increases in compensation and employee benefits, depreciation and amortization, asset impairment, rent and other operating expenses partly offset by lower provisions, professional and other contracted services, and communication, training and travel expenses. As a percentage of our consolidated revenues, consolidated expenses increased to 61% in 2009 from 59% in 2008.

The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated expenses for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 by business segment:

	2009	%	2008	%	Change	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless	Php52,432	58	Php47,589	55	Php4,843	10
Fixed line	39,081	43	35,733	42	3,348	9
Information and communications technology	11,289	13	13,267	16	(1,978)	(15)
Inter-segment transactions	(12,691)	(14)	(10,803)	(13)	(1,888)	(17)
Consolidated	Php90,111	100	Php85,786	100	Php4,325	5

Other Expenses

Other expenses decreased by Php2,262 million, or 43%, to Php3,043 million in 2009 as compared with Php5,305 million in 2008. The decrease was primarily due to the combined effects of the following: (i) net foreign exchange gains of Php909 million in 2009 as compared with net foreign exchange losses of Php6,170 million in 2008 due to the appreciation of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar in 2009 to Php46.43 as at December 31, 2009 from Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008; (ii) an increase in other income of Php404 million primarily due to a gain on the dissolution of Mabuhay Space Holdings Limited, a joint venture between Mabuhay Satellite and Space Systems/Loral, Inc.; (iii) an increase in equity share in net earnings of associates and joint ventures by Php178 million due to the share in net earnings of Meralco from July 15, 2009 (Piltel acquired a 20% equity interest of Meralco on July 14, 2009) to December 31, 2009; (iv) lower interest income by Php129 million due to lower average interest rate on money market placements and special deposits; (v) an increase in net financing costs by Php452 million mainly due to higher interest on loans and other related items – net, on account of PLDT's and Smart's higher average loan balances, depreciation of foreign exchange rate and lower capitalized interest; and (vi) net losses on derivative financial instruments of Php1,006 million on account of loss on mark-to-market valuation on foreign currency swaps in 2009 as against net gains on derivative financial instruments of Php3,812 million in 2008 due to the effect of the de-designation of foreign currency swaps and option contracts.

The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 by business segment:

	2009	%	2008	%	Change	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless	Php1,149	38	(Php2,640)	50	Php3,789	144
Fixed line	(4,170)	(137)	(2,476)	47	(1,694)	(68)
Information and communications technology	216	7	(1)	–	217	21,700
Inter-segment transactions	(238)	(8)	(188)	3	(50)	27
Consolidated	(Php3,043)	100	(Php5,305)	100	Php2,262	(43)

Provision for Income Tax

Provision for income tax decreased by Php4,449 million, or 23%, to Php14,744 million in 2009 compared with Php19,193 million in 2008 mainly due to a reduction in the regular corporate income tax rate from 35% to 30% beginning January 2009 and the availment of the optional standard deduction, or OSD, method in the computation of income tax by Smart and certain of our wireless and wireline subsidiaries.

Net Income

As a result, our consolidated net income in 2009 was Php40,095 million, an increase of Php4,797 million, or 14%, compared to Php35,298 million in 2008 primarily due to lower consolidated other expenses – net, lower consolidated provision for income tax and higher consolidated revenues partially offset by slight increase in consolidated expenses. The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated net income for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 by business segment:

	2009	%	2008	%	Change	
					Amount	%
			(in millions)			
Wireless	Php33,727	84	Php29,333	83	Php4,394	15
Fixed line	5,864	15	8,220	23	(2,356)	(29)
Information and communications technology	504	1	(2,186)	(6)	2,690	123
Inter-segment transactions	–	–	(69)	–	69	100
Consolidated	Php40,095	100	Php35,298	100	Php4,797	14

On a Business Segment Basis

Wireless

Revenues

Revenues generated from our wireless business amounted to Php97,524 million in 2009, an increase of Php1,927 million, or 2%, from Php95,597 million in 2008. The following table summarizes our total revenues from our wireless business for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 by service segment:

	2009	%	2008	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
			(in millions)			
Wireless Services:						
Service Revenues:						
Cellular	Php88,410	91	Php87,518	92	Php892	1
Wireless broadband, satellite and others	7,419	7	6,075	6	1,344	22
	95,829	98	93,593	98	2,236	2
Non-Service Revenues:						
Sale of cellular handsets, cellular SIM-packs and broadband data modems	1,695	2	2,004	2	(309)	(15)
Total Wireless Revenues	Php97,524	100	Php95,597	100	Php1,927	2

Service Revenues

Our wireless service revenues increased by Php2,236 million, or 2%, to Php95,829 million in 2009 as compared with Php93,593 million in 2008, mainly as a result of the growth in the cellular and wireless broadband subscriber base. In particular, revenues from voice services increased due to the introduction of new unlimited voice offers, the favorable effect of the depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar on our dollar-linked revenues to Php47.64 in 2009 from Php44.47 in 2008, as well as the growth in international inbound call volumes in 2009 as compared with 2008. Revenues from SMS, on the other hand, decreased due to the increase in the number of multiple SIM card ownership, intense competition and the continued decline in SMS yield as a result of aggressive SMS offers. Since the growth in our cellular subscriber base was mainly due to the increase in multiple SIM card ownership especially in the lower income segment of the Philippine wireless market and the increase in our call volumes was primarily due to the introduction of new unlimited voice offers, average monthly cellular ARPU's for 2009 were lower as compared with 2008. Due to the popularity of unlimited voice offers and competitive pressure, we expect this trend to continue. As a percentage of our total wireless revenues, service revenues contributed 98% in both 2009 and 2008.

Cellular Service

Our cellular service revenues in 2009 amounted to Php88,410 million, an increase of Php892 million, or 1%, from Php87,518 million in 2008. Cellular service revenues accounted for 92% of our wireless service revenues in 2009 as compared with 94% in 2008.

The following table shows the breakdown of our cellular service revenues and other key measures of our cellular business as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
	(in millions)			
Cellular service revenues	Php88,410	Php87,518	Php892	1
<i>By service type</i>	85,922	85,079	843	1
Prepaid	79,284	78,743	541	1
Postpaid	6,638	6,336	302	5
<i>By component</i>	85,922	85,079	843	1
Voice	38,850	37,275	1,575	4
Data	47,072	47,804	(732)	(2)
<i>Others⁽¹⁾</i>	2,488	2,439	49	2

⁽¹⁾ Refers to other non-subscriber-related revenues consisting primarily of inbound international roaming fees, revenues from Smart's public calling offices and share in PLDT's WeRoam and PLDT Landline Plus services, a small number of leased line contracts, revenues from Wolfpac and other Smart subsidiaries.

	2009	2008	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
Cellular subscriber base	41,328,641	35,224,604	6,104,037	17
Prepaid	40,893,098	34,826,468	6,066,630	17
<i>Smart Buddy</i>	23,762,814	20,501,617	3,261,197	16
<i>Talk 'N Text⁽¹⁾</i>	17,050,713	14,308,493	2,742,220	19
<i>Red Mobile⁽²⁾</i>	79,571	16,358	63,213	386
Postpaid	435,543	398,136	37,407	9
Systemwide traffic volumes (in millions)				
Calls (in minutes)	13,327	6,708	6,619	99
Domestic – outbound	10,404	3,810	6,594	173
International	2,923	2,898	25	1
<i>Inbound</i>	2,733	2,677	56	2
<i>Outbound</i>	190	221	(31)	(14)
SMS count	279,496	249,691	29,805	12
Text messages	277,869	248,051	29,818	12
Domestic	277,558	247,751	29,807	12
<i>Bucket-Priced</i>	256,391	223,373	33,018	15
<i>Standard</i>	21,167	24,378	(3,211)	(13)
International	311	300	11	4
Value-Added Services	1,608	1,614	(6)	–
Financial Services	19	26	(7)	(27)

⁽¹⁾ The transfer of Piltel's cellular business to Smart was completed on August 17, 2009.

⁽²⁾ The Red Mobile brand was launched in November 2008 by CURE.

Revenues attributable to our cellular prepaid service amounted to Php79,284 million in 2009, an increase of Php541 million, or 1%, over the Php78,743 million earned in 2008. Prepaid cellular service revenues accounted for 92% and 93% of cellular voice and data revenues in 2009 and 2008, respectively. Revenues attributable to Smart's postpaid cellular service amounted to Php6,638 million in 2009, an increase of Php302 million, or 5%, over the Php6,336 million earned in 2008, and accounted for 8% and 7% of cellular voice and data revenues in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Voice Services

Cellular revenues from our voice services, which include all voice traffic and voice value-added services, or VAS, such as voice mail and outbound international roaming, increased by Php1,575 million, or 4%, to Php38,850 million in 2009 from Php37,275 million in 2008 primarily due to the introduction of new unlimited voice offers, the favorable effect of the depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso

to the U.S. dollar on our dollar-linked revenues to Php47.64 in 2009 from Php44.47 in 2008 and the growth in inbound international call volumes. Cellular voice services accounted for 44% of our cellular service revenues in 2009 as compared with 43% in 2008.

Domestic outbound calls totaled 10,404 million minutes in 2009, an increase of 6,594 million minutes, or 173%, as compared with 3,810 million minutes in 2008 mainly due to increased usage resulting from unlimited voice offerings. Due to the popularity of unlimited voice offers and competitive pressures, we expect this trend to continue and to be required to further expand the capacity of our networks. International inbound and outbound calls totaled 2,923 million minutes in 2009, an increase of 25 million minutes, or 1%, as compared with 2,898 million minutes in 2008, mainly due to an increase in our cellular subscriber base.

On June 26, 2009, *Smartalk*, Smart's unlimited voice offering, was made available to *Smart Buddy* and *Smart Gold* subscribers nationwide. The new service does not require any change in SIM card or cellular phone number and enables *Smart Buddy* and *Smart Gold* subscribers to make unlimited domestic calls to any subscriber on the Smart network. Smart subscribers could avail themselves of the service, via registration or via retailer loading, by purchasing loads for unlimited calls which come in two denominations: "*Smartalk 100*" which offers five days of unlimited calls for Php100 and "*Smartalk 500*" which offers 30 days of unlimited calls to any subscriber on the Smart network for Php500.

Following the positive response to this service, Smart launched a variant in October 2009, the *Smartalk Plus*, which offers unlimited calling and on-net texting during off-peak hours and at reduced rates during peak hours. *Smartalk Plus*' Php100 load denomination is valid for five days and provides on-net unlimited calls and SMS from 10:01 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. and, call and SMS rates of Php2.50 per minute and Php0.20 per SMS, respectively, from 5:01 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Data Services

Cellular revenues from our data services, which include all text messaging-related services, as well as VAS, decreased by Php732 million, or 2%, to Php47,072 million in 2009 from Php47,804 million in 2008. Cellular data services accounted for 53% and 55% of our cellular service revenues in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The following table shows the breakdown of our cellular data revenues for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
			(in millions)	
Text messaging				
Domestic	Php42,905	Php43,477	(Php572)	(1)
<i>Bucket-Priced</i>	26,797	26,461	336	1
<i>Standard</i>	16,108	17,016	(908)	(5)
International	1,668	1,808	(140)	(8)
	<u>44,573</u>	<u>45,285</u>	<u>(712)</u>	<u>(2)</u>
Value-added services				
Standard ⁽¹⁾	1,057	1,325	(268)	(20)
Rich Media ⁽²⁾	998	679	319	47
<i>Pasa Load</i>	413	470	(57)	(12)
	<u>2,468</u>	<u>2,474</u>	<u>(6)</u>	<u>-</u>
Financial services				
<i>Smart Money</i>	27	41	(14)	(34)
Mobile Banking	4	4	-	-
	<u>31</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>(14)</u>	<u>(31)</u>
Total	<u>Php47,072</u>	<u>Php47,804</u>	<u>(Php732)</u>	<u>(2)</u>

⁽¹⁾ Includes standard services such as info-on-demand, ringtone and logo download, etc.

⁽²⁾ Includes Multimedia Messaging System, or MMS, internet browsing, General Packet Radio Service, or GPRS, etc.

Text messaging-related services contributed revenues of Php44,573 million in 2009, a decrease of Php712 million, or 2%, as compared with Php45,285 million in 2008, and accounted for 95% of our total cellular data revenues in each of 2009 and 2008. The decrease in revenues from text messaging-related services resulted mainly from the increase in the number of subscribers who also hold SIM cards from other cellular operators and who selectively use such SIM cards in their calls and SMS, intense competition, the continued decline in SMS yield as a result of unlimited SMS offers and alternative means of communication. Text messaging revenues from

the various bucket-priced plans totaled Php26,797 million in 2009, an increase of Php336 million, or 1%, as compared with Php26,461 million in 2008. On the other hand, standard text messaging revenues decreased by Php908 million to Php16,108 million in 2009 from Php17,016 million in 2008. The decrease in international text messaging revenues was mainly due to the higher average/effective rate of roaming costs in 2009.

Standard text messages totaled 21,167 million in 2009, a decrease of 3,211 million, or 13%, as compared with 24,378 million in 2008 mainly due to a shift to bucket-priced text services. Bucket-priced text messages in 2009 totaled 256,391 million, an increase of 33,018 million, or 15%, as compared with 223,373 million in 2008.

VAS, which contributed revenues of Php2,468 million in 2009, decreased by Php6 million from Php2,474 million in 2008 primarily due to lower usage of standard services and *Pasa Load*, which is a service allowing prepaid subscribers to transfer small denominations of air time credits to other prepaid subscribers, owing to the continued patronage of low-denomination top-ups partially offset by higher usage of rich media services.

Subscriber Base, ARPU and Churn Rates

At the end of 2009, Smart (including Piltel's *Talk 'N Text* subscribers which were transferred to Smart on August 17, 2009) and CURE cellular subscribers totaled 41,328,641, an increase of 6,104,037, or 17%, over their combined cellular subscriber base of 35,224,604 at the end of 2008. This increase in our cellular subscriber base was primarily attributable to multiple SIM card ownership which, together with unlimited voice offers, resulted in lower average monthly cellular ARPU for 2009 than in 2008. Our cellular prepaid subscriber base grew by 17% to 40,893,098 in 2009 from 34,826,468 in 2008, while our cellular postpaid subscriber base increased by 9% to 435,543 in 2009 from 398,136 in 2008. Prepaid subscribers accounted for 99% of our total subscriber base in each of 2009 and 2008. Prepaid and postpaid subscribers reflected net activations of 6,066,630 and 37,407, respectively, in 2009 and 5,127,318 and 56,256, respectively, in 2008.

Our net subscriber activations for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	2009	2008	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
Prepaid	6,066,630	5,127,318	939,312	18
<i>Smart Buddy</i>	3,261,197	504,293	2,756,904	547
<i>Talk 'N Text</i> ⁽¹⁾	2,742,220	4,606,667	(1,864,447)	(40)
<i>Red Mobile</i> ⁽²⁾	63,213	16,358	46,855	286
Postpaid	37,407	56,256	(18,849)	(34)
Total	6,104,037	5,183,574	920,463	18

⁽¹⁾ The transfer of Piltel's cellular business to Smart was completed on August 17, 2009.

⁽²⁾ The Red Mobile brand was launched in November 2008 by CURE.

Our quarterly net subscriber activations over the eight quarters in 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	2009				2008			
	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q
Prepaid	1,692,767	1,575,585	621,154	2,177,124	1,533,812	1,660,040	917,528	1,015,938
<i>Smart Buddy</i>	419,821	523,496	644,932	1,672,948	282,044	130,697	111,487	(19,935)
<i>Talk 'N Text</i>	1,256,907	1,019,162	(32,419)	498,570	1,251,768	1,529,343	806,041	1,019,515
<i>Red Mobile</i>	16,039	32,927	8,641	5,606	–	–	–	16,358
Postpaid	9,328	17,746	6,806	3,527	1,117	5,027	17,816	32,296
Total	1,702,095	1,593,331	627,960	2,180,651	1,534,929	1,665,067	935,344	1,048,234

For *Smart Buddy*, the average monthly churn rate for 2009 and 2008 was 4.2% and 4.7%, respectively, while the average monthly churn rate for *Talk 'N Text* subscribers was 5.0% and 4.8% in 2009 and 2008, respectively. The average monthly churn rate for *Red Mobile* subscribers was 12.3% in 2009.

The average monthly churn rate for Smart's postpaid subscribers were 1.9% and 1.2% for 2009 and 2008, respectively. Smart's policy is to redirect outgoing calls to an interactive voice response system if the postpaid subscriber's account is either 45 days overdue or if the subscriber has exceeded the prescribed credit limit. If the subscriber does not make a payment within 44 days of redirection, the account is temporarily disconnected. If the account is not settled within 30 days from temporary disconnection, the account is then considered as churned. From the time that temporary disconnection is initiated, a series of collection activities are implemented, involving the sending of a collection letter, call-out reminders and collection messages via text messaging.

The following table summarizes our cellular average monthly ARPUs for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	Gross ⁽¹⁾		Decrease		Net ⁽²⁾		Decrease	
	2009	2008	Amount	%	2009	2008	Amount	%
Prepaid								
Smart Buddy	Php261	Php290	(Php29)	(10)	Php207	Php230	(Php23)	(10)
Talk 'N Text	161	194	(33)	(17)	133	158	(25)	(16)
Red Mobile	20	48	(28)	(58)	13	39	(26)	(67)
Prepaid – Blended ⁽³⁾	218	254	(36)	(14)	175	203	(28)	(14)
Postpaid – Smart	1,817	2,065	(248)	(12)	1,313	1,483	(170)	(11)
Prepaid and Postpaid Blended ⁽⁴⁾	235	274	(39)	(14)	188	217	(29)	(13)

(1) Gross monthly ARPU is calculated by dividing gross cellular service revenues for the month, including discounts, allocated content-provider costs and interconnection income but excluding inbound roaming revenues, by the average number of subscribers in the month.

(2) Net monthly ARPU is calculated by dividing gross cellular service revenues for the month, including interconnection income net of interconnection expense, but net of discounts and content-provider costs, by the average number of subscribers in the month.

(3) The average monthly ARPU of Smart Buddy, Talk 'N Text and Red Mobile.

(4) The average monthly ARPU of all prepaid and postpaid cellular subscribers.

Prepaid service revenues consist mainly of charges for subscribers' actual usage of their loads. Prepaid blended gross average monthly ARPU in 2009 was Php218, a decrease of 14%, as compared with Php254 in 2008. The decrease was primarily due to a decline in the average outbound and inbound domestic voice and text messaging revenue per subscriber in 2009 as compared with 2008 resulting primarily from the fact that the increase in our cellular subscriber base in 2009 was primarily attributable to multiple SIM card ownership and that the increase in our call volumes resulted primarily from unlimited voice offerings. On a net basis, prepaid blended average monthly ARPU in 2009 was Php175, a decrease of 14%, as compared with Php203 in 2008.

Gross average monthly ARPU for postpaid subscribers decreased by 12% to Php1,817 as net average monthly ARPU also decreased by 11% to Php1,313 in 2009 as compared with Php2,065 and Php1,483 in 2008, respectively. Prepaid and postpaid gross average monthly blended ARPU was Php235 in 2009, a decrease of 14%, as compared with Php274 in 2008. Net average monthly prepaid and postpaid blended ARPU decreased by 13% to Php188 in 2009 from Php217 in 2008.

Our average quarterly prepaid and postpaid ARPUs for 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	Prepaid						Postpaid	
	Smart Buddy		Talk 'N Text		Red Mobile		Smart	
	Gross ⁽¹⁾	Net ⁽²⁾	Gross ⁽¹⁾	Net ⁽²⁾	Gross ⁽¹⁾	Net ⁽²⁾	Gross ⁽¹⁾	Net ⁽²⁾
2009								
First Quarter	Php272	Php216	Php176	Php144	Php25	Php14	Php1,863	Php1,364
Second Quarter	269	212	168	138	16	10	1,816	1,278
Third Quarter	249	197	148	122	19	12	1,801	1,307
Fourth Quarter	252	203	152	127	18	15	1,791	1,304
2008								
First Quarter	292	230	207	163	–	–	2,013	1,472
Second Quarter	294	232	199	159	–	–	2,134	1,510
Third Quarter	285	223	178	148	–	–	2,078	1,505
Fourth Quarter	291	234	192	162	48	39	2,037	1,445

⁽¹⁾ Gross quarterly ARPU is calculated based on the average of the gross monthly ARPUs for the quarter.

⁽²⁾ Net quarterly ARPU is calculated based on the average of the net monthly ARPUs for the quarter.

Wireless Broadband, Satellite and Other Services

Our revenues from wireless broadband, satellite and other services consist mainly of wireless broadband service revenues from SBI, rentals received for the lease of Mabuhay Satellite's transponders, charges for ACeS Philippines' satellite information and messaging services and service revenues generated by the mobile virtual network operations of PLDT Global's subsidiary. Gross revenues from these services in 2009 amounted to Php7,419 million, an increase of Php1,344 million, or 22%, from Php6,075 million in 2008 principally due to the growth in subscribers of our wireless broadband business complemented by the favorable effect of the depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar to Php47.64 in 2009 from Php44.47 in 2008 on our U.S. dollar and U.S. dollar-linked revenues, partially offset by lower satellite transponder rental revenues owing to lower rental charges and a decrease in the number of transponders being leased out.

SBI offers a number of wireless broadband services and had a total of 1,037,720 subscribers in 2009, an increase of 490,630 subscribers, or 90%, as compared with 547,090 subscribers in 2008. Our postpaid wireless broadband subscriber base grew by 13,094, or 3%, to 436,037 in 2009 from 422,943 in 2008, while our prepaid wireless broadband subscriber base increased by 477,536, or 385%, to 601,683 in 2009 from 124,147 in 2008. Wireless broadband service revenues contributed Php5,383 million to wireless service revenues in 2009, representing an increase of Php1,056 million, or 24%, as compared with Php4,327 million in 2008.

Non-Service Revenues

Our wireless non-service revenues consist of proceeds from sales of cellular handsets, cellular SIM-packs and broadband data modems. Our wireless non-service revenues decreased by Php309 million, or 15%, to Php1,695 million in 2009 as compared with Php2,004 million in 2008 primarily due to the lower average retail price of cellular phonekits and SIM-packs, partly offset by increased sales of broadband data modems.

Expenses

Expenses associated with our wireless business in 2009 amounted to Php52,432 million, an increase of Php4,843 million, or 10%, from Php47,589 million in 2008. A significant portion of this increase was attributable to rent, depreciation and amortization, asset impairment, compensation and employee benefits, professional and other contracted services, and other expenses, partially offset by lower expenses related to provisions, and communication, training and travel expenses. As a percentage of our total wireless revenues, expenses associated with our wireless business accounted for 54% and 50% in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Cellular business expenses accounted for 85% of our wireless business expenses, while wireless broadband, satellite and other business expenses accounted for the remaining 15% of our wireless business expenses in 2009 as compared with 90% and 10%, respectively, in 2008.

The following table summarizes the breakdown of our total wireless-related expenses and the percentage of each expense item to the total for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009		2008		Increase (Decrease)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless Services:						
Depreciation and amortization	Php13,237	25	Php11,975	25	Php1,262	11
Rent	10,553	20	9,267	20	1,286	14
Compensation and employee benefits ⁽¹⁾	6,059	12	5,433	11	626	12
Cost of sales	4,363	8	4,236	9	127	3
Repairs and maintenance	4,340	8	4,230	9	110	3
Selling and promotions	4,051	8	3,781	8	270	7
Professional and other contracted services	2,904	6	2,529	5	375	15
Asset impairment	2,026	4	1,006	2	1,020	101
Taxes and licenses	2,022	4	1,872	4	150	8
Communication, training and travel	972	2	1,091	2	(119)	(11)
Insurance and security services	781	1	722	2	59	8
Amortization of intangible assets	126	—	133	—	(7)	(5)
Provisions	—	—	897	2	(897)	(100)
Other expenses	998	2	417	1	581	139
Total	Php52,432	100	Php47,589	100	Php4,843	10

⁽¹⁾ Includes salaries and employee benefits, long-term incentive plan, or LTIP, pension and manpower rightsizing program, or MRP, costs.

Depreciation and amortization charges increased by Php1,262 million, or 11%, to Php13,237 million in 2009 principally due to increased depreciation on the growing asset base of 3G and broadband networks, and broadband customer-deployed equipment, partly offset by a decrease in the depreciable asset base of our 2G network. Going forward, we expect our depreciation and amortization expenses to increase in line with our expected increase in our capital expenditures in 2010.

Rent expenses increased by Php1,286 million, or 14%, to Php10,553 million on account of an increase in international and domestic circuits leased by Smart from PLDT, as well as higher site rental expenses. In 2009, we had 5,539 cell sites, 9,727 cellular/mobile broadband base stations and 2,007 fixed wireless broadband-enabled base stations, as compared with 5,284 cell sites, 8,477 cellular/mobile broadband base stations and 1,986 fixed wireless broadband-enabled base stations in 2008.

Compensation and employee benefits expenses increased by Php626 million, or 12%, to Php6,059 million primarily due to increased provision for LTIP, MRP cost, merit-based increases, and employee upgrades and promotions. The increase was partly offset by a decrease in employee headcount of Smart and subsidiaries by 94 to 5,454 in 2009 as compared with 5,548 in 2008. For further discussion of our LTIP, please see *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Cost of sales increased by Php127 million, or 3%, to Php4,363 million primarily due to higher sales volume of broadband data modems in 2009 and an increase in retention transactions, partly offset by the lower combined average cost of cellular phonekits and SIM-packs.

Repairs and maintenance expenses increased by Php110 million, or 3%, to Php4,340 million mainly due to an increase in network maintenance costs and electricity consumption, partly offset by lower fuel costs for power generation and lower software maintenance expenses.

Selling and promotion expenses increased by Php270 million, or 7%, to Php4,051 million primarily due to higher advertising, promotional campaigns and public relations expenses.

Professional and other contracted services increased by Php375 million, or 15%, to Php2,904 million primarily due to the increase in call center service fees, partly offset by lower contracted service fees, payment facility fees, consultancy and technical service fees.

Asset impairment increased by Php1,020 million, or 101%, to Php2,026 million mainly due to higher impairment on fixed assets and intangibles, higher provision for uncollectible receivables and higher provision for obsolescence of slow-moving handsets and broadband routers and modems.

Taxes and licenses increased by Php150 million, or 8%, to Php2,022 million primarily due to higher business-related taxes and license fees.

Communication, training and travel expenses decreased by Php119 million, or 11%, to Php972 million primarily due to lower travel, training, fuel, communication and hauling expenses incurred in 2009.

Insurance and security services increased by Php59 million, or 8%, to Php781 million primarily due to the increase in the number of sites and higher salary rate of security guards.

Amortization of intangibles decreased by Php7 million, or 5%, to Php126 million primarily due to the full amortization of technical application relating to SBI, partly offset by the amortization of licenses relating to BOW.

Provisions of Php897 million in 2008 pertained to provisions for assessments. Please see *Note 27 – Provisions and Contingencies* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further discussion.

Other expenses increased by Php581 million, or 139%, to Php998 million primarily due to higher various business and wireless operational-related expenses.

Other Income (Expenses)

The following table summarizes the breakdown of our total wireless-related other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Change	
			Amount	%
		(in millions)		
Other Income (Expenses):				
Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net	Php1,166	(Php241)	Php1,407	584
Interest income	1,139	1,197	(58)	(5)
Foreign exchange gains (losses) – net	387	(1,771)	2,158	122
Equity share in net losses of associates	(68)	(119)	51	(43)
Financing costs – net	(2,619)	(2,029)	(590)	29
Others	1,144	323	821	254
Total	Php1,149	(Php2,640)	Php3,789	144

Our wireless business segment generated other income – net of Php1,149 million in 2009, an increase of Php3,789 million, or 144%, as against other expenses – net of Php2,640 million in 2008 primarily due to the combined effects of the following: (1) net foreign exchange gains of Php387 million in 2009 as against net losses on foreign exchange revaluation of Php1,771 million in 2008 mainly due to the appreciation of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar in 2009; (2) net gains on derivative financial instruments of Php1,407 million mainly due to a gain in the mark-to-market valuation of Php1,170 million relating to the derivative option of the exchangeable note purchased as part of the Meralco share acquisition by Piltel; (3) increase in other income by Php821 million mainly due to Smart's equipment rental and gain on dissolution of Mabuhay Space Holdings Limited (please see to *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further discussion); (4) decrease in equity share in net losses of associates by Php51 million, mainly from the decline in equity share in net losses in BOW complemented by the share in net earnings of Meralco of Php398 million from July 15, 2009 (Piltel acquired a 20% equity interest of Meralco) to December 31, 2009, net of amortization of share in Meralco intangibles of Php41 million and depreciation of fair value adjustment of certain Meralco's utility, plant and others of Php59 million, partly offset by a Php381 million loss on the re-measurement of Smart's investment in BOW; and (5) higher net financing costs by Php590 million primarily due to higher interest on loans and other related items – net on account of Smart's higher average loan balances, foreign exchange rate, interest rate, and lower capitalized interest.

Provision for Income Tax

Provision for income tax decreased by Php3,521 million, or 22%, to Php12,514 million in 2009 from Php16,035 million in 2008. In 2009, the effective tax rate for our wireless business was 27% as compared with 35% in 2008 mainly due to the reduction in the regular corporate income tax rate from 35% to 30% beginning January 2009 and availment of OSD in the computation of regular corporate income tax.

Net Income

Our wireless business segment recorded a net income of Php33,727 million in 2009, an increase of Php4,394 million, or 15%, from Php29,333 million recorded in 2008 primarily due to an increase of Php3,789 million in other income – net, a decrease of Php3,521 million in provision for income tax and a Php2,236 million increase in wireless service revenues, partially offset by an increase in wireless-related expenses of Php4,843 million and a Php564 million decrease in non-service revenues.

Fixed Line

Revenues

Revenues generated from our fixed line business amounted to Php51,373 million in 2009, an increase of Php1,687 million, or 3%, from Php49,686 million in 2008. The following table summarizes our total revenues from our fixed line business for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 by service segment:

	2009	%	2008	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Fixed Line Services:						
Service Revenues:						
Local exchange	Php15,681	31	Php15,923	32	(Php242)	(2)
International long distance	6,255	12	7,063	14	(808)	(11)
National long distance	5,969	12	6,207	13	(238)	(4)
Data and other network	21,567	42	18,607	37	2,960	16
Miscellaneous	1,668	3	1,466	3	202	14
	51,140	100	49,266	99	1,874	4
Non-Service Revenues:						
Sale of computers	233	–	420	1	(187)	(45)
Total Fixed Line Revenues	Php51,373	100	Php49,686	100	Php1,687	3

Service Revenues

Our fixed line business provides local exchange service, international and national long distance services, data and other network services, and miscellaneous services. Our fixed line service revenues increased by Php1,874 million, or 4%, to Php51,140 million in 2009 from Php49,266 million in 2008 primarily due to an increase in revenues from our data and other network services as a result of higher revenues contributed by our DSL and diginet services, and miscellaneous services, partially offset by a decrease in revenues from our international long distance, local exchange and national long distance services.

For a description of our services, see Item 1 – “Description of Business – Products and Services, Rates and Revenues – Fixed Line”.

Local Exchange Service

The following table summarizes the key measures of our local exchange service business as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
Total local exchange service revenues (in millions)	Php15,681	Php15,923	(Php242)	(2)
Number of fixed line subscribers	1,816,541	1,782,356	34,185	2
Postpaid	1,637,981	1,533,687	104,294	7
Prepaid	178,560	248,669	(70,109)	(28)
Number of fixed line employees ⁽¹⁾	7,947	7,813	134	2
Number of fixed line subscribers per employee	229	228	1	–

⁽¹⁾ Increase in headcount was primarily due to the acquisition of Philcom.

Revenues from our local exchange service decreased by Php242 million, or 2%, to Php15,681 million in 2009 from Php15,923 million in 2008 primarily owing to a decrease in ARPU on account of lower fixed charges due to the increase in demand for bundled voice and data services and higher service connection charges, partially offset by an increase in the average number of postpaid billed lines as a result of the launching of *PLDT Landline Plus*. The percentage contribution of local exchange revenues to our total fixed line service revenues decreased to 31% in 2009 as compared with 32% in 2008.

See Item 1 “– Description of Business – Products and Services, Rates and Revenues – Fixed Line – Local Exchange Service” for further information on our data and other network services.

International Long Distance Service

The following table shows our international long distance service revenues and call volumes for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Decrease	
			Amount	%
Total international long distance service revenues (in millions)	Php6,255	Php7,063	(Php808)	(11)
Inbound	5,198	5,667	(469)	(8)
Outbound	1,057	1,396	(339)	(24)
International call volumes (in million minutes, except call ratio)	1,863	2,024	(161)	(8)
Inbound	1,653	1,786	(133)	(7)
Outbound	210	238	(28)	(12)
Inbound-outbound call ratio	7.9:1	7.5:1	-	-

Our total international long distance service revenues decreased by Php808 million, or 11%, to Php6,255 million in 2009 from Php7,063 million in 2008 primarily due to a decrease in inbound and outbound call volumes on account of cellular substitution and the availability of alternative economical modes of communications, such as email, text messaging and/or VoIP calls with lower international calling rates, among others, partially offset by a favorable effect from the depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar in 2009. The percentage contribution of international long distance service revenues to our total fixed line service revenues decreased to 12% in 2009 from 14% in 2008.

Our revenues from inbound international long distance service decreased by Php469 million, or 8%, to Php5,198 million in 2009 from Php5,667 million in 2008 due to a decline in inbound traffic volume by 133 million minutes to 1,653 million minutes in 2009 with more traffic terminating to cellular operators where the net revenue retained by us is lower. The decreasing effect was partially offset by a favorable effect from the depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar which increased our inbound international long distance revenues, since settlement charges for inbound calls are primarily billed in U.S. dollars.

Our revenues from outbound international long distance service decreased by Php339 million, or 24%, to Php1,057 million in 2009 from Php1,396 million in 2008 primarily due to the decline in outbound international call volumes partially offset by the depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar to Php47.64 in 2009 from Php44.47 in 2008, resulting in an increase in the average billing rates to Php47.78 in 2009 from Php43.95 in 2008.

National Long Distance Service

The following table shows our national long distance service revenues and call volumes for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Decrease	
			Amount	%
Total national long distance service revenues (in millions)	Php5,969	Php6,207	(Php238)	(4)
National long distance call volumes (in million minutes)	1,822	1,944	(122)	(6)

Our national long distance service revenues decreased by Php238 million, or 4%, to Php5,969 million in 2009 from Php6,207 million in 2008 primarily due to a decrease in call volumes, partially offset by an increase in the average revenue per minute for our national long distance services due to cessation of certain promotions on our national long distance calling rates. The percentage contribution of national long distance revenues to our fixed line service revenues decreased to 12% in 2009 from 13% in 2008.

Data and Other Network Services

The following table shows information of our data and other network service revenues for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Increase	
			Amount	%
Data and other network service revenues (in millions)	Php21,567	Php18,607	Php2,960	16
Number of <i>DSL</i> broadband subscribers	559,664	432,583	127,081	29

In 2009, our data and other network services posted revenues of Php21,567 million, an increase of Php2,960 million, or 16%, as compared with Php18,607 million in 2008 primarily due to increases in leased lines, IP-based and packet-based data services, particularly global data connectivity and *PLDT DSL*; partially offset by a decrease in *PLDT Vibe* subscribers. The percentage contribution of this service segment to our fixed line service revenues increased to 42% in 2009 from 38% in 2008.

PLDT DSL contributed revenues of Php7,024 million in 2009, an increase of Php1,664 million, or 31%, as compared with Php5,360 million in 2008 primarily due to an increase in the number of subscribers, which was partially offset by lower ARPU as a result of launching of lower-priced promotional plans. *PLDT DSL* subscribers increased by 29% to 559,664 subscribers in 2009 from 432,583 subscribers in 2008.

See Item 1 – “Description of Business – Products and Services, Rates and Revenues – Fixed Line – Data and Other Network Services” for further information on our data and other network services.

Our *PLDT WeRoam* broadband service, using the *PLDT Group*’s nationwide wireless network (using GPRS, EDGE, 3G/HSDPA/HSPA and WiFi technologies) had 17,023 subscribers in 2009 as compared with 16,243 subscribers in 2008 and contributed Php208 million to our data service revenues in 2009, increasing by Php5 million, or 2%, as compared with Php203 million in 2008.

The continued growth in our data services revenues can be attributed to the consistent growth of the global data business and domestic data business categories. The steady demand for dedicated international connectivity or private networking from the corporate market, offshore and outsourcing industries, and semiconductor market using *PLDT*’s extensive international alliances and domestic data offerings – Fibernet, Arcstar, other Global Service Providers such as BT-Infonet, Orange Business and Verizon; ISDN has been increasingly popular with corporate customers, especially the Primary Rate Interface type, I-Gate. International data service revenues increased by Php724 million, or 16%, to Php5,176 million in 2009 from Php4,452 million in 2008 primarily due to an increase in I-Gate revenues by Php605 million, or 55%, to Php1,699 million in 2009 from Php1,094 million in 2008 as a result of Smart’s higher usage and monthly recurring charges.

Domestic data services contributed Php16,391 million in 2009, an increase of Php2,236 million, or 16%, as compared with Php14,155 million in 2008. Growth was driven by the continued increase in *DSL* subscribers, and IP-VPN and Metro Ethernet, our high-speed wide area networking services that enable mission-critical data transfers, as demand from the offshoring and outsourcing segment continues to increase.

Dignet, our domestic private leased line service, has been providing Smart’s increasing fiber optic and leased line data requirements. Dignet revenues increased by Php481 million, or 7%, to Php7,697 million in 2009 from Php7,216 million in 2008 mainly due to an increase in Smart’s domestic fiber optic network, or DFON, rental to Php5,847 million in 2009 from Php5,444 million in 2008.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous service revenues are derived mostly from directory advertising, facilities management and rental fees. In 2009, these service revenues increased by Php202 million, or 14%, to Php1,668 million from Php1,466 million in 2008 mainly due to an increase in facilities management fees and rental income owing to higher co-location charges. The percentage contribution of miscellaneous service revenues to our total fixed line service revenues was 3% in each of 2009 and 2008.

Non-service Revenues

Non-service revenues decreased by Php187 million, or 45%, to Php233 million in 2009 from Php420 million in 2008 primarily due to lower computer sales and a decrease in the cost of fixed wireless service handsets.

Expenses

Expenses related to our fixed line business totaled Php39,081 million in 2009, an increase of Php3,348 million, or 9%, as compared with Php35,733 million in 2008. The increase was primarily due to higher asset impairment, compensation and employee benefits, professional and other contracted services, and rent, which were partly offset by decreases in repairs and maintenance, depreciation and amortization, selling and promotions expenses, cost of sales, and other business-related expenses. As a percentage of our total fixed line revenues, expenses associated with our fixed line business accounted for 76% and 72% in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The following table shows the breakdown of our total fixed line-related expenses and the percentage of each expense item to the total for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	%	2008	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Fixed Line Services:						
Depreciation and amortization	Php11,619	30	Php11,901	33	(Php282)	(2)
Compensation and employee benefits ⁽¹⁾	10,637	27	9,093	25	1,544	17
Repairs and maintenance	4,345	11	4,634	13	(289)	(6)
Asset impairment	2,901	8	888	3	2,013	227
Rent	2,749	7	2,492	7	257	10
Professional and other contracted services	2,485	6	2,143	6	342	16
Selling and promotions	1,590	4	1,715	5	(125)	(7)
Taxes and licenses	755	2	769	2	(14)	(2)
Communication, training and travel	658	2	608	2	50	8
Insurance and security services	488	1	487	1	1	–
Cost of sales	310	1	356	1	(46)	(13)
Provisions	–	–	1	–	(1)	(100)
Other expenses	544	1	646	2	(102)	(16)
Total	<u>Php39,081</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Php35,733</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Php3,348</u>	<u>9</u>

⁽¹⁾ Includes salaries and employee benefits, LTIP, pension and MRP costs.

Depreciation and amortization charges decreased by Php282 million, or 2%, to Php11,619 million due to a lower depreciable asset base in 2009 as compared with 2008.

Compensation and employee benefits expenses increased by Php1,544 million, or 17%, to Php10,637 million primarily due to increased salaries and employee benefits due to an increase in headcount resulting from the acquisition of Philcom and the transfer of Smart's corporate business group to PLDT, and higher provisions for pension costs and LTIP. For further discussion on our LTIP and pension benefits, please see *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Repairs and maintenance expenses decreased by Php289 million, or 6%, to Php4,345 million primarily due to lower maintenance costs of IT software and domestic cable and wire facilities as less operating and maintenance-related restorations were incurred in 2009 as compared with 2008.

Asset impairment increased by Php2,013 million, or 227%, to Php2,901 million mainly due to impairment loss on the prepaid transponder lease payment to ProtoStar and provision for uncollectible customer receivables. Please see *Note 18 – Prepayments* and *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for the discussion of the prepaid transponder lease to ProtoStar.

Rent expenses increased by Php257 million, or 10%, to Php2,749 million due to an increase in international leased circuit charges and satellite link rental charges, partially offset by a decrease in site rental charges.

Professional and other contracted services increased by Php342 million, or 16%, to Php2,485 million primarily due to higher technical and contracted service fees for customer interaction solutions outsourcing project

services.

Selling and promotion expenses decreased by Php125 million, or 7%, to Php1,590 million primarily due to lower spending on marketing and promotion expenses as a result of curtailment on major advertising campaigns in 2009.

Taxes and licenses decreased by Php14 million, or 2%, to Php755 million as a result of lower business-related taxes.

Communication, training and travel expenses increased by Php50 million, or 8%, to Php658 million due to increases in foreign travel and local training expenses, higher mailing and courier, and communication charges.

Insurance and security services increased by Php1 million to Php488 million primarily due to higher security services.

Cost of sales decreased by Php46 million, or 13%, to Php310 million due to lower computer-bundled sales in relation to our DSL promotion and *WeRoam* subscriptions.

Other expenses decreased by Php102 million, or 16%, to Php544 million due to decreases in various business and fixed line operational-related expenses.

Other Expenses

The following table summarizes the breakdown of our total fixed line-related other expenses for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Change	
			Amount	%
			(in millions)	
Other Income (Expenses):				
Foreign exchange gains (losses) – net	Php532	(Php4,513)	Php5,045	112
Interest income	402	448	(46)	(10)
Equity share in net losses of joint ventures	(98)	(74)	(24)	32
Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net	(2,180)	4,141	(6,321)	(153)
Financing costs – net	(3,796)	(3,903)	107	(3)
Others	970	1,425	(455)	(32)
Total	(Php4,170)	(Php2,476)	(Php1,694)	68

Our fixed line business segment generated other expenses – net of Php4,170 million in 2009, an increase of Php1,694 million, or 68%, as compared with Php2,476 million in 2008. The change was due to the combined effects of the following: (i) net losses on derivative financial instruments of Php2,180 million relating to the loss on mark-to-market valuation of foreign currency swaps contracts; (ii) decrease in other income by Php455 million primarily due to lower gain on sale of fixed assets partially offset by the gain on fair value adjustment of investment properties; (iii) net foreign exchange gains of Php532 million on account of gain on foreign exchange revaluation of net foreign currency-denominated liabilities owing to the appreciation of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar to Php46.43 as at December 31, 2009 from Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008 as against net foreign exchange losses of Php4,513 million due to the revaluation of net foreign currency-denominated liabilities on account of the depreciation of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar to Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008 from Php41.41 as at December 31, 2007; and (iv) a decrease in net financing costs by Php107 million due to lower premium payment in relation with the buyback of bonds in 2009 as compared with 2008 and higher capitalized interest partly offset by higher financing charges.

Provision for Income Tax

Provision for income tax amounted to Php2,258 million, a decrease of Php999 million, or 31%, in 2009 as compared with Php3,257 million in 2008 primarily due to lower taxable income and the reduction in the regular corporate income tax rate from 35% to 30% beginning January 2009.

Net Income

In 2009, our fixed line business segment contributed a net income of Php5,864 million, a decrease of Php2,356 million, or 29%, as compared with Php8,220 million in 2008 primarily as a result of increases in fixed line-related expenses by Php3,348 million mainly due to the impairment loss on the prepaid transponder lease to ProtoStar, increased compensation and employee benefits; increase in other expenses – net by Php1,694 million; and decrease in non-service revenues of Php187 million. The decrease was partially offset by an increase in fixed line service revenues by Php1,874 million and a lower provision for income tax by Php999 million.

Information and Communications Technology

Revenues

Our ICT business provides knowledge processing solutions, customer interaction solutions, internet and online gaming, and data center services.

In 2009, our ICT business generated revenues of Php11,549 million, an increase of Php566 million, or 5%, as compared with Php10,983 million in 2008. This increase was primarily due to the continued growth of our data center service revenues and our internet and online gaming businesses, partially offset by decreases in the revenue contribution of our customer interaction solutions and knowledge processing solutions businesses.

The following table summarizes our total revenues from our ICT business for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 by service segment:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>	
			(in millions)		<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>
Service Revenues:						
Knowledge processing solutions	Php5,215	45	Php5,272	48	(Php57)	(1)
Customer interaction solutions	3,319	29	3,402	31	(83)	(2)
Internet and online gaming	1,113	10	976	9	137	14
Data center and others	1,284	11	767	7	517	67
	<u>10,931</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>10,417</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>514</u>	<u>5</u>
Non-Service Revenues:						
Point-product sales	<u>618</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>566</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>9</u>
Total ICT Revenues	<u>Php11,549</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Php10,983</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Php566</u>	<u>5</u>

Service Revenues

Service revenues generated by our ICT business segment amounted to Php10,931 million in 2009, an increase of Php514 million, or 5%, as compared with Php10,417 million in 2008 primarily as a result of an increase in co-location revenues and disaster recovery revenues from our data center business complemented by the growth in our internet and online gaming business and steady growth of our internet business. The appreciation of the Philippine peso against the U.S. dollar in 2009 complemented the increase in ICT business revenues. This was partially offset by the decline in revenues from our knowledge processing solutions and customer interaction solutions. As a percentage of our total ICT business revenues, service revenues remained stable at 95% in 2009 and 2008.

Knowledge Processing Solutions

We provide our knowledge processing solutions business primarily through the SPi Group. Knowledge processing solutions business contributed revenues of Php5,215 million in 2009, a decrease of Php57 million, or 1%, as compared with Php5,272 million in 2008 primarily due to lower revenues contributed by SPi's healthcare and litigation services. Knowledge processing solutions accounted for 48% and 51% of total service revenues of our ICT business in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Customer Interaction Solutions

We provide our customer interaction solutions primarily through *ePLDT Ventus*. Revenues relating to our customer interaction solutions business decreased by Php83 million, or 2%, to Php3,319 million in 2009 from Php3,402 million in 2008 primarily due to the decrease in international dollar-denominated revenues as a result of termination of international clients specifically due to closure of Teletech campaigns, shrinkage from existing programs and termination of hedged revenue contracts in 2008, offset by the favorable effect of the depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar and an increase in domestic revenues. In total, we own and operate approximately 7,140 seats with 5,190 customer service representatives, or CSRs, in 2009 as compared with approximately 6,580 seats with 5,800 CSRs in 2008. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, *ePLDT Ventus* had seven customer interaction solution sites. Customer interaction solution revenues accounted for 30% and 33% of total service revenues of our ICT business in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Internet and Online Gaming

Revenues from our internet and online gaming businesses increased by Php137 million, or 14%, to Php1,113 million in 2009 from Php976 million in 2008 primarily due to an increase in the revenue contribution of Level Up! resulting from its new online games and Infocom's revenues from handling PLDT's DSL-related nationwide technical helpdesk operations. Our internet and online gaming business revenues accounted for 10% and 9% of total service revenues of our ICT business in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Data Center and Others

ePLDT operates an internet data center under the brand name *Vitro*TM, which provides co-location or rental services, server hosting, data disaster recovery and business continuity services, intrusion detection, security services such as firewalls and managed firewalls and other data services. In 2009, our data center contributed revenues of Php1,284 million, an increase of Php517 million, or 67%, from Php767 million in 2008 primarily due to an increase in demand for our co-location or rental services and server hosting services. Our data center revenues accounted for 12% and 7% of total service revenues of our ICT business in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Non-Service Revenues

Non-service revenues consist of sales generated from reselling certain software licenses, server solutions, networking products, storage products and data security products. In 2009, non-service revenues generated by our ICT business increased by Php52 million, or 9%, to Php618 million from Php566 million in 2008 primarily due to higher revenues from sales of software licenses.

In 2009, ePLDT acquired majority equity interest in BayanTrade, Inc., a leading licensed software reseller in the Philippines.

Expenses

Expenses associated with our ICT business totaled Php11,289 million in 2009, a decrease of Php1,978 million, or 15%, as compared with Php13,267 million in 2008 primarily due to lower asset impairment, professional and other contracted services, selling and promotions expenses, depreciation and amortization, and communication, training and travel expenses, partially offset by increases in compensation and employee benefits, cost of sales, and repairs and maintenance. As a percentage of our total ICT revenues, expenses related to our ICT business accounted for 98% and 121% in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The following table shows the breakdown of our total ICT-related expenses and the percentage of each expense item to the total for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	%	2008	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
ICT Services:						
Compensation and employee benefits ⁽¹⁾	Php6,418	57	Php6,131	46	Php287	5
Cost of sales	799	7	660	5	139	21
Depreciation and amortization	751	7	833	6	(82)	(10)
Rent	716	6	665	5	51	8
Repairs and maintenance	669	6	573	4	96	17
Professional and other contracted services	592	5	747	6	(155)	(21)
Communication, training and travel	500	4	573	4	(73)	(13)
Amortization of intangible assets	242	2	244	2	(2)	(1)
Asset impairment	134	1	2,286	17	(2,152)	(94)
Selling and promotions	113	1	203	2	(90)	(44)
Taxes and licenses	104	1	98	1	6	6
Insurance and security services	68	1	61	-	7	11
Other expenses	183	2	193	2	(10)	(5)
Total	Php11,289	100	Php13,267	100	(Php1,978)	(15)

⁽¹⁾ Includes salaries and employee benefits, LTIP, pension and MRP costs.

Compensation and employee benefits increased by Php287 million, or 5%, to Php6,418 million mainly due to basic pay increases as a result of salary rate adjustments, as well as an increase in MRP costs and provisions for LTIP partially offset by the decrease in ePLDT and subsidiaries' employee headcount by 908, or 6%, to 15,581 in 2009 as compared with 16,489 in 2008.

Cost of sales increased by Php139 million, or 21%, to Php799 million primarily due to higher volume of sales of software licenses and hardware products.

Depreciation and amortization charges decreased by Php82 million, or 10%, to Php751 million primarily due to a decrease in the depreciable asset base of our knowledge processing solutions business on account of lower capital expenditures in 2009 as compared with 2008.

Rent expenses increased by Php51 million, or 8%, to Php716 million primarily due to higher office building and site rental charges.

Repairs and maintenance expenses increased by Php96 million, or 17%, to Php669 million primarily due to higher building, site, IT software and hardware repairs and maintenance costs as a result of data center expansion, and higher electricity charges.

Professional and other contracted services decreased by Php155 million, or 21%, to Php592 million primarily due to lower technical service and subcontracted service fees incurred by the SPi Group related to its knowledge processing solutions business.

Communication, training and travel expenses decreased by Php73 million, or 13%, to Php500 million primarily due to lower local and foreign training and travel expenses incurred by our customer interaction solutions and knowledge processing solutions businesses.

Amortization of intangible assets decreased by Php2 million, or 1%, to Php242 million due to lower foreign exchange rate in 2009. Please see *Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further discussion.

Asset impairment decreased by Php2,152 million, or 94%, to Php134 million primarily due to lower impairment on goodwill and other intangibles from the investment in SPi and Level Up! in 2009 as compared with 2008.

Selling and promotion expenses decreased by Php90 million, or 44%, to Php113 million mainly due to the SPi Group's lower commission, advertising and marketing expenses.

Taxes and licenses increased by Php6 million, or 6%, to Php104 million primarily due to higher business-related taxes.

Insurance and security services increased by Php7 million, or 11%, to Php68 million primarily due to higher security services.

Other expenses decreased by Php10 million, or 5%, to Php183 million mainly due to lower various business and ICT operational-related costs.

Other Income (Expenses)

The following table summarizes the breakdown of our total ICT-related other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	Change	
			Amount	%
			(in millions)	
Other Income (Expenses):				
Equity share in net earnings of associates	Php168	Php17	Php151	888
Interest income	28	22	6	27
Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net	8	(59)	67	114
Foreign exchange gains (losses) – net	(12)	93	(105)	(113)
Financing costs – net	(171)	(172)	1	(1)
Others	195	98	97	99
Total	Php216	(Php1)	Php217	21,700

Our ICT business segment generated other income – net of Php216 million in 2009, an increase of Php217 million as against other expenses – net of Php1 million in 2008 primarily due to the combined effects of the following: (i) an increase in equity share in net earnings of associates by Php151 million; (ii) an increase in other income by Php97 million on account of the de-recognition of liabilities; (iii) net gains on forward foreign exchange contracts by Php67 million; and (iv) net foreign exchange losses of Php105 million due to the revaluation of net foreign currency-denominated assets as a result of the effect of the appreciation of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar in 2009.

Benefit from Income Tax

Benefit from income tax decreased by Php71 million, or 72%, to Php28 million in 2009 from Php99 million in 2008 primarily due to a higher taxable income and expiration of tax incentives.

Net Income (Loss)

In 2009, our ICT business segment registered a net income of Php504 million, an improvement of Php2,690 million, or 123%, from a net loss of Php2,186 million in 2008 mainly as a result of Php566 million increase in ICT revenues, other income – net of Php217 million and Php1,978 million decrease in ICT-related expenses partially offset by lower benefit from income tax of Php71 million.

2008 Compared to 2007

On a Consolidated Basis

Revenues

Our revenues for 2008 increased by Php7,624 million, or 6%, to Php145,582 million from Php137,958 million in 2007. This increase was primarily due to an increase in our service revenues by Php7,395 million resulting largely from an increase in the service revenues of our wireless business, which was primarily due to an increase in the number of our cellular and broadband subscribers.

The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated revenues for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 by business segment:

	2008	%	2007	%	Change	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless	Php95,597	66	Php88,553	64	Php7,044	8
Fixed line	49,686	34	48,832	35	854	2
Information and communications technology	10,983	7	10,322	8	661	6
Inter-segment transactions	(10,684)	(7)	(9,749)	(7)	(935)	10
Consolidated	Php145,582	100	Php137,958	100	Php7,624	6

Expenses

Our expenses in 2008 increased by Php1,330 million, or 2%, to Php85,786 million from Php84,456 million in 2007 largely resulting from increases in asset impairment, repairs and maintenance, rent and other operational-related expenses, which were partly offset by lower depreciation and amortization, and professional and other contracted services. As a percentage of our consolidated revenues, consolidated expenses decreased to 59% in 2008 from 61% in 2007.

The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated expenses for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 by business segment:

	2008	%	2007	%	Change	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless	Php47,589	55	Php45,399	54	Php2,190	5
Fixed line	35,733	42	37,891	45	(2,158)	(6)
Information and communications technology	13,267	16	11,005	13	2,262	21
Inter-segment transactions	(10,803)	(13)	(9,839)	(12)	(964)	10
Consolidated	Php85,786	100	Php84,456	100	Php1,330	2

Other Expenses

Other expenses increased by Php5,060 million to Php5,305 million in 2008 from Php245 million in 2007. The increase was primarily due to net foreign exchange losses of Php6,170 million on account of a loss on revaluation of net foreign currency-denominated liabilities owing to the depreciation of the Philippine peso in 2008 compared with a net foreign exchange gain of Php2,976 million in 2007. This increase was partly offset by a net gain on derivative financial instruments of Php3,812 million relating to the gain in the mark-to-market valuation of various financial instruments and the impact of the de-designation of foreign currency swap and options beginning January 1, 2008 compared to a net loss on derivative financial instruments of Php1,044 million in 2007.

The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated other expenses for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 by business segment:

	2008	%	2007	%	Change	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless	(Php2,640)	50	Php2,577	(1,052)	(Php5,217)	(202)
Fixed line	(2,476)	47	(3,273)	1,336	797	(24)
Information and communications technology	(1)	–	472	(193)	(473)	(100)
Inter-segment transactions	(188)	3	(21)	9	(167)	795
Consolidated	(Php5,305)	100	(Php245)	100	(Php5,060)	2,065

Provision for Income Tax

Provision for income tax increased by Php1,914 million, or 11%, to Php19,193 million in 2008 compared with Php17,279 million in 2007 mainly due to higher taxable income and non-deductible expenses complemented by the derecognition of deferred income tax assets by ACeS Philippines in 2008 from our wireless business. In 2008, effective tax rate was 35% compared with 32% in 2007.

Net Income

As a result, our consolidated net income in 2008 was Php35,298 million, a decrease of Php680 million, or 2%, compared to Php35,978 million in 2007 due to higher expenses complemented by higher provision for income tax which more than offset the increase in revenues. The following table shows the breakdown of our consolidated net income for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 by business segment:

	2008	%	2007	%	Change	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless	Php29,333	83	Php30,730	85	(Php1,397)	(5)
Fixed line	8,220	23	5,273	15	2,947	56
Information and communications technology	(2,186)	(6)	(94)	–	(2,092)	2,226
Inter-segment transactions	(69)	–	69	–	(138)	(200)
Consolidated	Php35,298	100	Php35,978	100	(Php680)	(2)

On a Business Segment Basis

Wireless

Revenues

The following table summarizes the total revenues from our wireless business for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 by service segment:

	2008	%	2007	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless Services:						
Service revenues						
Cellular	Php87,518	92	Php82,334	93	Php5,184	6
Wireless broadband, satellite and others	6,075	6	4,165	5	1,910	46
	93,593	98	86,499	98	7,094	8
Non-Service Revenues:						
Sale of cellular handsets, cellular SIM-packs and broadband data modems	2,004	2	2,054	2	(50)	(2)
Total Wireless Revenues	Php95,597	100	Php88,553	100	Php7,044	8

Service Revenues

Our wireless service revenues increased by Php7,094 million, or 8%, to Php93,593 million in 2008 as compared with Php86,499 million in 2007, mainly as a result of the growth in the cellular and wireless broadband subscriber base. In particular, revenues from short messaging service, or SMS, increased due to the larger subscriber base. Voice revenues also increased due to the growth in international inbound and outbound call volumes in 2008 compared with 2007. However, because the growth in our subscriber base was mainly due to multiple SIM card ownership especially in the lower income segment of the Philippine wireless market in which subscribers subscribe to our services in addition to having subscriber arrangement with other wireless operators, our cellular average monthly ARPUs for the year ended December 31, 2008 was lower compared with 2007. See “– Wireless – Revenues – Subscriber Base, ARPU and Churn Rates.” Such increases were also partially offset by the unfavorable effect of the appreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar on our dollar-linked revenues from Php46.18 in 2007 to Php44.47 in 2008. As a percentage of our total wireless revenues, service revenues contributed 98% and 97% in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Cellular Service

Our cellular service revenues in 2008 amounted to Php87,518 million, an increase of Php5,184 million, or 6%, from Php82,334 million in 2007. Cellular service revenues accounted for 94% of our wireless service revenues in 2008 as compared with 95% in 2007.

The following tables summarize key measures of our cellular business as at and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007 (in millions)	Increase	
			Amount	%
Cellular service revenues	Php87,518	Php82,334	Php5,184	6
<i>By service type</i>				
Prepaid	85,079	80,197	4,882	6
Postpaid	78,743	74,284	4,459	6
Postpaid	6,336	5,913	423	7
<i>By component</i>				
Voice	85,079	80,197	4,882	6
Data	37,275	36,105	1,170	3
Data	47,804	44,092	3,712	8
<i>Others⁽¹⁾</i>	2,439	2,137	302	14

⁽¹⁾ Refers to other non-subscriber-related revenues consisting primarily of inbound international roaming fees, revenues from Smart's public calling offices and a small number of leased line contracts, revenues from Wolfpac and other Smart subsidiaries and revenue share in PLDT's WeRoam and PLDT Landline Plus services.

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
Cellular subscriber base	35,224,604	30,041,030	5,183,574	17
Prepaid	34,826,468	29,699,150	5,127,318	17
<i>Smart Buddy</i>	20,501,617	19,997,324	504,293	3
<i>Talk 'N Text</i>	14,308,493	9,701,826	4,606,667	47
<i>Red Mobile (acquired on April 25, 2008)</i>	16,358	–	16,358	100
Postpaid	398,136	341,880	56,256	16
Systemwide traffic volumes (in millions)				
Calls (in minutes)	6,708	6,355	353	6
Domestic – outbound	3,810	3,799	11	–
International	2,898	2,556	342	13
<i>Inbound</i>	2,677	2,355	322	14
<i>Outbound</i>	221	201	20	10
SMS count	249,691	227,028	22,663	10
Text messages	248,051	225,083	22,968	10
Domestic	247,751	224,818	22,933	10
<i>Bucket-Priced</i>	223,373	199,326	24,047	12
<i>Standard</i>	24,378	25,492	(1,114)	(4)
International	300	265	35	13
Value-Added Services	1,614	1,903	(289)	(15)
Financial Services	26	42	(16)	(38)

Revenues attributable to our cellular prepaid service amounted to Php78,743 million in 2008, a 6% increase over the Php74,284 million earned in 2007. Prepaid service revenues in each of the years 2008 and 2007 accounted for 93% of voice and data revenues. Revenues attributable to Smart's postpaid service amounted to Php6,336 million in 2008, a 7% increase over the Php5,913 million earned in 2007, and accounted for 7% of voice and data revenues in each of the years 2008 and 2007.

Voice Services

Cellular revenues from voice services, which include all voice traffic and voice VAS such as voice mail and outbound international roaming, increased by Php1,170 million, or 3%, to Php37,275 million in 2008 from Php36,105 million in 2007 primarily due to increased domestic voice revenues brought about by bucket voice offers and the growth in international call volumes, partially offset by the unfavorable effect of an appreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar in 2008 on our dollar-linked revenues from Php46.18 in 2007 to Php44.47 in 2008. Cellular voice services accounted for 43% of cellular service revenues in 2008 as compared with 44% in 2007.

Domestic outbound and international inbound and outbound calls totaled 6,708 million minutes in 2008, an increase of 353 million, or 6%, from 6,355 million minutes in 2007. International inbound calls totaled 2,677 million minutes in 2008, an increase of 322 million, or 14%, as compared with 2,355 million minutes in 2007, mainly due to an increase in subscriber base and strategic arrangements with telecommunication service providers in jurisdictions with a significant number of overseas Filipino workers.

Data Services

Cellular revenues from data services, which include all text messaging-related services as well as VAS, increased by Php3,712 million, or 8%, to Php47,804 million in 2008 from Php44,092 million in 2007. Cellular data services accounted for 55% of cellular service revenues in 2008 as compared with 54% in 2007.

The following table shows the breakdown of our cellular data revenues for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
			(in millions)	
Text messaging				
Domestic	Php43,477	Php39,430	Php4,047	10
<i>Bucket-Priced</i>	26,461	20,141	6,320	31
<i>Standard</i>	17,016	19,289	(2,273)	(12)
International	1,808	1,835	(27)	(1)
	45,285	41,265	4,020	10
Value-added services				
Standard ⁽¹⁾	1,325	1,802	(477)	(26)
Rich Media ⁽²⁾	679	352	327	93
<i>Pasa Load</i>	470	594	(124)	(21)
	2,474	2,748	(274)	(10)
Financial services				
<i>Smart Money</i>	41	75	(34)	(45)
Mobile Banking	4	4	–	–
	45	79	(34)	(43)
Total	Php47,804	Php44,092	Php3,712	8

(1) Includes standard services such as info-on-demand, ringtone and logo download, etc.

(2) Includes Multimedia Messaging System, or MMS, internet browsing, General Packet Radio Service, or GPRS, etc.

Text messaging-related services contributed revenues of Php45,285 million in 2008, an increase of Php4,020 million, or 10%, compared with Php41,265 million in 2007, and accounted for 95% and 94% of the total cellular data revenues in 2008 and 2007, respectively. The increase in revenues from text messaging-related services resulted mainly from Smart's various bucket-priced text promotional offerings which more than offset the decline in our standard texting services. Text messaging revenues from the various bucket plans totaled Php26,461 million in 2008, an increase of Php6,320 million, or 31%, compared with Php20,141 million in 2007. On the other hand, standard text messaging revenues declined by Php2,273 million, or 12%, to Php17,016 million in 2008 compared with Php19,289 million in 2007.

Standard text messages totaled 24,378 million in 2008, a decrease of 1,114 million, or 4%, from 25,492 million in 2007 mainly due to a shift to bucket-priced text services. Bucket-priced text messages in 2008 totaled 223,373 million, an increase of 24,047 million, or 12%, as compared with 199,326 million in 2007. The growth in bucket-priced text traffic together with revenue growth in bucket-priced text messaging is reflective of a shift from unlimited text packages to low-denominated text packages with a fixed number of SMS, resulting in improved yield per SMS and increased text revenues.

VAS, which contributed revenues of Php2,474 million in 2008, decreased by Php274 million, or 10%, from Php2,748 million in 2007 primarily due to lower usage of standard services and *Pasa Load*, which is a service allowing prepaid subscribers to transfer small denominations of airtime credits to other prepaid subscribers owing to the introduction of low-denomination top-ups, partially offset by higher usage of rich media services in 2008 as compared with 2007.

Subscriber Base, ARPU and Churn Rates

In 2008, Smart and Piltel cellular subscribers totaled 35,224,604, an increase of 5,183,574, or 17%, over their combined cellular subscriber base of 30,041,030 in 2007. Our cellular prepaid subscriber base grew by 17% to 34,826,468 in 2008 from 29,699,150 in 2007, while our postpaid subscriber base increased by 16% to 398,136 in 2008 from 341,880 in 2007. Prepaid and postpaid subscribers accounted for 99% and 1%, respectively, of our total subscriber base in 2008 and 2007. Prepaid and postpaid subscribers reflected net activations of 5,127,318 and 56,256, respectively, in 2008.

Our net subscriber activations for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
Prepaid	5,127,318	5,842,329	(715,011)	(12)
Smart Buddy	504,293	3,114,882	(2,610,589)	(84)
Talk 'N Text	4,606,667	2,727,447	1,879,220	69
Red Mobile	16,358	-	16,358	100
Postpaid	56,256	23,317	32,939	141
Total	5,183,574	5,865,646	(682,072)	(12)

Our quarterly net subscriber activations over the eight quarters in 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2008				2007			
	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q
Prepaid	1,533,812	1,660,040	917,528	1,015,938	1,301,154	1,615,246	1,148,283	1,777,646
Smart Buddy	282,044	130,697	111,487	(3,577)	880,281	1,050,678	763,257	420,666
Talk 'N Text	1,251,768	1,529,343	806,041	1,019,515	420,873	564,568	385,026	1,356,980
Postpaid	1,117	5,027	17,816	32,296	6,921	7,403	5,704	3,289
Total	1,534,929	1,665,067	935,344	1,048,234	1,308,075	1,622,649	1,153,987	1,780,935

For Smart prepaid, the average monthly churn rate for 2008 and 2007 were 4.7% and 3.5%, respectively, while the average monthly churn rate for Piltel subscribers in 2008 and 2007 were 4.8% and 3.5%, respectively.

The average monthly churn rate for Smart's postpaid subscribers was 1.2% for 2008 and 1.3% in 2007. Smart's policy is to redirect outgoing calls to an interactive voice response system if the postpaid subscriber's account is either 45 days overdue or the subscriber has exceeded the prescribed credit limit. If the subscriber does not make a payment within 44 days of redirection, the account is disconnected. Within this 44-day period, a series of collection activities are implemented, involving the sending of a collection letter, call-out reminders and collection messages via text messaging.

The following table summarizes our cellular average monthly ARPUs for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	Gross ⁽¹⁾		Increase (Decrease)		Net ⁽²⁾		Increase (Decrease)	
	2008	2007	Amount	%	2008	2007	Amount	%
Prepaid								
Smart Buddy	Php290	Php312	(Php22)	(7)	Php230	Php254	(Php24)	(9)
Talk 'N Text	194	221	(27)	(12)	158	184	(26)	(14)
Prepaid – Blended ⁽³⁾	254	285	(31)	(11)	203	233	(30)	(13)
Postpaid – Smart	2,065	2,091	(26)	(1)	1,483	1,485	(2)	-
Prepaid and Postpaid Blended ⁽⁴⁾	274	307	(33)	(11)	217	248	(31)	(13)

⁽¹⁾ Gross monthly ARPU is calculated by dividing gross cellular service revenues for the month, including (i) discounts, (ii) allocated content-provider costs, and (iii) interconnection income but excluding inbound roaming revenues for the quarter, by the average number of subscribers in the month.

⁽²⁾ Net monthly ARPU is calculated by dividing gross cellular service revenues for the month, net of (i) discounts, (ii) allocated content-provider costs, and (iii) interconnection income net of interconnection expense, by the average number of subscribers in the month.

⁽³⁾ The average monthly ARPU of Smart Buddy and Talk 'N Text.

⁽⁴⁾ The average monthly ARPU of all prepaid and postpaid cellular subscribers.

Prepaid service revenues consist mainly of charges for subscribers' actual usage of their loads. Prepaid blended gross average monthly ARPU in 2008 was Php254, a decrease of 11%, compared with Php285 in 2007. The decrease was primarily due to a decline in the average outbound domestic voice, text messaging, VAS and inbound revenue per subscriber in 2008 compared with 2007. On a net basis, prepaid blended average monthly ARPU in 2008 was Php203, a decrease of 13%, compared with Php233 in 2007.

Gross average monthly ARPU for postpaid subscribers decreased by 1% to Php2,065 while net average monthly ARPU decreased to Php1,483 in 2008 as compared with Php2,091 and Php1,485 in 2007, respectively. Prepaid and postpaid gross average monthly blended ARPU was Php274 in 2008, a decrease of 11%, compared with Php307 in 2007. Net average monthly blended ARPU decreased by 13% to Php217 in 2008 as compared with Php248 in 2007.

Our average quarterly prepaid and postpaid ARPUs for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

	Prepaid				Postpaid	
	Smart Buddy		Talk 'N Text		Smart	
	Gross ⁽¹⁾	Net ⁽²⁾	Gross ⁽¹⁾	Net ⁽²⁾	Gross ⁽¹⁾	Net ⁽²⁾
2008						
First Quarter	Php292	Php230	Php207	Php163	Php2,013	Php1,472
Second Quarter	294	232	199	159	2,134	1,510
Third Quarter	285	223	178	148	2,078	1,505
Fourth Quarter	291	234	192	162	2,037	1,445
2007						
First Quarter	323	267	228	187	2,045	1,483
Second Quarter	324	265	233	198	2,141	1,526
Third Quarter	293	239	206	173	2,073	1,464
Fourth Quarter	307	244	216	177	2,105	1,467

⁽¹⁾ Gross quarterly ARPU is calculated by dividing gross cellular service revenues for the quarter, including (i) discounts, (ii) allocated content-provider costs and (iii) interconnection income but excluding inbound roaming revenues, by the average number of subscribers in the quarter.

⁽²⁾ Net quarterly ARPU is calculated by dividing gross cellular service revenues for the quarter, net of (i) discounts, (ii) allocated content-provider costs and (iii) interconnection income net of interconnection expense, by the average number of subscribers in the quarter.

Wireless Broadband, Satellite and Other Services

Our revenues from wireless broadband, satellite and other services consist mainly of wireless broadband service revenues from SBI, rentals received for the lease of Mabuhay Satellite's transponders, charges for ACeS Philippines' satellite information and messaging services and service revenues generated the mobile virtual network operations of PLDT Global's subsidiary.

Gross revenues from these services in 2008 amounted to Php6,075 million, an increase of Php1,910 million, or 46%, from Php4,165 million in 2007 principally due to the growth in our wireless broadband business. This was partially offset by lower satellite transponder rental revenues owing to lower rental charges and a decrease in the number of transponders being leased out as well as by the appreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar from Php46.18 in 2007 to Php44.47 in 2008, which adversely affected our U.S. dollar and U.S. dollar-linked revenues.

SBI offers a number of wireless broadband services and had 547,090 subscribers in 2008 as compared with 301,738 in 2007. *SmartBro*, SBI's fixed wireless broadband service linked to Smart's wireless broadband-enabled base stations, allows subscribers to connect to the internet using an outdoor aerial antenna installed in a subscriber's home. Wireless broadband revenues contributed Php4,327 million to wireless service revenues in 2008, increasing by Php1,938 million, or 81%, from Php2,389 million in 2007.

On November 22, 2007, we introduced *SmartBro Plug-It* which offers instant internet access, through the use of a wireless modem, in places where there is Smart network coverage. Subscribers to this plan simply have to plug the data modem in order to access the internet with speeds ranging from 384 to 512 kbps. The monthly service fee of Php799 includes 40 hours per month of internet usage. A one-time charge for the modem costs Php1,200. On April 13, 2008, we launched the *SmartBro Plug-It Prepaid* which offers 30-minute internet access for every Php10 worth of load.

We also offer *PLDT WeRoam*, a wireless broadband service, running on the PLDT Group's nationwide wireless network (using GPRS, EDGE and WiFi technologies). This service had 16,243 subscribers in 2008 compared with 13,066 subscribers in 2007 and contributed Php203 million to our data revenues in 2008, increasing by Php61 million, or 43%, from Php142 million in 2007.

Non-Service Revenues

Our wireless non-service revenues consist of proceeds from sales of cellular handsets, cellular SIM-packs and broadband data modems. Our wireless non-service revenues decreased by Php50 million, or 2%, to Php2,004 million in 2008 as compared with Php2,054 million in 2007 primarily due to lower average retail price per SIM-pack and a lower quantity of phonekits sold, partly offset by a higher volume of SIM-packs and broadband data modems sold in 2008.

Expenses

Expenses associated with our wireless business in 2008 amounted to Php47,589 million, an increase of Php2,190 million, or 5%, from Php45,399 million in 2007. A significant portion of this increase was attributable to provisions, compensation and employee benefits, repairs and maintenance, taxes and licenses, rent and asset impairment, partially offset by lower expenses related to professional and other contracted services, depreciation and amortization, and cost of sales. As a percentage of our total wireless revenues, expenses associated with our wireless business accounted for 50% and 51% in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Cellular business expenses accounted for 90% of our wireless business expenses, while wireless broadband, satellite and other business expenses accounted for the remaining 10% of our wireless business expenses in 2008 compared with 91% and 9%, respectively, in 2007.

The following table summarizes our total wireless-related expenses and the percentage of each expense item to the total for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	%	2007	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Wireless Services:						
Depreciation and amortization	Php11,975	25	Php12,202	27	(Php227)	(2)
Rent	9,267	20	8,751	19	516	6
Compensation and employee benefits ⁽¹⁾	5,433	11	4,608	10	825	18
Cost of sales	4,236	9	4,446	10	(210)	(5)
Repairs and maintenance	4,230	9	3,634	8	596	16
Selling and promotions	3,781	8	3,803	8	(22)	(1)
Professional and other contracted services	2,529	5	3,238	7	(709)	(22)
Taxes and licenses	1,872	4	1,348	3	524	39
Communication, training and travel	1,091	2	1,083	3	8	1
Asset impairment	1,006	2	563	1	443	79
Provisions	897	2	–	–	897	100
Insurance and security services	722	2	783	2	(61)	(8)
Amortization of intangible assets	133	–	158	–	(25)	(16)
Other expenses	417	1	782	2	(365)	(47)
Total	Php47,589	100	Php45,399	100	Php2,190	5

⁽¹⁾ Includes salaries and employee benefits, long-term incentive plan, or LTIP, pension and manpower rightsizing program, or MRP, costs.

Depreciation and amortization charges decreased by Php227 million, or 2%, to Php11,975 million in 2008 principally due to a decrease in our depreciable asset base consisting mainly of 2G networks, partly offset by increased depreciation on the growing asset base of 3G and broadband networks, and broadband customer-deployed equipment.

Rent expenses increased by Php516 million, or 6%, to Php9,267 million on account of an increase in international and domestic circuits leased by Smart from PLDT, as well as higher site and office rental expenses. In 2008, we had 5,284 GSM cell sites and 8,477 base stations, compared with 5,001 GSM cell sites and 7,825 base stations in 2007.

Compensation and employee benefits expenses increased by Php825 million, or 18%, to Php5,433 million primarily due to a 3% growth in Smart's headcount, merit-based increases and employee upgrades and promotions partly offset by lower LTIP costs due to a decrease in our share price. Smart and subsidiaries' employee headcount increased by 185 to 5,548 in 2008 as compared with 5,363 in 2007. For further discussion of our LTIP, please see *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Cost of sales decreased by Php210 million, or 5%, to Php4,236 million primarily due to a lower average cost of cellular phonekits and SIM-packs, and a lower quantity of phonekits sold, partly offset by a higher quantity of SIM-packs and broadband data modems sold in 2008.

Repairs and maintenance expenses increased by Php596 million, or 16%, to Php4,230 million mainly due to an increase in network maintenance costs, as well as an increase in electricity consumption and fuel costs for power generation.

Selling and promotion expenses decreased by Php22 million, or 1%, to Php3,781 million primarily due to decreases in advertising, promotion and public relations expenses and printing cost of prepaid cards with the dominance of our e-Loading service, partly offset by higher commission expense.

Professional and other contracted services decreased by Php709 million, or 22%, to Php2,529 million primarily due to lower technical service, consultancy and payment facility fees. In 2007, we changed the estimated useful life of a prepaid management fee to effectively end that year.

Taxes and licenses increased by Php524 million, or 39%, to Php1,872 million primarily due to network expansion, the imposition of new licenses and fees on telecommunications entities and non-creditable input tax.

Communication, training and travel expenses increased by Php8 million, or 1%, to Php1,091 million primarily due to higher mailing, fuel and communication expenses incurred in 2008.

Asset impairment increased by Php443 million, or 79%, to Php1,006 million mainly due to the impairment of intangible assets relating to technology and license costs for development activities covering an IP communications platform and GSM connectivity service for the commercial shipping sector, and impairment on investment in ACeS International Limited through ACeS Philippines. Such impairments were partially offset by lower provision for inventory obsolescence and doubtful accounts. For discussion on impairment on intangible assets, please see *Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Provisions of Php897 million pertained to provisions for assessments. Please see *Note 27 – Provisions and Contingencies* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further details.

Insurance and security services decreased by Php61 million, or 8%, to Php722 million primarily due to lower insurance and bond premiums.

Amortization of intangible assets decreased by Php25 million, or 16%, to Php133 million mainly due to intangible assets relating to customer list arising from Smart's acquisition of SBI which was fully amortized by August 2007.

Other expenses decreased by Php365 million, or 47%, to Php417 million primarily due to lower various business and operational-related expenses.

Other Income (Expenses)

The following table summarizes the breakdown of our total wireless-related other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Change	
			Amount	%
	(in millions)			
Other Income (Expenses)				
Interest income	Php1,197	Php1,186	Php11	1
Equity share in net losses of associates	(119)	–	(119)	(100)
(Losses) gains on derivative transactions – net	(241)	278	(519)	(187)
Foreign exchange (losses) gains – net	(1,771)	2,649	(4,420)	(167)
Financing costs	(2,029)	(2,299)	270	12
Others	323	763	(440)	(58)
Total	(Php2,640)	Php2,577	(Php5,217)	(202)

Our wireless business segment generated other expenses of Php2,640 million in 2008, a change of Php5,217 million, or 202%, from other income of Php2,577 million in 2007 primarily due to the (i) recognition in 2008 of net foreign exchange losses of Php1,771 million on account of a loss on revaluation of net foreign currency-denominated liabilities owing to the depreciation of the Philippine peso from Php41.41 as at December 31, 2007 to Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008 compared with a net foreign exchange gain of Php2,649 million in 2007; and (ii) a net loss on derivative transactions of Php241 million in 2008 relating to the loss in the mark-to-market valuation of forward contracts and embedded derivatives on service and purchase contracts in 2008 compared with a net gain on derivative transactions of Php278 million in 2007.

Provision for Income Tax

Provision for income tax increased by Php1,034 million, or 7%, to Php16,035 million in 2008 from Php15,001 million in 2007. In 2008, the effective tax rate for our wireless business was 35% as compared with 33% in 2007 mainly due to higher non-deductible expenses and derecognition of deferred income tax assets by ACeS Philippines in 2008.

Net Income

Our wireless business segment recorded a net income of Php29,333 million in 2008, a decrease of Php1,397 million, or 5%, from Php30,730 million recorded in 2007 on account of a 5% increase in wireless-related expenses and higher provision for income tax, partially offset by an 8% increase in wireless service revenues.

Fixed Line

Revenues

Revenues generated from our fixed line business in 2008 totaled Php49,686 million, an increase of Php854 million, or 2%, from Php48,832 million in 2007.

The following table summarizes the total revenues from our fixed line business for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 by service segment:

	2008	%	2007	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Fixed Line Services:						
Service revenues						
Local exchange	Php15,923	32	Php16,205	33	(Php282)	(2)
International long distance	7,063	14	8,674	18	(1,611)	(19)
National long distance	6,207	13	6,338	13	(131)	(2)
Data and other network	18,607	37	15,921	32	2,686	17
Miscellaneous	1,466	3	1,413	3	53	4
	49,266	99	48,551	99	715	1
Non-Service Revenues:						
Sale of computers	420	1	281	1	139	49
Total Fixed Line Revenues	Php49,686	100	Php48,832	100	Php854	2

Service Revenues

Our fixed line business provides local exchange service, international and national long distance services, data and other network services, and miscellaneous services. Our fixed line service revenues increased by Php715 million, or 1%, to Php49,266 million in 2008 from Php48,551 million in 2007 primarily due to an increase in revenues from our data and other network services as a result of higher revenues contributed by our DSL and Diginet services, and miscellaneous services, partially offset by the decrease in revenues from our international long distance, local exchange and national long distance services.

Local Exchange Service

Our local exchange service revenues consist of: (i) flat monthly fees for our postpaid and fixed charges for our bundled voice and data services; (ii) amortization of installation charges and other one-time fees associated with the establishment of customer service; (iii) revenues from usage of prepaid cards for calls within the local area and any unused peso value of expired prepaid cards; and (iv) charges for special features, including bundled VAS such as call waiting, call forwarding, multi-party conference calling, speed calling and caller ID.

The following table summarizes the key measures of our local exchange service business as at and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
Total local exchange service revenues (in millions)	Php15,923	Php16,205	(Php282)	(2)
Number of fixed line subscribers	1,782,356	1,724,702	57,654	3
Postpaid	1,533,687	1,479,647	54,040	4
Prepaid	248,669	245,055	3,614	1
Number of fixed line employees	7,813	8,080	(267)	(3)
Number of fixed line subscribers per employee	228	213	15	7

Revenues from our local exchange service decreased by Php282 million, or 2%, to Php15,923 million in 2008 from Php16,205 million in 2007 primarily owing to a decrease in average revenue per user on account of lower fixed charges due to bundling of services, partially offset by an increase in the average number of postpaid billed lines as a result of the launching of *PLDT Landline Plus*, increase in demand for bundled voice and data services and higher service connection charges. The percentage contribution of local exchange revenues to our total fixed line service revenues decreased to 32% in 2008 as compared with 33% in 2007.

In March 2007, PLDT launched *PLDT Landline Plus*, a postpaid fixed wireless service where subscribers to the service benefit from a text-capable home phone. The monthly service fee is at Php600 with 600 local minutes free and Php1,000 with 1,000 local minutes free for residential and business subscribers, respectively. In March 2008, we introduced the prepaid counterpart of *PLDT Landline Plus*. As at December 31, 2008, there were a total of 125,621 active *PLDT Landline Plus* subscribers, of which 61,604 and 64,017 were postpaid and prepaid subscribers, respectively.

International Long Distance Service

The following table shows our fixed line international long distance service revenues and call volumes for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Decrease	
			Amount	%
Total international long distance service revenues (in millions)	Php7,063	Php8,674	(Php1,611)	(19)
Inbound	5,667	7,127	(1,460)	(20)
Outbound	1,396	1,547	(151)	(10)
International call volumes (in million minutes, except call ratio)	2,024	2,280	(256)	(11)
Inbound	1,786	2,007	(221)	(11)
Outbound	238	273	(35)	(13)
Inbound-outbound call ratio	7.5:1	7.4:1	–	–

Our total international long distance service revenues decreased by Php1,611 million, or 19%, to Php7,063 million in 2008 from Php8,674 million in 2007 primarily due to the appreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar in 2008, which adversely affected our U.S. dollar and U.S. dollar-linked revenues, a decrease in average settlement rate per minute for inbound calls and a decrease in inbound and outbound call volumes due to growth of cellular services and availability of alternative economical modes of communications, such as email, text messaging and/or lower international fixed line calling rates. The percentage contribution of international long distance service revenues to our total fixed line service revenues decreased to 14% in 2008 from 18% in 2007.

Our revenues from inbound international long distance service decreased by Php1,460 million, or 20%, to Php5,667 million from Php7,127 million in 2007 due to a decline in inbound traffic volume by 221 million minutes to 1,786 million minutes in 2008, coupled with a decrease in average settlement rate per minute due to the change in call mix with more traffic terminating to cellular operators where the net revenue retained by us is lower. The appreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar to Php44.47 in 2008 from Php46.18 in 2007 also contributed to the decrease in our inbound international long distance revenues in peso terms, since settlement charges for inbound calls are primarily billed in U.S. dollars.

Our revenues from outbound international long distance service decreased by Php151 million, or 10%, to Php1,396 million in 2008 from Php1,547 million in 2007 primarily due to a decline in outbound international call volumes and the appreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso to the U.S. dollar to Php44.47 in 2008 from Php46.18 in 2007, which adversely affected our U.S. dollar and U.S. dollar-linked revenues, resulting in a decrease in the average billing rates to Php43.95 in 2008 from Php46.79 in 2007 partially offset by an increase in average revenue per minute as a result of a higher average collection rate.

National Long Distance Service

The following table shows our national long distance service revenues and call volumes for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Decrease	
			Amount	%
Total national long distance service revenues (in millions)	Php6,207	Php6,338	(Php131)	(2)
National long distance call volumes (in million minutes)	1,944	2,183	(239)	(11)

Our national long distance service revenues decreased by Php131 million, or 2%, to Php6,207 million in 2008 from Php6,338 million in 2007 primarily due to a decrease in call volumes, partially offset by an increase in average revenue per minute for our national long distance services due to ceasing certain promotions on our national long distance calling rates. The percentage contribution of national long distance revenues to our fixed line service revenues accounted for 13% in 2008 and 2007.

Data and Other Network Services

The following table shows information of our data and other network service revenues for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	
			Amount	%
Data and other network service revenues (in millions)	Php18,607	Php15,921	Php2,686	17
Number of DSL broadband subscribers	432,583	264,291	168,292	64

In 2008, our data and other network services posted revenues of Php18,607 million, an increase of Php2,686 million, or 17%, from Php15,921 million in 2007 primarily due to increases in leased lines, IP-based and packet-based data services, particularly Diginet and DFON rental, and PLDT DSL, partially offset by a decrease in PLDT Vibe services subscribers. The percentage contribution of this service segment to our fixed line service revenues increased to 38% in 2008 from 33% in 2007.

IP-based products include PLDT DSL (*myDSL* and *BizDSL*), PLDT Vibe and I-Gate. PLDT DSL broadband internet service is targeted for heavy individual internet users as well as for small and medium enterprises, while PLDT Vibe, PLDT's dial-up/narrowband internet service, is targeted for light to medium

residential or individual internet users. I-Gate, our dedicated leased line internet access service, on the other hand, is targeted at enterprises and VAS providers.

DSL contributed revenues of Php5,360 million in 2008, an increase of Php1,480 million, or 38%, from Php3,880 million in 2007 primarily due to an increase in the number of subscribers, which was partially offset by lower ARPU as a result of launching of lower-priced plans as part of promotions. DSL subscribers increased by 64% to 432,583 in 2008 compared with 264,291 subscribers in 2007.

PLDT Vibe revenues decreased by Php122 million, or 47%, to Php137 million in 2008 from Php259 million in 2007 primarily due to lower number of plan subscribers as well as the declining usage of our *Vibe* prepaid service. *PLDT Vibe* subscribers decreased by 56% to 101,411 in 2008 from 230,995 in 2007. The declining number of *Vibe* plans and regular monthly users for *Vibe* prepaid may be attributed to the migration from *Vibe* dial-up to DSL which is now priced more competitively.

The continued growth in data services revenues can be attributed to several product offerings. The steady demand for dedicated connectivity or private networking from the corporate market using PLDT's traditional international and domestic data offerings – Fibernet, Arcstar, other Global Service Providers such as BT-infonet, Orange Business and Verizon; ISDN has been increasingly popular with corporate customers, especially the Primary Rate Interface type, I-Gate, Diginet, BRAINS, IP-VPN and *Shops.work*, among others – continue to provide us with a stable revenue source.

Diginet, our domestic private leased line service, has been providing Smart's increasing fiber optic and leased line data requirements. Diginet revenues decreased by Php75 million, or 1%, to Php7,216 million in 2008 as compared with Php7,291 million in 2007 mainly due to a decrease in Smart's DFON rental to Php5,444 million in 2008 from Php5,565 million in 2007.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous service revenues are derived mostly from directory advertising, facilities management and rental fees. In 2008, these revenues increased by Php53 million, or 4%, to Php1,466 million from Php1,413 million in 2007 mainly due to an increase in facilities management fees and rental income owing to higher co-location charges. The percentage contribution of miscellaneous service revenues to our total fixed line service revenues was 3% in each of the years 2008 and 2007.

Non-service Revenues

Non-service revenues increased by Php139 million, or 49%, to Php420 million in 2008 from Php281 million in 2007 primarily due to an increase in computer sales resulting from an increase in subscriptions for our DSL service that is bundled with computers.

Expenses

Expenses related to our fixed line business totaled Php35,733 million in 2008, a decrease of Php2,158 million, or 6%, as compared with Php37,891 million in 2007. The decrease was primarily due to lower depreciation and amortization, compensation and employee benefits and provisions, which were partly offset by increases in asset impairment, rent, repairs and maintenance, professional and other contracted services and other expenses.

The following table shows the breakdown of our total fixed line-related expenses and the percentage of each expense item to the total for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	%	2007	%	Increase (Decrease)	
					Amount	%
	(in millions)					
Fixed Line Services:						
Depreciation and amortization	Php11,901	33	Php15,477	41	(Php3,576)	(23)
Compensation and employee benefits ⁽¹⁾	9,093	25	10,411	27	(1,318)	(13)
Repairs and maintenance	4,634	13	3,772	10	862	23
Rent	2,492	7	1,799	5	693	39
Professional and other contracted services	2,143	6	1,727	5	416	24
Selling and promotions	1,715	5	1,552	4	163	11
Asset impairment	888	3	43	–	845	1,965
Taxes and licenses	769	2	877	2	(108)	(12)
Communication, training and travel	608	2	466	1	142	30
Insurance and security services	487	1	439	1	48	11
Cost of sales	356	1	300	1	56	19
Provisions	1	–	666	2	(665)	(100)
Other expenses	646	2	362	1	284	78
Total	Php35,733	100	Php37,891	100	(Php2,158)	(6)

⁽¹⁾ Includes salaries and employee benefits, LTIP, pension and MRP costs.

Depreciation and amortization charges decreased by Php3,576 million, or 23%, to Php11,901 million in 2008 due to a lower depreciable asset base in 2008 as compared with 2007. Our NGN roll-out progressed at a significantly slower pace in 2008 and thereby resulted in a lower level of depreciation and amortization charges in 2008.

Compensation and employee benefits expenses decreased by Php1,318 million, or 13%, to Php9,093 million primarily due to a decrease in 2008 pension benefits as a result of an increase in average discount rates used in actuarial valuation of defined benefit pension plans and lower LTIP costs due to a decrease in our share price. For further discussion on our LTIP and pension benefits, please see *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Repairs and maintenance expenses increased by Php862 million, or 23%, to Php4,634 million primarily due to higher maintenance costs of IT software and hardware and foreign cable and wire facilities as more operating and maintenance-related restorations were incurred in 2008 as compared with 2007.

Rent expenses increased by Php693 million, or 39%, to Php2,492 million due to the increase in international leased circuit charges and pole rental charges, partially offset by a decrease in transponder lease rentals.

Professional and other contracted services increased by Php416 million, or 24%, to Php2,143 million primarily due to higher contracted fees for technical and advisory services.

Selling and promotion expenses increased by Php163 million, or 11%, to Php1,715 million primarily due to higher marketing expenses as a result of major advertising campaigns launched on *ask PLDT* and PLDT Landline Plus in 2008 as well as an increase in commission expenses.

Asset impairment increased by Php845 million to Php888 million mainly due to the net reversal of provision for doubtful accounts in 2007 and an increase in inventory obsolescence in 2008.

Taxes and licenses decreased by Php108 million, or 12%, to Php769 million as a result of higher business-related taxes paid in 2007.

Communication, training and travel expenses increased by Php142 million, or 30%, to Php608 million due to the increase in subscriber-related mailing, courier and delivery charges, and local travel, partially offset by a net decrease in foreign and local training expenses.

Insurance and security services increased by Php48 million, or 11%, to Php487 million primarily due to higher security expense, insurance and bond premiums.

Cost of sales increased by Php56 million, or 19%, to Php356 million due to higher computer-bundled sales in relation to our DSL promotion and *WeRoam* subscriptions.

Provisions decreased by Php665 million, or 100%, to Php1 million primarily due to lower provisions for assessment in 2008. Please see *Note 27 – Provisions and Contingencies* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further details.

Other expenses increased by Php284 million, or 78%, to Php646 million due to higher various business and operational-related expenses.

Other Income (Expenses)

The following table summarizes the breakdown of our total fixed line-related other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Change	
			Amount	%
			(in millions)	
Other Income (Expenses)				
Gains (losses) on derivative transactions – net	Php4,141	(Php1,530)	Php5,671	371
Interest income	448	296	152	51
Equity share in net losses of joint ventures	(74)	–	(74)	(100)
Financing costs	(3,903)	(4,657)	754	16
Foreign exchange (losses) gains– net	(4,513)	465	(4,978)	(1,071)
Others	1,425	2,153	(728)	(34)
	<u>(Php2,476)</u>	<u>(Php3,273)</u>	<u>Php797</u>	<u>(24)</u>

Our fixed line business segment generated other expenses of Php2,476 million in 2008, a decrease of Php797 million, or 24%, from Php3,273 million in 2007. The change was due to a gain on derivative transactions of Php4,141 million relating to the gain in the mark-to-market valuation of various financial instruments and the impact of the de-designation of foreign currency swaps and option contracts beginning January 1, 2008 compared to a loss on derivative transactions of Php1,530 million in 2007 and a decrease in financing costs due to a lower debt level of PLDT, partially offset by a net foreign exchange loss of Php4,513 million on account of a loss on revaluation of net foreign currency-denominated liabilities owing to the depreciation of the Philippine peso in 2008 compared to a net foreign exchange gain of Php465 million in 2007. The de-designation exposes our profit and loss accounts to the volatility of the financial instruments' fair valuation at certain periods. Please see *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

Provision for Income Tax

Provision for income tax amounted to Php3,257 million in 2008 as compared with Php2,395 million in 2007 primarily due to higher taxable income.

Net Income

In 2008, our fixed line business segment contributed a net income of Php8,220 million, an increase of Php2,947 million, or 56%, as compared with Php5,273 million in 2007 mainly as a result of an increase in service revenues by Php715 million, lower fixed line-related expenses by Php2,158 million and a decrease in other expenses by Php797 million.

Information and Communications Technology

Revenues

Our ICT business provides knowledge processing solutions, customer interaction solutions, internet and online gaming, and data center services.

In 2008, our ICT business generated revenues of Php10,983 million, an increase of Php661 million, or 6%, from Php10,322 million in 2007. This increase was primarily due to the continued growth of our data center and customer interaction solutions, as well as the steady revenue contribution of our knowledge processing solutions and internet and online gaming businesses.

The following table summarizes the total revenues from our ICT business for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 by service segment:

	2008	%	2007 (in millions)	%	Increase	
					Amount	%
Service Revenues:						
Knowledge processing solutions	Php5,272	48	Php5,261	51	Php11	–
Customer interaction solutions	3,402	31	3,262	32	140	4
Internet and online gaming	976	9	937	9	39	4
Vitro™ data center	767	7	595	6	172	29
	<u>10,417</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>10,055</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>4</u>
Non-Service Revenues:						
Point-product sales	<u>566</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>267</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>299</u>	<u>112</u>
Total ICT Revenues	<u>Php10,983</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Php10,322</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Php661</u>	<u>6</u>

Service Revenues

Service revenues generated by our ICT business segment amounted to Php10,417 million in 2008, an increase of Php362 million, or 4%, as compared with Php10,055 million in 2007 primarily as a result of the continued growth of our knowledge processing solutions business and our customer interaction solutions business complemented by an increase in co-location revenues and disaster recovery revenues from our data center business. As a percentage of our total ICT revenues, service revenues decreased to 95% in 2008 from 98% in 2007.

Knowledge Processing Solutions

We provide our knowledge processing solutions primarily through the SPi Group. Knowledge processing solutions contributed revenues of Php5,272 million in 2008, an increase of Php11 million from Php5,261 million in 2007 primarily as a result of the revenues contributed by SPi's litigation and healthcare services. Knowledge processing solutions accounted for 51% and 52% of total service revenues of our ICT business in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Customer Interaction Solutions

We provide our customer interaction solutions primarily through *ePLDT Ventus*. Revenues relating to our customer interaction solutions business increased by Php140 million, or 4%, to Php3,402 million in 2008 from Php3,262 million in 2007 primarily due to the expansion of our customer interaction solutions facilities. In total, we own and operate approximately 6,580 seats with 5,800 customer service representatives, or CSRs, in 2008 compared with approximately 6,400 seats with 5,930 CSRs in 2007. In each of the years 2008 and 2007, *ePLDT Ventus* have seven customer interaction solution sites. Customer interaction solution revenues accounted for 33% and 32% of total service revenues of our ICT business in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Internet and Online Gaming

Revenues from our internet and online gaming businesses increased by Php39 million, or 4%, to Php976 million in 2008 from Php937 million in 2007 primarily due to the increase in Infocom's revenues from handling PLDT's DSL-related nationwide technical helpdesk operations. Our internet and online gaming business revenues accounted for 9% of total service revenues of our ICT business in each of the years 2008 and 2007.

Data Center and Others

ePLDT operates an internet data center under the brand name *Vitro*TM which provides co-location or rental services, server hosting, hardware and software maintenance services, website development and maintenance services, webcasting and webhosting, shared applications, data disaster recovery and business continuity services, intrusion detection, and security services such as firewalls and managed firewalls and other data services.

In 2008, our data center contributed revenues of Php767 million, an increase of Php172 million, or 29%, from Php595 million in 2007 primarily due to an increase in co-location or rental revenues and server hosting. Our data center revenues accounted for 7% and 6% of service revenues of our ICT business in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Non-Service Revenues

Non-service revenues consist of sales generated from reselling certain software licenses, server solutions, networking products, storage products and data security products. In 2008, non-service revenues generated by our ICT business increased by Php299 million, or 112%, to Php566 million as compared with Php267 million in 2007 primarily due to higher revenues from sales of hardware and software licenses.

Expenses

Expenses associated with our ICT business totaled Php13,267 million in 2008, an increase of Php2,262 million, or 21%, from Php11,005 million in 2007 primarily due to increases in asset impairment, compensation and employee benefits, cost of sales and repairs and maintenance, partially offset by lower professional and other contracted services, and depreciation and amortization. As a percentage of our ICT total revenues, expenses related to our ICT business were 121% and 107% in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The following table shows the breakdown of our total ICT-related expenses and the percentage of each expense item to the total for years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008		2007		Increase (Decrease)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
	(in millions)					
ICT Services:						
Compensation and employee benefits ⁽¹⁾	Php6,131	46	Php5,455	50	Php676	12
Asset impairment	2,286	17	711	6	1,575	222
Depreciation and amortization	833	6	934	8	(101)	(11)
Professional and other contracted services	747	6	1,129	10	(382)	(34)
Rent	665	5	620	6	45	7
Cost of sales	660	5	381	3	279	73
Repairs and maintenance	573	4	504	5	69	14
Communication, training and travel	573	4	523	5	50	10
Amortization of intangible assets	244	2	232	2	12	5
Selling and promotions	203	2	194	2	9	5
Taxes and licenses	98	1	94	1	4	4
Insurance and security services	61	—	49	—	12	24
Other expenses	193	2	179	2	14	8
Total	Php13,267	100	Php11,005	100	Php2,262	21

⁽¹⁾ Includes salaries and employee benefits, incentive plan, pension and MRP costs.

Compensation and employee benefits increased by Php676 million, or 12%, to Php6,131 million mainly due to higher accrued bonuses and employees' basic pay increase as a result of salary rate adjustments. This increase was partially offset by a decrease in ePLDT and subsidiaries' employee headcount by 271, or 2%, to 16,489 in 2008 as compared with 16,760 in 2007.

Asset impairment increased by Php1,575 million, or 222%, to Php2,286 million primarily due to ePLDT's provision for impairment on goodwill and other intangibles on account of its investment in SPi and Level Up! and the acquisition of shares from minority stockholders of Airborne Access and the acquisition of Digital Paradise. Please see *Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for a detailed discussion.

Depreciation and amortization charges decreased by Php101 million, or 11%, to Php833 million primarily due to a decrease in the depreciable asset base of our customer interaction solutions business due to lower capital expenditures in 2008 as compared with 2007.

Professional and other contracted services decreased by Php382 million, or 34%, to Php747 million primarily due to lower consultancy fees and subcontracted services incurred by the SPi Group related to its knowledge processing solutions businesses.

Rent expenses increased by Php45 million, or 7%, to Php665 million primarily due to higher office space rentals and leased circuits incurred by our customer interaction solutions business.

Cost of sales increased by Php279 million, or 73%, to Php660 million primarily due to higher sales of software licenses and hardware products.

Repairs and maintenance expenses increased by Php69 million, or 14%, to Php573 million primarily due to higher maintenance costs for new customer interaction solution facilities.

Communication, training and travel expenses increased by Php50 million, or 10%, to Php573 million primarily due to increased bandwidth and information system charges, combined with an increase in local and foreign travel costs incurred by our customer interaction solution and knowledge processing solution businesses.

Amortization of intangible assets increased by Php12 million, or 5%, to Php244 million due to the revaluation of dollar denominated intangible assets in relation to the acquisition of Springfield by SPi in April 2007 owing to the depreciation of the Philippine peso from Php41.41 as at December 31, 2007 to Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008. Please see *Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further discussion.

Selling and promotion expenses increased by Php9 million, or 5%, to Php203 million mainly due to the SPi Group's higher advertising and marketing expenses.

Taxes and licenses increased by Php4 million, or 4%, to Php98 million primarily due to higher business-related taxes.

Insurance and security services increased by Php12 million, or 24%, to Php61 million primarily due to higher premium costs and an increase in the value of assets insured.

Other expenses increased by Php14 million, or 8%, to Php193 million mainly due to higher business-related costs, such as office supplies.

Other Income (Expenses)

The following table summarizes the breakdown of our total ICT-related other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007	Change	
			Amount	%
			(in millions)	
Other Income (Expenses)				
Foreign exchange gains (losses)– net	Php93	(Php138)	Php231	167
Interest income	22	21	1	5
Equity share in net earnings of associates	17	(11)	28	255
(Losses) gains on derivative transactions – net	(59)	138	(197)	(143)
Financing costs	(172)	(132)	(40)	(30)
Others	98	594	(496)	(84)
Total	(Php1)	Php472	(Php473)	(100)

Our ICT business segment generated other expenses of Php1 million in 2008, compared with other income of Php472 million in 2007 primarily due to the recognition of cumulative dividends and interest on ePLDT's investment in convertible securities of Stradcom International Holdings, Inc., or SIHI, in 2007 and a loss in 2008 in the mark-to-market valuation recognized by our customer interaction solutions and knowledge processing solutions businesses on forward foreign exchange contracts partially offset by gain on revaluation of net foreign currency-denominated assets due to the depreciation of the Philippine peso in 2008.

Benefit from Income Tax

Benefit from income tax decreased by Php18 million, or 15%, to Php99 million in 2008 primarily due to the corresponding deferred tax effect of the amortization of intangible assets.

Net Loss

In 2008, our ICT business segment registered a net loss of Php2,186 million as compared with Php94 million in 2007 mainly as a result of the 21% increase in ICT-related expenses which more than offset the 6% increase in total revenues generated by our ICT business in 2008, and lower benefit from income tax in 2008 as compared with 2007.

Plans and Prospects

We are the largest and most diversified telecommunications company in the Philippines. We offer the broadest range of telecommunications services among all operators in the Philippines. We plan to capitalize on this position to further expand our subscriber base and fortify our industry position. We also plan to maximize revenue opportunities by offering more value-driven products and services, while bundling and cross-selling voice and data offerings across our various platforms of fixed line, wireless and ICT. In addition, we intend to align the deployment of our fixed line and wireless platforms and technologies such that these initiatives dovetail with our delivery of services. We will continue to consider value-accretive investments in related businesses such as those in the global outsourcing and off-shoring industry.

For 2010, we expect that cash from operations should enable us to increase the level of our capital expenditures for the continued expansion and upgrading of our network infrastructure. We expect to make additional investments in our core facilities to maximize existing technologies and increase capacity to accommodate expected continued increases in call volumes as a result of unlimited voice offerings and other promotions. Our 2010 budget for consolidated capital expenditures is approximately Php28.6 billion, of which approximately Php16.4 billion is budgeted to be spent by Smart, approximately Php10.8 billion is budgeted to be spent by PLDT and the balance represents the budgeted capital spending of our other subsidiaries. Our acquisition in 2009 of a stake in Meralco constitutes a strategic investment for us that could lead to significant opportunities for operational and business synergies and result in new revenue streams and cost savings for both organizations. The PLDT Group and Meralco have a number of compatible network business infrastructure elements, such as fiber optic backbones, power pole network and business offices, and we expect that these could be optimized to generate cost savings for both entities. Backroom assets in IT and data management can potentially also be pooled, consolidated and maximized such that both companies benefit from cost savings and utilize each other's strengths. Other areas for possible collaboration are in easements and rights of way, bill statement printing and enveloping, general procurement and advertising efforts.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The following table shows our consolidated cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 as well as our consolidated capitalization and other selected financial data as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008	2007
	(in millions)		
Cash Flows			
Net cash provided by operating activities	Php74,386	Php78,302	Php77,418
Net cash used in investing activities	49,132	17,014	31,319
Capital expenditures	28,069	25,203	24,824
Net cash used in financing activities	20,293	45,464	44,819
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	4,635	16,237	577
	(in millions)		
Capitalization			
Interest-bearing financial liabilities:			
Long-term financial liabilities:			
Long-term debt	Php86,066	Php58,899	
Obligations under finance lease	13	11	
	<u>86,079</u>	<u>58,910</u>	
Current portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities:			
Notes payable	2,279	553	
Long-term debt maturing within one year	10,384	14,459	
Obligations under finance lease maturing within one year	51	59	
Preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption	-	9	
	<u>12,714</u>	<u>15,080</u>	
Total interest-bearing financial liabilities	98,793	73,990	
Total equity	98,575	105,531	
	<u>Php197,368</u>	<u>Php179,521</u>	
Other Selected Financial Data			
Total assets	Php280,148	Php252,558	
Property, plant and equipment – net	161,256	160,326	
Cash and cash equivalents	38,319	33,684	
Short-term investments	3,824	6,670	

As at December 31, 2009, our consolidated cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments totaled Php42,143 million. Principal sources of consolidated cash and cash equivalents in 2009 were cash flows from operating activities amounting to Php74,386 million and drawings mainly from PLDT's and Smart's debt facilities, including notes payable, aggregating Php43,989 million and net proceeds from maturity of short-term investments of Php2,890 million. These funds were used principally for: (1) dividend payments of Php39,286 million; (2) payments for purchase of investments in subsidiaries and associates of Php27,059 million, including Piltel's acquisition of Meralco shares of Php18,070 million and settlement of the tender offer to Piltel's non-controlling interests of Php6,618 million; (3) capital outlays of Php28,069 million; (4) total debt principal and interest payments of Php19,228 million and Php5,239 million, respectively; (5) payment for an exchangeable note issued by First Pacific Utilities Corporation, or FPUC, to Piltel (including derivative option) of Php2,000 million; and (6) a buyback of shares of PLDT of Php1,752 million.

As at December 31, 2008, our consolidated cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments totaled Php40,354 million. Principal sources of consolidated cash and cash equivalents in 2008 and 2007 were: (1) cash flows from operations amounting to Php78,302 million in 2008 and Php77,418 million in 2007; (2) drawings from long-term and short-term credit facilities totaling Php17,912 million and Php660 million, respectively, in 2008; and Php7,647 million and Php502 million, respectively, in 2007; and (3) equity funds raised through the issuance of capital stock amounting to Php8 million in 2008 and Php76 million in 2007. In 2008, these funds were used principally for: (1) dividend payments of Php37,124 million; (2) capital outlays of Php25,203 million; (3) payments of long-term and short-term debt totaling Php14,053 million; (4) share buyback of Php5,281 million; and (5) interest payments of Php5,167 million; and in 2007, the funds were used principally for: (1) payments of long-term and short-term debt totaling Php18,258 million; (2) capital outlays of Php24,824 million; and (3) interest payments of Php5,891 million.

Operating Activities

Our consolidated net cash flows from operating activities in 2009 decreased by Php3,916 million, or 5%, to Php74,386 million from Php78,302 million in 2008 primarily due to higher pension contributions made to the beneficial trust fund partially offset by lower other working capital requirements. Net cash flows from operating activities in 2008 increased by Php884 million, or 1%, from Php77,418 million in 2007.

A growing portion of our consolidated cash flow from operating activities is generated by our wireless service business, which accounted for 61% of our total service revenues in each of 2009 and 2008 and 60% in 2007. Revenues from our fixed line and information and communications technology services accounted for 32% and 7%, respectively, of our total service revenues in each of 2009 and 2008, and 33% and 7%, respectively, in 2007.

Cash flows from operating activities of our wireless business amounted to Php55,058 million in 2009, an increase of Php12,278 million, or 29%, as compared with Php42,780 million in 2008. The increase in our wireless business segment's cash flows from operating activities was primarily a result of lower prepayments of leased circuits, higher collection of receivables, and higher level of various current liabilities in 2009 compared with 2008. On the other hand, cash flows from operating activities of our ICT business decreased by Php329 million, or 19%, to Php1,423 million in 2009 from Php1,752 million in 2008 mainly due to higher working capital requirements in 2009. Cash flows from operating activities of our fixed line business decreased by Php15,884 million, or 47%, to Php17,910 million in 2009 from Php33,794 million in 2008 primarily due to lower level of advance payments received from various customers, higher pension contributions made to the beneficial trust fund and lower collection of accounts receivable.

Cash flows from operating activities of our wireless business amounted to Php42,780 million in 2008, a decrease of Php6,836 million, or 14%, compared with Php49,616 million in 2007. The decrease in our wireless business segment's cash flows from operating activities was primarily a result of higher prepayment of leased circuits and higher income tax paid partially offset by a lower settlement of various payables in 2008. Likewise, cash flows from operating activities of our ICT business decreased by Php777 million, or 31%, to Php1,752 million in 2008 compared with Php2,529 million in 2007 mainly due to higher settlement of various liabilities. Cash flows from operating activities of our fixed line business increased by Php8,520 million, or 34%, to Php33,794 million in 2008 compared with Php25,274 million in 2007. This increase was primarily due to lower settlement of various liabilities and increase in advance payments received from various leased circuit contracts in 2008. The overall increase in our cash flows from operating activities was primarily due to lower level of settlement of various current liabilities, which more than offset an increase in accounts receivables and higher income taxes paid in 2008.

In 2009 and 2008, dividend payments received by PLDT from Smart amounted to Php37,440 million and Php24,200 million, respectively. Of the Php37,440 million declared in 2009, Php14,800 million and Php5,640 million were paid on April 13, 2009 and September 11, 2009, respectively, and Php17,000 million will be paid on April 6, 2010, while of the Php24,200 million declared in 2008, Php10,000 million, Php7,200 million and Php7,000 million were paid on April 11, 2008, September 3, 2008 and September 18, 2008, respectively.

In 2009 and 2008, Piltel paid cash dividends to common shareholders amounting to Php6,077 million and Php5,061 million, of which Php5,640 million and Php4,664 million, respectively, was paid to Smart. In 2007, Piltel paid cash dividends to various preferred shareholders in the aggregate amount of Php2,943 million, of which Php2,930 million was paid to PLDT.

Investing Activities

Consolidated net cash used in investing activities amounted to Php49,132 million in 2009, an increase of Php32,118 million, or 189%, as compared with Php17,014 million in 2008. This increase was primarily due to the combined effects of the following: (1) higher payments for investments in subsidiaries and associates by Php26,303 million mainly due to Piltel's acquisition of Meralco shares amounting to Php18,070 million and the settlement of the tender offer to Piltel's non-controlling shareholders of Php6,618 million; (2) lower net proceeds from the maturity of short-term investments by Php4,514 million; (3) an increase in capital expenditures by Php2,866 million in 2009; and (4) higher net proceeds from the maturity of investments in debt securities by Php1,214 million, mainly from net redemption of various treasury bonds of Php2,651 million partially offset by

the payment of Php1,437 million for the purchase of an exchangeable note with face value of Php2,000 million issued by FPUC to Piltel as part of the Meralco shares acquisition transaction.

Net cash used in investing activities amounted to Php17,014 million in 2008, a decrease of Php14,305 million, or 46%, from Php31,319 million in 2007. The decrease primarily resulted from a combination of: (a) higher proceeds from the maturity of short-term investments of Php12,898 million; (b) redemption by SIHI of convertible securities of SIHI of Php2,676 million; (c) lower purchase of subsidiaries and purchase of investments in associates by Php1,534 million; and (d) higher proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment of Php62 million, which were partially offset by higher investment in debt securities of Php3,193 million and an increase in capital expenditures of Php379 million in 2008.

Our consolidated capital expenditures in 2009 totaled Php28,069 million, an increase of Php2,866 million, or 11%, as compared with Php25,203 million in 2008 primarily due to an increase in PLDT's capital spending. PLDT's capital spending of Php10,991 million in 2009 was principally used to finance the expansion and upgrade of its submarine cable facilities, fixed line data and IP-based network services and outside plant rehabilitation. Smart's capital spending of Php16,247 million in 2009 was used primarily to expand its HSPA 850 and broadband networks, and to further upgrade its core, access and transmission network facilities. ePLDT and its subsidiaries' capital spending of Php729 million in 2009 was primarily used to fund the continued expansion of its customer interaction solutions facilities. The balance represented other subsidiaries' capital spending.

Our consolidated capital expenditures in 2008 totaled Php25,203 million, an increase of Php379 million, or 2%, from Php24,824 million in 2007 primarily due to Smart's higher capital spending. Smart's capital spending of Php17,091 million in 2008 was used primarily to further upgrade its core, access and transmission network facilities and expand its wireless broadband facilities. PLDT's capital spending of Php7,209 million was principally used to finance the expansion and upgrade of its submarine cable facilities, fixed line data and IP-based network services. ePLDT and its subsidiaries' capital spending of Php824 million was primarily used to fund the continued expansion of its customer interaction solution facilities. The balance represented other subsidiaries' capital spending.

As part of our growth strategy, we may from time to time, continue to make acquisitions and investments in companies or businesses.

On July 14, 2009, Piltel completed its acquisition of 223 million shares in Meralco for a cash consideration of Php18.07 billion for the purchase of approximately 200.8 million shares and the conversion into approximately 22.2 million shares of an exchangeable note issued by FPUC with a market value, including its derivative option, of Php3,286 million. Thus, the investment in 223 million shares in Meralco was recorded at Php21,356 million and a gain of Php1,286 million was recognized on the exchangeable note representing the mark-to-market gains of Php1,170 million from the derivative option and the amortization of the note's discount of Php116 million. Please see Item 1. "– Description of Business – Historical Background" and *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further information on the acquisition of Meralco shares.

In view of the change in Piltel's business direction upon the acquisition of Meralco shares, Smart's Board of Directors approved a tender offer to acquire the approximately 840 million shares from Piltel's non-controlling shareholders (representing approximately 7.19% of the outstanding shares of Piltel) at Php8.50 per share payable entirely in cash on August 12, 2009. Approximately 93% of Piltel's non-controlling shares tendered and Smart paid Php6,618 million to tendering shareholders on August 12, 2009, thereby increasing its ownership in Piltel to approximately 99.5% of Piltel's outstanding common stock. Smart recognized an excess of acquisition cost over the carrying value of non-controlling interests acquired of Php5,479 million presented as part of capital in excess of par value account under "Equity" in our consolidated statements of financial position. Please see *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* and *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interest* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further discussion.

Financing Activities

On a consolidated basis, net cash used in financing activities amounted to Php20,293 million in 2009, a decrease of Php25,171 million, or 55%, as compared with Php45,464 million in 2008. The decrease in net cash used in financing activities in 2009 resulted largely from the combined effects of the following: (1) higher

proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt and notes payable by Php25,417 million; (2) lower share buyback of shares of PLDT in 2009 by Php3,529 million; (3) higher net proceeds from capital expenditures under long-term financing by Php2,220 million; (4) lower settlement of finance lease obligation by Php450 million; (5) higher interest payments by Php72 million; (6) higher cash dividend payments by Php2,162 million; and (7) higher debt repayments by Php5,175 million. On a consolidated basis, we used net cash of Php45,464 million for financing activities in 2008, compared with Php44,819 million in 2007. The net cash used in financing activities in 2008 was mainly utilized for dividend payments distributed to PLDT common and preferred stockholders, debt repayments, interest payments and buyback of PLDT's common stock. In 2007, net cash used in financing activities was mainly utilized for dividend payments distributed to PLDT common and preferred stockholders, debt repayments and interest payments.

Debt Financing

Additions to our consolidated debt, including notes payable, for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 totaled Php43,989 million and Php18,572 million, respectively, mainly from PLDT's and Smart's drawings related to the financing of our capital expenditure requirements and maturing loan obligations. Payments in respect of principal and interest of our total debt amounted to Php19,228 million and Php5,239 million, respectively, in 2009 and Php14,053 million and Php5,167 million, respectively, in 2008.

Our consolidated long-term debt increased by Php23,092 million, or 31%, to Php96,450 million in 2009, largely due to drawings from our term loan facilities, partially offset by debt amortizations and prepayments and the appreciation of the Philippine peso relative to the U.S. dollar to Php46.43 as at December 31, 2009 from Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008 resulting in lower peso equivalents of our U.S. dollar-denominated debts. In 2009, the debt levels of PLDT and Smart increased by 38% and 26% to Php53,641 million and Php42,664 million, respectively, as at December 31, 2009 as compared with December 31, 2008.

Our long-term debt increased by Php13,211 million, or 22%, to Php73,358 million in 2008, largely due to drawings from our term loan facilities and the depreciation of the Philippine peso in 2008 as compared with the peso appreciation in 2007 resulting in higher peso equivalents of our foreign currency-denominated debts, partially offset by debt amortizations and prepayments. In 2008, the debt levels of PLDT and Smart increased by 14% and 36% to Php38,823 million and Php33,898 million, respectively, while the debt level of Mabuhay Satellite decreased by 47% to Php610 million in 2008 as compared with the levels as at December 31, 2007.

On February 20, 2009, PLDT issued Php5,000 million fixed rate corporate notes under a Notes Facility Agreement dated February 18, 2009, comprised of Series A five-year notes amounting to Php2,390 million, Series B seven-year notes amounting to Php100 million, and Series C ten-year notes amounting to Php2,510 million. Proceeds from the facility were used to finance capital expenditures of PLDT. The aggregate amount of Php5,000 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On February 20, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with China Trust (Philippines) Commercial Bank Corporation to finance capital expenditures for an amount of Php1,000 million, which was drawn in full on April 27, 2009. The facility is a five-year term loan payable in eight equal semi-annual installments starting on the eighteenth month from initial drawdown date. The first installment will commence on October 27, 2010 with final repayment on April 25, 2014. The entire amount of Php1,000 million (Php996 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php4 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On March 6, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Banco de Oro Unibank, Inc. amounting to Php2,500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The loan will mature on April 17, 2014. The amount of Php2,500 million was fully drawn on April 17, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On March 31, 2009, Level Up! secured a three-year loan facility with Asia United Bank amounting to Php8 million maturing on March 30, 2012. Principal is payable in twelve equal successive quarterly installment of Php673 thousand starting June 30, 2009 and every quarter thereafter. The loan is secured by the equipment where the proceeds of the loan were used. The amount of Php6 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On April 23, 2009, PLDT signed a notes facility agreement with BDO Private Bank, Inc. amounting to Php2,000 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is comprised of a Php1,000 million Tranche A fixed rate note and a Php1,000 million Tranche B floating rate note, which were fully drawn on April 28, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009. Both tranches will mature on April 28, 2010.

On May 12, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Banco de Oro Unibank, Inc. amounting to Php1,500 million to finance capital expenditures. The facility is a three-year loan payable in full upon maturity. The amount of Php1,500 million (Php1,491 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php9 million) was fully drawn on May 20, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009. The facility is a three-year loan payable in full upon maturity on May 20, 2012.

On May 14, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Asia United Bank amounting to Php1,000 million to finance capital expenditures, which was drawn in full on July 3, 2009. The facility is payable over five years in eight equal semi-annual installments commencing on the eighteenth month from initial drawdown date with final repayment on July 3, 2014. The entire amount of Php1,000 million (Php996 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php4 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On May 14, 2009, Smart signed a US\$50 million five-year term facility to finance the Phase 10 (Extension) GSM equipment and services contract with Finnish Export Credit, Plc guaranteed by Finnvera and awarded to Calyon as the Arranger. The facility was drawn on July 15, 2009. The loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual payments. As at December 31, 2009, US\$50 million (US\$48 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$2 million), or Php2,321 million (Php2,240 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php81 million), remained outstanding.

On May 15, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Philippine National Bank amounting to Php1,000 million to finance capital expenditures, which was drawn in full on July 2, 2009. The facility is a seven-year loan, payable in full on July 2, 2016. The entire amount of Php1,000 million (Php995 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php5 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On June 8, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation amounting to Php2,500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over seven years with an annual amortization of 1% on the fifth and sixth year from initial drawdown date and the balance payable on maturity date on September 28, 2016. The amount of Php2,500 million was fully drawn on September 28, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On June 16, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Allied Banking Corporation amounting to Php1,500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over five years in 17 equal quarterly installments with final repayment on September 15, 2014. The amount of Php1,500 million was fully drawn on September 15, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On June 29, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Insular Life Assurance Company, Ltd. amounting to Php500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The loan will mature on July 1, 2016. The amount of Php500 million was fully drawn on July 1, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On June 29, 2009, Smart signed a Notes Facility Agreement with BDO Private Bank, Inc. amounting to Php3,000 million to finance capital expenditures. The facility is comprised of Php1,000 million Series A1 note payable in full in 1.5 years and Php1,000 million each for Series B1 and B2 notes payable in full in two years. The aggregate amount of Php2,000 million of Series A1 and B1 notes were drawn on July 8, 2009 while the aggregate amount of Php1,000 million of Series B2 notes was drawn on September 1, 2009. The aggregate amount of Php3,000 million (Php2,988 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php12 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On July 16, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company to finance capital expenditures for an amount of Php1,000 million, which was drawn in full on August 3, 2009. The facility is payable over five years in 16 equal consecutive quarterly installments commencing on the fifth quarter from the date of the first drawdown with final repayment on August 1, 2014. The entire amount of Php1,000 million (Php996 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php4 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On September 18, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Bank of the Philippine Islands, amounting to Php2,000 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over five years in 17 equal quarterly installments with final repayment on October 27, 2014. The initial drawdown under this loan was made on October 26, 2009 in the amount of Php1,000 million and the balance of Php1,000 million was subsequently drawn on December 4, 2009. As at December 31, 2009, the outstanding balance of the loan was Php2,000 million.

On October 9, 2009, Smart signed a US\$50 million five-year term facility to finance GSM equipment and services contracts with Finnish Export Credit, Plc guaranteed by Finnvera, the Finnish Export Credit Agency, for 100% political and commercial risk cover. The facility was awarded to Citicorp as the Arranger. The loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual payments. As at December 31, 2009, no amounts have been drawn under the facility.

On November 23, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Bank of the Philippine Islands amounting to Php1,000 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over five years in 17 equal quarterly installments with final repayment on December 18, 2014. The amount of Php1,000 million was fully drawn on December 18, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

On December 10, 2009, PLDT issued Php7,000 million fixed rate corporate notes under a Notes Facility Agreement dated December 8, 2009, comprised of Series A 5.25-year notes amounting to Php5,050 million, Series B seven-year notes amounting to Php850 million, and Series C ten-year notes amounting to Php1,100 million. Proceeds from the facility will be used to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were used to finance capital expenditures for network expansion and improvement. The aggregate amount of Php7,000 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Approximately Php54,147 million principal amount of our consolidated outstanding long-term debt as at December 31, 2009 is scheduled to mature over the period from 2010 to 2013. Of this amount, Php29,826 million is attributable to Smart, Php24,177 million to PLDT, and the remainder to ePLDT.

For further details on our long-term debt, see *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities – Long-term Debt* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Debt Covenants

Our consolidated debt instruments contain restrictive covenants, including covenants that require us to comply with specified financial ratios and other financial tests, calculated in conformity with PFRS, at relevant measurement dates, principally at the end of each quarterly period. We have complied with all of our maintenance financial ratios as required under our loan covenants and other debt instruments. Furthermore, certain of PLDT's debt instruments contain provisions wherein PLDT may be required to repurchase or prepay certain indebtedness in case of a change in control of PLDT.

Please see *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities – Debt Covenants* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for a detailed discussion of our debt covenants.

Financing Requirements

We believe that our available cash, including cash flow from operations, will provide sufficient liquidity to fund our projected operating, investment, capital expenditures and debt service requirements for the next 12 months.

Consolidated cash dividend payments paid to shareholders in 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php39,286 million, Php37,124 million and Php28,470 million, respectively.

On August 4, 2009, we declared a regular cash dividend of Php77 per share and on March 2, 2010, we declared regular and special cash dividends of Php76 and Php65 per share, respectively, representing approximately 100% payout of our 2009 earnings per share on an adjusted basis (excluding asset impairment on noncurrent assets and gains/losses on foreign exchange revaluation and derivatives).

On August 5, 2008, we declared a regular cash dividend of Php70 per share and on March 3, 2009, we declared regular and special cash dividends of Php70 per share and Php60 per share, respectively, representing approximately 100% payout of our 2008 earnings per share on an adjusted basis (excluding asset impairment on noncurrent assets and gains/losses on foreign exchange revaluation and derivatives).

With respect to our 2007 earnings, in addition to the Php60 per share dividend declared on August 7, 2007, we declared on March 4, 2008 a regular cash dividend of Php68 per share and a special cash dividend of Php56 per share, in the aggregate representing close to a 100% payout of our 2007 earnings per share.

See Item 5 – Market for Registrant’s Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters – Dividends” and Note 20 – *Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for a detailed discussion of our debt covenants.

Off-Statement of Financial Position Arrangements

There are no off-statement of financial position arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have any current or future effect on our financial position, results of operations, cash flows, changes in stockholders’ equity, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources that are material to investors.

Equity Financing

PLDT raised Php15 million and Php7 million from the exercise by certain officers and executives of stock options in 2009 and 2008, respectively. In addition, through our subscriber investment plan which provides postpaid fixed line subscribers the opportunity to buy shares of our 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock as part of the upfront payments collected from subscribers, PLDT was able to raise Php3 million in 2009 and Php1 million in 2008 from this source.

As part of our goal to maximize returns to our shareholders, in 2008, we obtained board of directors’ approval for a share buyback program of up to five million shares of PLDT’s common stock, representing approximately 3% of PLDT’s total outstanding shares of common stock. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, we had acquired a total of 2.7 million shares and 2.0 million shares, respectively, representing approximately 1% of PLDT’s outstanding shares of common stock at a weighted average price of Php2,387 per share and Php2,521 per share, respectively, for a total consideration of Php6,405 million and Php4,973 million, respectively, in accordance with the share buyback program. The effect of the acquisition of shares of PLDT’s common stock pursuant to the share buyback program was considered in the computation of our basic and diluted earnings per common share for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008. In 2009, there were 186.8 million PLDT common shares outstanding compared with 187.5 million in 2008. Please see to Note 8 – *Earnings Per Common Share*, Note 19 – *Equity* and Note 28 – *Financial Assets and Liabilities* of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7 for further details.

Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments

Contractual Obligations

For a detailed discussion of our contractual obligations, see Note 26 – *Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Commercial Commitments

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, our outstanding commercial commitments, in the form of letters of credit, amounted to Php1,317 million and Php1,634 million, respectively. These commitments will expire within one year.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risks

Our operations are exposed to various risks, including liquidity risk, foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and capital management. The importance of managing these risks has significantly increased in light of considerable change and continuing volatility in both the Philippine and international financial markets. With a view to managing these risks, we have incorporated financial risk management functions in our organization, particularly in our treasury operations, equity issues and sales of certain assets.

For further discussions of these risks, see *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments* and *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Impact of Inflation and Changing Prices

Inflation can be a significant factor in the Philippine economy, and we are continually seeking ways to minimize its impact. The average inflation rate in the Philippines in 2009 was 3.2% compared with 9.3% in 2008. Moving forward, we expect inflation to increase which may have an adverse impact on our operations.

Risks and Uncertainties

Risks Relating to Us

We face competition from well-established telecommunications operators and may face competition from new entrants that may adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects

In 1993, the Philippine government liberalized the Philippine telecommunications industry and opened the Philippine telecommunications market to new entrants. Including the PLDT Group, there are nine major LEC, 11 international gateway facility providers and seven cellular service providers in the country. Many new entrants into the Philippine telecommunications market have entered into strategic alliances with foreign telecommunications companies, which provide them access to technological and funding support as well as service innovations and marketing strategies. Consequently, we are facing increasing competition in major segments of the telecommunications industry, particularly data and other network services segment. There can be no assurance that the number of providers of telecommunication services will not further increase or that competition for telecommunications customers will not lead our cellular and fixed line subscribers to switch to other operators or lead us to increase our marketing expenditures or reduce our rates resulting in a reduction in our profitability.

Competition in the cellular telecommunications industry in the Philippines is based primarily on factors such as network coverage, quality of service and price. Recently, competition has increased as operators sought to develop and maintain revenue market share and to attract new subscribers. Our principal cellular competitors, Globe Telecom, Inc., or Globe, and Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc., or Digitel, with its *Sun Cellular* brand, have introduced aggressive marketing campaigns and promotions, such as unlimited voice offers. In addition, the government may allocate additional frequencies and award additional cellular telecommunications licenses in the future which could lead to increased competition.

As a result of the competitive environment, Smart has not increased its cellular rates since November 1998. Moreover, the level of competition requires Smart to continuously innovate its products and to conduct promotions, which may affect its cellular revenues and revenue growth. For example, in order to test the market demand for fixed rate or “bucket” plans for voice and text services and in response to similar types of promotions launched by its competitors, Smart launched promotions pursuant to which *Smart Buddy* and *Talk ‘N Text* prepaid subscribers had the option to avail themselves of unlimited on-network (Smart-to-Smart) voice calls or unlimited on-network (Smart-to-Smart) text messages at a fixed rate.

There can be no assurance that incurring additional marketing expenses for these promotions and responding to rate pressures and the potential loss of customers or the increase in capital expenditures required for our continued capacity expansion necessary to accommodate expected continued increases in call and text volumes as a result of unlimited voice/text offers will not have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.

The cellular telecommunications industry may not continue to grow

The majority of our total revenues is currently derived from cellular services. As a result, we depend on the continued development and growth of the cellular telecommunications industry. The cellular penetration rate in the Philippines is estimated to have reached about 83%, counting multiple SIM card ownership. The growth of the cellular communications market depends on many factors beyond our control, including the continued introduction of new and enhanced cellular devices, the price levels of cellular handsets, consumer preferences and amount of disposable income of existing and potential subscribers. Any economic, technological or other developments resulting in a reduction in demand for cellular services may harm our business.

Rapid changes in telecommunications technology may adversely affect the economics of our existing businesses and the value of our assets, increase our required capital expenditures and create new competition

The telecommunications sector has been characterized recently by rapid technological changes. There can be no assurance that these developments will not result in competition from providers of new services or the need to make substantial capital expenditures to upgrade our facilities. Furthermore, the NTC has issued to Smart and our competitors licenses covering 3G cellular services, and we have made significant investments in the roll out of these services. We are also continuing to upgrade our fixed line network to a next generation, all-IP network and rolling out a wireless broadband network in order to expand our capability to provide broadband services. These projects require and will continue to require over the next few years significant capital expenditures.

Our future success will depend, in part, on our ability to anticipate or adapt to such changes and to offer services that meet customer demands on a competitive and timely basis. We may be unable to obtain new technologies on a timely basis or on satisfactory terms or implement them in an appropriate or effective manner. Future development of new technologies, services or standards could require significant changes to our business model, could negatively impact our existing businesses and could necessitate new investments. In addition, new products and services may be expensive to develop and may result in increased competition. Such strategic initiatives and technological developments could require us to incur significant additional capital expenditures. There can be no assurance that we would be able to adopt and successfully implement new technologies. In addition, there can be no assurance on how emerging and future technological changes will affect our operations or the competitiveness of our services.

Our results of operations and our financial position could be materially and adversely affected if the Philippine peso significantly fluctuates against the U.S. dollar

A substantial portion of our indebtedness, related interest expense, our capital expenditures and a portion of our expenses are denominated in U.S. dollars and other foreign currencies, while a significant portion of our revenues is denominated in Philippine pesos. As at December 31, 2009, 46% of our total consolidated indebtedness was foreign currency-denominated of which approximately 28% was unhedged.

A depreciation of the Philippine peso against the U.S. dollar increases the amount of our U.S. dollar-denominated debt obligations and operating and interest expenses in peso terms. In the event that the Philippine peso depreciates against the U.S. dollar, we may be unable to generate enough funds through operations and other means to offset the resulting increase in our obligations in peso terms. Moreover, a depreciation of the Philippine peso against the U.S. dollar may result in our recognition of significant foreign exchange losses, which could materially adversely affect our results of operations. For example, while the Philippine peso appreciated against the U.S. dollar to Php46.43 as at December 31, 2009 from Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008, the Philippine peso depreciated against the U.S. dollar to Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008 from Php41.41 as at December 31, 2007, as a result of which, we recognized foreign exchange losses of Php6,170 million in 2008. A depreciation of the Philippine peso could also cause us not to be in compliance with the financial covenants imposed by our lenders

under certain loan agreements and other indebtedness. Further, fluctuations in the Philippine peso value and of interest rates impact the mark-to-market gains/losses of certain of our financial debt instruments which were designated as non-hedged items.

On the other hand, approximately 34% of PLDT Group's consolidated service revenues are either denominated in U.S. dollars and/or are linked to the U.S. dollar. In this respect, an appreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso against the U.S. dollar decreases our revenues, and consequently, our cash flow from operations in Philippine peso terms.

The Philippine peso has been subject to significant fluctuations in recent years. From 2003 to 2004, the Philippine peso depreciated from a high of Php52.02 on May 8, 2003 to a low of Php56.44 on October 14, 2004. While the peso appreciated in 2005, 2006 and 2007, it depreciated in 2008 to a low of Php49.98 and closed at Php47.65 as at December 31, 2008. In 2009, the peso again appreciated to a high of Php45.95 and closed at Php46.43 as at December 31, 2009. There can be no assurance that the peso will not depreciate and be subjected to significant fluctuations going forward due to a range of factors, including:

- political and economic developments affecting the Philippines, including the level of remittances from overseas Filipino workers;
- global economic and financial trends;
- the volatility of regional currencies, particularly the Japanese yen;
- any interest rate increases by the Federal Reserve Bank of the United States;
- changes in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the Philippine peso resulting from either higher demand for U.S. dollars by both banks and domestic businesses to service their maturing U.S. dollar obligations; and foreign exchange traders including banks covering their short U.S. dollar positions, among others.

Our results of operations have been, and may continue to be, adversely affected by competition in, and the emergence of new services which may put additional pressure on, our traditional international and national long distance services

The international long distance business has historically been one of our major sources of revenue. However, due to competition and the steep decline in international settlement rates that are paid to us by foreign telecommunications carriers for termination of international calls on our network, revenues generated from our international long distance business have declined in recent years.

We anticipate that revenues from international long distance services will continue to decline in the future, due primarily to:

- increased competition from other domestic and international telecommunications providers;
- advances in technology;
- alternative providers offering internet telephony, also known as Voice over Internet Protocol, or VoIP, and broadband capacity; and
- unauthorized traffic termination and bypass routings by international simple resale operators.

The continued increase in cellular penetration in the Philippines and the prevalence of SMS has negatively impacted our national long distance business in recent years. Although revenues from data and other services have grown significantly in recent years compensating for declines in our traditional fixed line businesses, there can be no assurance that we will be able to generate new revenue streams that may fully offset the declines in our traditional fixed line long distance businesses or that these declines will not materially and adversely affect our financial performance.

Net settlement payments between PLDT and other foreign telecommunications carriers for origination and termination of international call traffic between the Philippines and other countries have been our predominant source of foreign currency revenues. However, in U.S. dollar terms, these payments have been

declining in recent years. A continued decline in our foreign currency revenues could increase our exposure to risks from possible future declines in the value of the Philippine peso against the U.S. dollar. There can be no assurance that we will be able to achieve adequate increases in our other revenues to make up for any adverse impact of a further decline in our net settlement payments.

We may not be successful in our acquisitions of and investments in other companies and businesses, and may therefore be unable to implement fully our business strategy

As part of our growth strategy, we may, from time to time, make acquisitions and investments in companies or businesses. The success of our acquisitions and investments depends on a number of factors, including:

- our ability to identify suitable opportunities for investment or acquisition;
- our ability to reach an acquisition or investment agreement on terms that are satisfactory to us or at all;
- the extent to which we are able to exercise control over the acquired company;
- the economic, business or other strategic objectives and goals of the acquired company compared to those of the PLDT Group, as well as the ability to execute the identified strategies in order to generate fair returns on the investment; and
- our ability to successfully integrate the acquired company or business with our existing businesses.

Any of our contemplated acquisitions and investments may not be consummated due to reasons or factors beyond our control. Even if any contemplated acquisitions and investments are consummated, we may not be able to realize any or all of the anticipated benefits of such acquisitions and investments. Moreover, if we are unsuccessful in our contemplated acquisitions and investments, we may not be able to implement fully our business strategy to maintain or grow certain of our businesses.

Our debt instruments contain restrictive covenants which require us to maintain certain financial tests and our indebtedness could impair our ability to fulfill our financial obligations, service our other debt and carry out new financings

As at December 31, 2009, we had consolidated total indebtedness of Php98,729 million (US\$2,127 million), and a consolidated ratio of debt to equity (total debt on a consolidated basis divided by total equity attributable to equity holders of PLDT) of 1.0x. Our existing debt instruments contain covenants which, among other things, require PLDT to maintain certain financial ratios calculated on the basis of PFRS on a consolidated and non-consolidated basis and limit our ability to incur indebtedness. For a description of some of these covenants, see Item 5. “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity and Capital Resources — Financing Activities — Debt Covenants.”

Our indebtedness and the requirements and limitations imposed by our debt covenants could have important consequences. For example, they could require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow to payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate requirements.

The principal factors that can negatively affect our ability to comply with the financial ratios and other financial tests under our debt instruments are depreciation of the Philippine peso relative to the U.S. dollar, poor operating performance of PLDT and our consolidated subsidiaries, impairment or similar charges in respect of investments or other long-lived assets that may be recognized by PLDT and its consolidated subsidiaries, and increases in our interest expenses. Since as at December 31, 2009, approximately 46% of our total consolidated debt was denominated in foreign currencies, principally in U.S. dollars, many of these financial ratios and other tests are expected to be negatively affected by any weakening of the peso.

We have maintained compliance with all of our financial ratios and covenants, as measured under PFRS, under our loan agreements and other debt instruments. However, if negative factors adversely affect our financial ratios, we may be unable to maintain compliance with these ratios and covenants or be unable to incur new debt. Inability to comply with the financial ratios and covenants or raise new financing could result in a declaration of

default and acceleration of maturities of some or all of our indebtedness. The terms of some of our debt instruments have no minimum amount for cross-default.

If we are unable to meet our debt service obligations or comply with our debt covenants, we could be forced to restructure or refinance our indebtedness, seek additional equity capital or sell assets. An inability to effect these measures successfully could result in a declaration of default and an acceleration of maturities of some or all of our indebtedness.

Our subsidiaries could be limited in their ability to pay dividends to us due to internal cash requirements and their creditors having superior claims over their assets and cash flows, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition

A growing portion of our total revenues and cash flow from operations is derived from our subsidiaries, particularly Smart. Smart and some of our other subsidiaries have significant internal cash requirements for debt service, capital expenditures and operating expenses and as a result, may be financially unable to pay any dividends to PLDT. Although Smart has been making dividend payments to PLDT since December 2002, there can be no assurance that PLDT will continue to receive dividends or other distributions, or otherwise be able to derive liquidity from Smart or any other subsidiary or investee in the future.

Creditors of our subsidiaries will have priority claims over our subsidiaries' assets and cash flows. We and our creditors will effectively be subordinated to the existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities, including trade payables, of our subsidiaries, except that we may be recognized as a creditor with respect to loans we have made to subsidiaries. If we are recognized as a creditor of a subsidiary, our claim will still be subordinated to any indebtedness secured by assets of the subsidiary and any indebtedness of the subsidiary otherwise deemed senior to the indebtedness we hold.

We may have difficulty meeting debt payment obligations if we do not continue to receive cash dividends from our subsidiaries and our financial condition could be materially and adversely affected as a result.

Our businesses require substantial capital investment, which we may not be able to finance

Our projects under development and the continued maintenance and improvement of our networks and services, including Smart's projects, networks and services, require substantial ongoing capital investment. Our consolidated capital expenditures in 2009 and 2008 totaled Php28,069 million and Php25,203 million, respectively. Our 2010 budget for consolidated capital expenditures is approximately Php28.6 billion, of which approximately Php10.8 billion is budgeted to be spent by PLDT and approximately Php16.4 billion is budgeted to be spent by Smart; the balance represents the budgeted capital spending of our other subsidiaries. PLDT's capital spending is intended principally to finance the continued build-out and upgrade of its data and IP infrastructures and for its fixed line data services and the maintenance of its network. Smart's capital spending is focused on expanding and upgrading its transmission network facilities to meet increased demand for cellular and broadband services resulting, among other things, from Smart's promotions of unlimited calling plans that are also offered by our competitors.

Future strategic initiatives could require us to incur significant additional capital expenditures. We may be required to finance a portion of our future capital expenditures from external financing sources, which have not yet been fully arranged. There can be no assurance that financing for new projects will be available on terms acceptable to us or at all. If we cannot complete our development programs and other capital projects, our growth, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Our businesses depend on the reliability of our network infrastructure which is subject to physical, technological and other risks

We depend, to a significant degree, on an uninterrupted operation of our network to provide our services. We also depend on robust information technology systems to enable us to conduct our operations. The development and operation of telecommunications networks are subject to physical, technological and other risks, which may cause interruptions in service or reduced capacity for customers. These risks include:

- physical damage;
- power loss;
- capacity limitation;
- cable theft;
- software defects; and
- breaches of security by computer viruses, break-ins or otherwise.

The occurrence of any of these risks could have a material and adverse effect on our ability to provide services to customers. While we are undertaking initiatives to prevent and/or mitigate the occurrence of said risks, including the preparation of a disaster recovery plan that aims to allow restoration of service at the soonest possible time from occurrence of an incident, there can be no assurance that these risks will not occur or that our initiatives will be effective should such risks occur.

A significant number of PLDT's shares are held by three shareholders, which may not act in the interests of other shareholders or stakeholders in PLDT

The First Pacific Group has beneficial ownership of approximately 26% in PLDT's outstanding common stock as at February 28, 2010. This is the largest block of PLDT's common stock that is directly or indirectly under common ownership.

Pursuant to publicly available filings made with the PSE, as at February 28, 2010, NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo together beneficially owned approximately 21% of the outstanding shares of PLDT's common stock. First Pacific and certain of its affiliates, or the FP Parties, NTT Communications, NTT DoCoMo and PLDT entered into a Cooperation Agreement, dated January 31, 2006, pursuant to which, among other things, certain rights of NTT Communications under the Stock Purchase and Strategic Investment Agreement dated September 28, 1999 and the Shareholders Agreement dated September 28, 1999, or the Strategic Agreement, and the Shareholders Agreement dated March 24, 2000, or the Shareholders Agreement, were extended to NTT DoCoMo. See Item 11. "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners, Directors and Officers" for further details regarding the shareholdings of NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo in PLDT. As a result of the Cooperation Agreement, NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo, in coordination with each other, have contractual veto rights over a number of major decisions and transactions that PLDT could make or enter into, including:

- capital expenditures in excess of US\$50 million;
- any investments, if the aggregate amount of all investments for the previous 12 months is greater than US\$25 million in the case of all investments to any existing investees and US\$100 million in the case of all investments to any new or existing investees, determined on a rolling monthly basis;
- any investments in a specific investee, if the cumulative value of all investments made by us in that investee is greater than US\$10 million in the case of an existing investee and US\$50 million in the case of a new investee;
- issuance of common stock or stock that is convertible into common stock;
- new business activities other than those we currently engage in; and
- merger or consolidation.

Moreover, as a result of the Shareholders Agreement, the Cooperation Agreement and their respective stockholdings, the FP Parties, NTT Communications and/or NTT DoCoMo are able to influence our actions and corporate governance, including:

- elections of PLDT's directors; and
- approval of major corporate actions, which require the vote of common stockholders.

Additionally, pursuant to amendments effected by the Cooperation Agreement to the Strategic

Agreement and the Shareholders Agreement, upon NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo and their respective subsidiaries owning in the aggregate 20% or more of PLDT's shares of common stock and for as long as they continue to own in the aggregate at least 17.5% of PLDT's shares of common stock then outstanding, NTT DoCoMo has additional rights under the Strategic Agreement and Shareholders Agreement, including that:

- NTT DoCoMo is entitled to nominate one additional NTT DoCoMo nominee to the board of directors of each of PLDT and Smart;
- PLDT must consult NTT DoCoMo no later than 30 days prior to the first submission to the board of PLDT or certain of its committees of any proposal of investment in an entity that would primarily engage in a business that would be in direct competition or substantially the same business opportunities, customer base, products or services with business carried on by NTT DoCoMo, or which NTT DoCoMo has announced publicly an intention to carry on;
- PLDT must procure that Smart does not cease to carry on its business, dispose of all of its assets, issue common shares, merge or consolidate, or effect winding up or liquidation without PLDT first consulting with NTT DoCoMo no later than 30 days prior to the first submission to the board of PLDT or Smart, or certain of its committees; and
- PLDT must first consult with NTT DoCoMo no later than 30 days prior to the first submission to the board of PLDT or certain of its committees for the approval of any transfer by any member of the PLDT Group of Smart common capital stock to any person who is not a member of the PLDT Group.

The FP Parties and/or NTT Communications and/or NTT DoCoMo may exercise their respective influence over these decisions and transactions in a manner that could be contrary to the interests of other shareholders or stakeholders in PLDT.

If a major shareholder sells its interest in PLDT, the transaction may result in an event of default under certain circumstances

If First Pacific Group or NTT Communications sell all or a portion of their equity interest in PLDT, under certain circumstances, such sale may give rise to an obligation for PLDT to make an offer to purchase its outstanding debt under its US\$250 million 11.375% notes due 2012. As at December 31, 2009, Php6,768 million in principal amount of PLDT's indebtedness is directly subject to a redemption upon any change in the major shareholding of PLDT or to an offer to purchase requirement. In such event, if PLDT fails to complete an offer to purchase the affected debts, all of its debt could become immediately due and payable as a result of various cross-default and acceleration provisions.

The franchise of Smart may be revoked due to its failure to conduct a public offering of its shares

In order to diversify the ownership base of public utilities, the Philippine Public Telecommunications Policy Act, R.A. 7925, requires a telecommunications entity with regulated types of services to make a public offering through the stock exchanges representing at least 30% of its aggregate common shares within a period of five years from (a) the date the law became effective or (b) the entity's first start of commercial operations, whichever date is later. As the timeframe has lapsed without Smart having conducted a public offering of its shares, the Philippine Congress may revoke the franchise of Smart for its failure to comply with the requirement under R.A. 7925 on the public offering of its shares. A *quo warranto* case may also be filed against Smart by the Office of the Solicitor General of the Philippines for the revocation of the franchise of Smart on the ground of violation of R.A. 7925.

Smart maintains the position that it has not violated the provision in its franchise to make a public offering of its shares within a certain period, since it believes such provision is merely directory. Further, Smart believes that the policy underlying the requirement for telecommunications entities to conduct a public offering should be deemed to have been achieved when PLDT acquired a 100% equity interest in Smart in 2000, since PLDT was then and continues to be a publicly listed company. In September 2004, Senate Bill No. 1675 was filed seeking to declare that a telecommunications entity shall be deemed to have complied with the requirement of making a public offering of its shares if two-thirds of its outstanding voting stock are owned and controlled directly or indirectly, by a listed company. However, there can be no assurance that such bill will be enacted or

that Philippine Congress will not revoke the franchise of Smart or the Office of Solicitor General of the Philippines will not initiate a *quo warranto* proceeding against Smart for the revocation of its franchise for failure to comply with the provision under R.A. 7925 on the public offering of shares.

Our business is significantly affected by governmental laws and regulations, including regulations in respect of our franchises, rates and taxes

We operate our business under franchises, each of which is subject to amendment, termination or repeal by the Philippine Congress. Additionally, PLDT operates pursuant to various provisional authorities and certificates of public convenience and necessity, or CPCNs, which were granted by the NTC and expire between now and 2028. For a description of our licenses, see Item 1. "Description of Business – Licenses and Regulation." Some of PLDT's CPCNs and provisional authorities have already expired. However, PLDT filed applications for extension of these CPCNs and provisional authorities prior to their respective expiration dates and is therefore entitled to continue to conduct its business under its existing CPCNs and provisional authorities pending the NTC's decisions on these extensions. Because PLDT filed the applications for extension on a timely basis, we expect that these extensions will be granted. However, there can be no assurance that the NTC will grant these extensions. Smart also operates its cellular, international long distance, national long distance and global mobile personal communications via satellite services as well as international private leased circuits pursuant to CPCNs, which will expire upon the expiration of its franchise. Smart's franchise is due to expire on March 27, 2017, 25 years after the date on which its current franchise was granted.

The NTC also regulates the rates we are permitted to charge for services that have not yet been deregulated, such as local exchange services. There can be no assurance that the NTC will not impose additional obligations on us that could lead to the revocation of our licenses if not adhered to and/or reduction in our total revenues or profitability. In addition, the NTC could adopt changes to the regulations governing our interconnection with other telecommunications companies or the rates and terms upon which we provide services to our customers that could have a material and adverse effect on our results of operations.

The PLDT Group is also subject to a number of national and local taxes. There can be no assurance that PLDT Group will not be subject to new and/or additional taxes and that PLDT Group will be able to impose additional charges or fees to compensate for the imposition of such taxes.

There are also various bills pending in the Philippine Congress which propose to impose a franchise tax on telecommunication companies and to tax telecommunications services, among them, the imposition of a tax on mobile phone companies on all text entries to text games; the imposition of a Php0.50 specific tax on each SMS to be borne by the cellular phone companies; the imposition of a 10% ad valorem tax on all cellular phone calls using 3G; the prohibition on telecommunications companies from imposing fees and/or charges on text messages between subscribers of the same telecommunications company and providing for free text messages until the prepaid amount has been fully used up; and the imposition of an additional Php0.05 tax on text messaging charges. In addition, there is a pending bill which seeks to impose on telecommunications companies a 20% tax on the gross receipts from text messaging services for a period of five years, where the proceeds of such tax will be used to fund educational projects. See Item 1. "Description of Business — Licenses and Regulations — Material effects of regulation on our business". If any of these bills are enacted into law, such legislation would have a material and adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition. There can be no assurance that we would be able to impose additional charges or fees to compensate for the imposition of such taxes or charges, or for the loss of fees and/or charges.

The NTC may implement proposed changes in existing regulations and introduce new regulations which may result in increased competition and/or changes in rates, each of which may have negative implications for our revenues and profitability

The NTC may regulate the rates and manner in which we charge the customers of our business.

For example, on July 3, 2009, NTC issued Memorandum Circular No. 03-07-2009 promulgating an extension of the expiration of prepaid loads from two months to various expiration periods ranging from three days to 120 days. Smart has been implementing the new validity period of the prepaid loads since July 19, 2009.

Moreover, on July 7, 2009, the NTC issued another Memorandum Circular No. 04-07-2009 further amending the Memorandum Circular No. 03-03-2005A (Rules and Regulation on Broadcast Messaging)

prohibiting content and/or information providers from initiating push messages. The Memorandum Circular No. 04-07-2009 provides that subscribers must be the party to take the initiative with the public telecommunications entities and/or content providers to initiate any service and requires that a notification shall be sent to the subscribers to give the subscribers an option whether to continue with the availed service.

In addition, on July 23, 2009, the NTC issued Memorandum Circular No. 05-07-2009 mandating cellular operators, including Smart, to charge calls on a maximum six-second pulse basis instead of the previous per minute basis. The NTC granted Smart the provisional authority to charge new rates for the CMTS service and also directed Smart to implement a six seconds per pulse billing scheme on December 5, 2009. Smart subsequently implemented the six seconds per pulse with the use of a prefix. A prefix is an additional number which becomes a part of the dialing procedure for availing the per pulse billing system. It is Smart's technical solution to carry-out the per pulse billing platform. The NTC opposed Smart's implementation of the six seconds per pulse directive. As at March 2, 2010, the matter is pending before the Court of Appeals and is the subject of a temporary restraining order preventing the NTC from implementing its six second per pulse billing directive.

Furthermore, from time to time, the NTC issues consultative documents on the development of a competition policy framework for the information communications sector and related matters.

For example, on August 24, 2006, the NTC issued a consultative document specifically focusing on its proposal to impose asymmetric regulations on carriers with significant market power, or SMP, including a discussion on its proposed roadmap for implementing such SMP obligations. On October 23, 2006, we submitted our response to such consultative paper to the NTC.

In formulating our responses, we took into account both industry interests and the broader context of our nation's economic development, drawing on the experience in other countries. We believe that the basis for the need for regulatory reform is unclear and the envisioned SMP regime is inappropriate for the Philippines, as the market is highly competitive and well-functioning. In addition, the imposition of asymmetric regulations on SMP would discourage capital investments in a sector on which the Philippine economy is highly dependent. We have therefore proposed that the NTC explore its full range of options available on a cost-benefit basis, taking into consideration the specific local context of the Philippine marketplace.

Furthermore, in 2008, in connection with the NTC's efforts to enhance competition within the telecommunications industry in the Philippines, the NTC issued Memorandum Circulars on the following:

- (a) guidelines on the mandatory interconnection of backhaul networks to the cable landing station, which were issued on October 7, 2008 and became effective on October 23, 2008; and
- (b) guidelines on the interconnection of LECs in local calling areas that eliminate interconnection access charges between LECs within a local calling area, which were issued on May 30, 2008 and became effective on June 17, 2008.

In addition, on April 14, 2009, the NTC released implementing guidelines on developing reference access offers, which are statements of the prices, terms and conditions under which a telecommunications carrier proposes to provide access to its network or facilities to another such carrier or value-added service provider.

There can be no assurance that the NTC will not impose changes to the current regulatory framework which may lead to increased competition or affect the rates we may charge for our services. Any such changes may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and prospects.

If we are unable to install and maintain telecommunications facilities and equipment in a timely manner, we may not be able to maintain our current market share and the quality of our services, which may have negative implications for our revenue and profitability

Our business requires the regular installation of new, and the maintenance of existing, telecommunications transmission and other facilities and equipment, which are being undertaken. The installation and maintenance of these facilities and equipment are subject to risks and uncertainties relating to:

- shortages of equipment, materials and labor;
- work stoppages and labor disputes;
- interruptions resulting from inclement weather and other natural disasters;
- unforeseen engineering, environmental and geological problems; and
- unanticipated cost increases.

Any of these factors could give rise to delays or cost overruns in the installation of new facilities or equipment or could prevent us from properly maintaining the equipment used in our networks, and hence could affect our ability to maintain existing services and roll out new services, etc., which could have a material and adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 could adversely impact investor confidence and the market price of our common shares and ADSs

Effective internal controls over financial reporting are necessary for us to provide reasonable assurance with respect to our financial reports and to effectively prevent fraud. If we are unable to provide reasonable assurance with respect to our financial reports and effectively prevent fraud, our reputation and results of operations could be harmed.

We are required to comply with various Philippine and U.S. laws and regulations on internal controls. For example, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, beginning with the Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006, we have been required to include a report by our management on our internal control over financial reporting in our Annual Reports on Form 20-F that contains an assessment by our management of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. In addition, an independent registered public accounting firm must express an opinion on our internal control over financial reporting based on their audit.

Internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements because of its inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error, the circumvention or overriding of controls, or fraud. Therefore, even effective internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements. If we fail to maintain the adequacy of our internal control over financial reporting, including through a failure to implement required new or improved controls, or if we experience difficulties in their implementation, our business and operating results could be harmed, we could fail to meet our reporting obligations and there could be a material adverse effect on the market prices of our common shares and ADSs.

Risks Relating to the Philippines

PLDT's business may be affected by political, social or economic instability in the Philippines

The Philippines is subject to political, social and economic volatility that, directly or indirectly, may have a material adverse impact on our ability to sustain our business and growth.

For example, the Philippines have experienced a number of street protests and violent civil unrest, including coup d'etat attempts against the administration of President Arroyo.

Furthermore, the Philippine economy has experienced periods of slow growth and significant depreciation of the peso. The Philippine government is also facing a fiscal deficit that the government is aiming to eliminate in the near future by implementing a number of economic reforms.

The fiscal deficit position of the Philippine government and the ongoing political uncertainty have resulted in increased concerns about the political and economic stability of the country. There can be no assurance that the political environment in the Philippines will be stable or that the current or any future government will adopt economic policies conducive to sustained economic growth or which do not impact adversely on the current regulatory environment for telecommunications or other companies.

If foreign exchange controls were to be imposed, our ability to meet our foreign currency payment obligations could be adversely affected

The Philippine government has, in the past, instituted restrictions on the conversion of the peso into foreign currency and the use of foreign exchange received by Philippine companies to pay foreign currency-denominated obligations. The Monetary Board of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, or BSP, has statutory authority, with the approval of the President of the Philippines, during a foreign exchange crisis or in times of national emergency, to:

- suspend temporarily or restrict sales of foreign exchange;
- require licensing of foreign exchange transactions; or
- require the delivery of foreign exchange to the BSP or its designee banks.

There can be no assurance that foreign exchange controls will not be imposed in the future. If imposed, these restrictions could materially and adversely affect our ability to obtain foreign currency to service our foreign currency obligations.

The occurrence of natural catastrophes may materially disrupt our operations

The Philippines has experienced a number of major natural catastrophes over the years, including typhoons, floods, volcanic eruptions and earthquakes that may materially disrupt and adversely affect our business operations. The frequency and severity of the occurrence of natural catastrophes and challenges may be further exacerbated through effects of the ongoing global climate change. There can be no assurance that we are fully capable to deal with these situations and that the insurance coverage we maintain will fully compensate us for all the damages and economic losses resulting from these catastrophes.

Item 7. Financial Statements

Our consolidated financial statements (pages F-1 to F-130) and supplementary schedules (pages S-1 to S-9) listed in the accompanying Index to Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules on page 135 are filed as part of this annual report.

Item 8. Information on Independent Auditors and Other Related Matters

Independent Auditor's Fees and Services

The following table summarizes the fees paid or accrued for services rendered by our independent auditor for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	(in millions)	
Audit Fees	Php46	Php45
All Other Fees	19	19
Total	<u>Php65</u>	<u>Php64</u>

Audit Fees. This category includes the audit of our annual financial statements, review of interim financial statements and services that are normally provided by the independent auditor in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements for those fiscal years. This category also includes advice on audit and accounting matters that arose during, or as a result of, the audit or the review of interim financial statements.

All Other Fees. This category consists primarily of fees with respect to our Sarbanes-Oxley Act 404 assessment, certain projects and out-of-pocket and incidental expenses.

The fees presented above includes out-of-pocket expenses incidental to our independent auditors' work, amount of which do not exceed 5% of the agreed-upon engagement fees.

Our Audit Committee pre-approved all audit and non-audit services as these are proposed or endorsed before these services are performed by our independent auditor.

Changes in and Disagreements with Independent Auditors on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

We have no disagreements with our independent auditor on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure.

PART III – CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Item 9. Directors and Officers

The name, age and period of service, of the current directors, including independent directors, of PLDT are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Period during which individual has served as such</u>
Manuel V. Pangilinan.....	63	November 24, 1998 to present
Napoleon L. Nazareno.....	60	November 24, 1998 to present
Helen Y. Dee.....	65	June 18, 1986 to present
Ray C. Espinosa.....	53	November 24, 1998 to present
Tatsu Kono.....	57	March 28, 2006 to present
Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J.*.....	69	November 24, 1998 to present
Takashi Ooi.....	48	November 6, 2007 to present
Donald G. Dee.....	63	September 30, 2008 to present
Oscar S. Reyes*.....	63	April 5, 2005 to present
Albert F. del Rosario.....	70	November 24, 1998 to present
Pedro E. Roxas*.....	53	March 1, 2001 to present
Alfred V. Ty*.....	42	June 13, 2006 to present
Tony Tan Caktiong.....	57	July 8, 2008 to present

* *Independent Director*

The name, age, position and period of service of the key officers of PLDT as at February 28, 2010 are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position(s)</u>	<u>Period during which individual has served as such</u>
Manuel V. Pangilinan.....	63	Chairman of the Board	February 19, 2004 to present
Napoleon L. Nazareno.....	60	President and Chief Executive Officer	February 19, 2004 to present
		President and Chief Executive Officer of Smart	January 2000 to present
Ernesto R. Alberto.....	48	Senior Vice President	May 15, 2003 to present
		Corporate Business Head	May 15, 2003 to January 31, 2008
		Customer Sales and Marketing Head	February 1, 2008 to present
Rene G. Bañez.....	54	Senior Vice President	January 25, 2005 to present
		Chief Governance Officer	October 5, 2004 to March 3, 2008
		Administration and Materials Management Head	January 1, 2008 to present
Anabelle L. Chua.....	49	Senior Vice President	February 26, 2002 to present
		Corporate Finance and Treasury Head	March 1, 1998 to present
		Treasurer	February 1, 1999 to present

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position(s)</u>	<u>Period during which individual has served as such</u>
Jun R. Florencio.....	54	Chief Financial Officer of Smart Senior Vice President Audit and Assurance Head Internal Audit and Fraud Risk Management Head	December 1, 2005 to present June 14, 2005 to present September 1, 2000 to February 15, 2006 February 16, 2006 to present
Menardo G. Jimenez, Jr.....	47	Senior Vice President Corporate Communications and Public Affairs Head Retail Business Head Business Transformation Office Revenue Team	December 9, 2004 to present December 1, 2001 to June 15, 2004 June 16, 2004 to December 31, 2007 January 1, 2008 to present
George N. Lim.....	57	Senior Vice President Network Services Head Business Transformation Office Network Team	February 26, 1999 to present February 1, 2003 to December 31, 2007 January 1, 2008 to present
Alfredo S. Panlilio.....	46	Senior Vice President International and Carrier Business Head PLDT Global Corp. President	May 8, 2001 to present February 1, 2003 to June 15, 2004 June 16, 2004 to present
Claro Carmelo P. Ramirez.....	49	Senior Vice President Retail Business Head International and Carrier Business Head Consumer Affairs Head Office of the President and CEO	July 1, 1999 to present February 1, 2003 to June 15, 2004 June 16, 2004 to December 4, 2005 December 5, 2005 to December 31, 2007 January 1, 2008 to present
Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan.....	56	Corporate Secretary Senior Vice President Corporate Affairs and Legal Services Head Chief Governance Officer	November 24, 1998 to present January 5, 1999 to present March 4, 2008 to present
Victorico P. Vargas.....	58	Senior Vice President Human Resources Head International and Carrier Business Head Business Transformation Office Head	February 15, 2000 to present February 15, 2000 to present March 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007 January 1, 2008 to present
June Cheryl A. Cabal.....	36	First Vice President Financial Reporting and Planning Head Financial Reporting and Controllership Head	May 6, 2008 to present May 1, 2002 to November 15, 2006 November 15, 2006 to present
Florentino D. Mabasa, Jr.....	51	First Vice President	February 19, 2004 to present
Emiliano R. Tanchico.....	54	First Vice President	May 8, 2001 to present
Ricardo M. Sison.....	48	First Vice President	February 26, 2002 to present
Miguel F. Villanueva.....	58	First Vice President	January 31, 2003 to present
Cesar M. Enriquez.....	57	First Vice President	February 19, 2004 to present
Nerissa S. Ramos.....	46	First Vice President	January 25, 2005 to present
Ramon Alger P. Obias.....	57	First Vice President	June 14, 2005 to present
Alfredo B. Carrera.....	55	First Vice President	February 27, 2006 to present
Leo I. Posadas.....	43	First Vice President	March 6, 2007 to present
Danny Y Yu.....	48	First Vice President	May 6, 2008 to present
Alejandro O. Caeg.....	50	First Vice President	March 1, 2009 to present
Mario C. Encarnacion.....	55	Vice President	January 25, 2000 to present
Jesus M. Tañedo.....	58	Vice President	January 1, 2001 to present
Ricardo C. Rodriguez.....	51	Vice President	February 26, 2002 to present
Arnel S. Crisostomo.....	51	Vice President	January 31, 2003 to present
Rebecca Jeanine R. de Guzman.....	47	Vice President	March 1, 2003 to present
Jose Antonio T. Valdez.....	45	Vice President	December 1, 2003 to present
Emeraldo L. Hernandez.....	52	Vice President	February 19, 2004 to present
Joseph Nelson M. Ladaban.....	45	Vice President	February 19, 2004 to present
Lilibeth F. Pasa.....	51	Vice President	January 25, 2005 to present
Enrique S. Pascual, Jr.....	56	Vice President	January 25, 2005 to present
Jose Lauro G. Pelayo.....	54	Vice President	January 25, 2005 to present
Genaro C. Sanchez.....	48	Vice President	January 25, 2005 to present
Jose A. Apelo.....	51	Vice President	June 14, 2005 to present
Ma. Josefina T. Gorres.....	46	Vice President	June 14, 2005 to present
Emmanuel B. Ocumen.....	55	Vice President	June 14, 2005 to present
Gerardo C. Peña.....	57	Vice President	June 14, 2005 to present

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position(s)</u>	<u>Period during which individual has served as such</u>
Alejandro C. Fabian.....	61	Vice President	February 27, 2006 to present
Elisa B. Gesalta.....	51	Vice President	February 27, 2006 to present
Ma. Criselda B. Guhit.....	47	Vice President	February 27, 2006 to present
Oliver Carlos G. Odulio.....	39	Vice President	March 6, 2007 to present
Anna Maria A. Sotto.....	51	Vice President	March 6, 2007 to present
Julieta S. Tañeca.....	50	Vice President	March 6, 2007 to present
Melissa V. Vergel de Dios.....	47	Vice President	March 6, 2007 to present
Marco Alejandro T. Borlongan.....	42	Vice President	September 14, 2007 to present
Amihan E. Crooc.....	44	Vice President	September 14, 2007 to present
Katrina L. Abelarde.....	34	Vice President	May 6, 2008 to present
Joseph Homer A. Macapagal.....	40	Vice President	July 16, 2008 to present
Rafael M. Bejar.....	52	Vice President	March 3, 2009 to present
Renato L. Castañeda.....	58	Vice President	March 3, 2009 to present
Juan Victor I. Hernandez.....	36	Vice President	March 3, 2009 to present
Alexander S. Kibanoff.....	46	Vice President	March 3, 2009 to present
Javier C. Lagdameo.....	45	Vice President	March 3, 2009 to present
Fe M. Vidar.....	61	Vice President	March 3, 2009 to present

At least four of our directors, namely, Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J., Oscar S. Reyes, Pedro E. Roxas and Alfred V. Ty, are independent directors who are neither officers nor employees of PLDT or any of its subsidiaries, and who are free from any business or other relationship with PLDT or any of its subsidiaries which could, or could reasonably be perceived to, materially interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out their responsibilities as independent directors. The independence standards/criteria are provided in our By-Laws and Manual on Corporate Governance pursuant to which, in general, a director may not be deemed independent if such director is, or in the past five years had been, employed in an executive capacity by us or any company controlling, controlled by or under common control with us or he is, or within the past five years had been, retained as a professional adviser by us or any of our related companies, or he is not free from any business or other relationships with us which could, or could reasonably be perceived, to materially interfere with his exercise of independent judgment in carrying out his responsibilities as a director.

The following is a brief description of the business experience of each of our directors and key officers.

Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan has been a director of PLDT since November 24, 1998. He was appointed as Chairman of the Board of PLDT after serving as its President and Chief Executive Officer from November 1998 to February 2004. He is the Chairman of the Governance and Nomination and Technology Strategy Committees of the Board of Directors of PLDT. He also serves as Chairman of Smart, Piltel, ePLDT, Metro Pacific Investments Corporation, Landco Pacific Corporation, Maynilad Water Services Corporation, Philex Mining Corporation, Manila North Tollways Corporation, Medical Doctors, Inc. (Makati Medical Center), Colinas Verdes, Inc. (Cardinal Santos Medical Center), and Davao Doctors, Inc. He sits on the Board of Meralco and is Chairman of its Executive Committee.

Mr. Pangilinan founded First Pacific Company Ltd. in 1981 and served as Managing Director until 1999. He was appointed as Executive Chairman until June 2003, when he was named as CEO and Managing Director. He also holds the position of President Commissioner of P. T. Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk, the largest food company in Indonesia.

Outside the First Pacific Group, Mr. Pangilinan was a member of the Board of Overseers of the Wharton School of Finance & Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Ateneo de Manila University and San Beda College. He also serves as Chairman of PLDT-Smart Foundation, Inc., the Hongkong Bayanihan Trust and the Philippine Business for Social Progress. He also serves as Vice Chairman of the Foundation for Crime Prevention, a private sector group organized to assist the government with crime prevention, and a member of the Board of Trustees of Caritas Manila and Radio Veritas-Global Broadcasting Systems, Inc. In February 2007, he was named the President of the Samahang Basketball ng Pilipinas (SBP), a newly formed national sport association for basketball, and effective January 2009, he assumed the chairmanship of the Amateur Boxing Association of the Philippines, the governing body of the amateur boxers in the country.

Mr. Pangilinan has received numerous prestigious awards including the Ten Outstanding Young Men of the Philippines (TOYM) Award for International Finance (1983), the Presidential Pamana ng Pilipino Award by

the Office of the President of the Philippines (1996), Honorary Doctorate in Humanities by the San Beda College (2002), Best CEO in the Philippines by Institutional Investor (2004), CEO of the Year (Philippines) by Biz News Asia (2004), People of the Year by People Asia Magazine (2004), Distinguished World Class Businessman Award by the Association of Makati Industries, Inc. (2005), Management Man of the Year by the Management Association of the Philippines (2005), Order of Lakandula (Rank of a Komandante) by the Office of the President of the Philippines (2006), and Honorary Doctorate in Humanities by the Xavier University (2007). He was voted as Corporate Executive Officer of the Year (Philippines) and Best Executive (Philippines) at the 2007 and 2008 Best-Managed Companies and Corporate Governance Polls conducted by Asia Money.

Mr. Pangilinan graduated cum laude from the Ateneo de Manila University, with a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Economics. He received his Master's Degree in Business Administration from Wharton School of Finance and Commerce at the University of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Napoleon L. Nazareno has been a director of PLDT since November 24, 1998. He was appointed as President and Chief Executive Officer of PLDT on February 19, 2004 and is concurrently the President and Chief Executive Officer of Smart, Piltel and CURE, positions he has held since January 2000, November 2004 and April 2008, respectively. He is a member of the Technology Strategy Committee of the Board of Directors of PLDT. He also serves as Chairman of several subsidiaries of Smart including Wolfpac, SBI, I-Contacts. His other directorships include Mabuhay Satellite Corporation where he is Chairman, ACeS Philippines where he is also the President, PLDT Global, ePLDT, and Meralco. He is a non-executive director of First Pacific Company Ltd.

Mr. Nazareno's business experience spans several countries in over 30 years and his exposure cuts across a broad range of industries, namely, packaging, bottling, petrochemicals, real estate and, in the last decade, telecommunications and information technology. In 1981, he started a successful career in the international firm Akerlund & Rausing, occupying senior management to top level positions and, in 1989, became the President and Chief Executive Officer of Akerlund & Rausing (Phils.), Inc. In August 1995, he moved to Metro Pacific Corporation where he served as President and Chief Executive Officer until December 1999.

In November 2004, Mr. Nazareno was appointed by President Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo as Private Sector Representative of the Public-Private Sector Task Force for the Development of Globally Competitive Philippine Service Industries. In February 2006, he became part of the Private Sector Advisory Board of the Commission on Information and Communications Technology, under the Office of the President of the Philippines. Mr. Nazareno is also a board member of GSM Association Worldwide since November 2004. He was voted Corporate Executive Officer of the Year (Philippines) for three consecutive years at the 2004, 2005 and 2006 Best-Managed Companies and Corporate Governance Polls conducted by Asiamoney.

Mr. Nazareno received his Master's Degree in Business Management from the Asian Institute of Management and completed the INSEAD Executive Program of the European Institute of Business Administration in Fountainebleu, France.

Mr. Donald G. Dee was first elected as a director of PLDT on September 30, 2008. He is a Commissioner of the SSS since August 10, 2001 and the Special Envoy of the President of the Philippines for Trade Negotiations. He is the Chairman of Zest Airways, Inc. (formerly "Asian Spirit") and Central Peak Leisure & Development, Inc. where he is also the President, the President of Phoenix Resource & Management Corp. and a director of Manila Exposition Complex, Inc. He is affiliated with several private and government organizations including the Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry and Employers' Confederation of the Philippines of which he is Chairman Emeritus and the Export Development Council of which he is an Executive Committee member. Mr. Dee received his Commerce Degree from De La Salle University.

Ms. Helen Y. Dee has been a director of PLDT since June 18, 1986. She is the Chairman or a director of several companies engaged in the banking, insurance and real property businesses and the President and/or Chief Executive Officer of Moira Management, Inc., YGC Corporate Services, Inc., GPL Holdings, Inc., Hydee Management & Resources Inc., House of Investments, Inc., Tameena Resources, Inc., Grepalife Asset Management Corporation, Grepalife Fixed Income Fund Corporation and Financial Brokers Insurance Agency, Inc. Ms. Dee received her Master's Degree in Business Administration from De La Salle University.

Atty. Ray C. Espinosa has been a director of PLDT since November 24, 1998. He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of ePLDT and the Chairman of its subsidiaries and the Regulatory Affairs and Policies Group Head of PLDT. He is the Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer of Hastings Holdings, Inc., MPB Primedia, Inc. and Nation Broadcasting Corporation, the Vice Chairman of Philweb Corporation and the Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the PLDT Beneficial Trust Fund. He is also the President and/or Chief Executive Officer of ABC Development Corporation, Med Vision Resources, Inc., Mediaquest Holdings, Inc., Mediascape, Inc., Satventures, Inc., Telemedia Business Ventures, Inc., Upbeam Investments, Inc., Pilipinas Pacific Enterprise Holdings, Inc. and Pacific Plaza Towers Condominium Corporation. He is a director of several companies engaged in mining, public utility and media businesses.

Atty. Espinosa was a partner and member of the Executive Committee of the law firm Sycip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan until June 2000. He has been cited as one of the leading capital market lawyers (1998 – 2002) and project finance lawyers (1996 and 1999) by Asia Law Leading Lawyers and Euromoney Guide to the World's Leading Project Finance Lawyers. He topped the Philippine Bar examination in 1982 after graduating Salutatorian of Law Class 1982 from the Ateneo de Manila University and received his Master of Laws Degree from the University of Michigan Law School.

Mr. Tatsu Kono has been a director of PLDT since March 28, 2006. He is a member of the Governance and Nomination, Executive Compensation and Technology Strategy Committees and advisor to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of PLDT. He joined NTT DoCoMo in 2000 and served as Executive Director of the Global Investment Group. In 2001, he was appointed as a member of the Board of Directors and Vice President In-Charge for Sales and Marketing of KG Telecom. He has been a Managing Director of Corporate Sales Department, Corporate Marketing Division of NTT DoCoMo since 2003. Prior to that, he occupied various management positions in Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co., Ltd. (KDD). Mr. Kono received his Bachelor of Law Degree from the Waseda University.

Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J. has been a director of PLDT since November 24, 1998. He is the Chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Governance and Nomination Committee of the Board of Directors of PLDT. He is the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Assumption College, president and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Ateneo de Manila University, the Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Asian Institute of Management and a member of the Board of Trustees of several private educational institutions including Loyola School of Theology, and Sacred Heart School – Jesuit Cebu City. He is also a member of the Board of Trustees of Manila Observatory and Philippine Institute of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Rev. Fr. Nebres received his Ph.D in Mathematics from the Stanford University.

Mr. Takashi Ooi has been a director of PLDT since November 6, 2007. He built his career in Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation and its subsidiaries NTT Communications Corporation (NTT Communications) and NTT America. He is presently the Senior Vice President for Global Business of NTT Communications, in charge of product/service development and global network design/engineering and proposal/installation/delivery of global network and solutions for global multi-national companies. Prior to that, he held management positions in various departments of NTT Communications and served as Vice President for Product Management Global Division of NTT Communications, Director of NTT America and Technical Advisor to Telegent, Inc. Mr. Ooi obtained his Master of Science Degree in Physics and Master of Business Administration Degree from the University of Tokyo and Boston University, respectively.

Mr. Oscar S. Reyes has been a director of PLDT since April 5, 2005. He serves as a member of the Audit, Governance and Nomination, Executive Compensation and Technology Strategy Committees of the Board of Directors of PLDT, and is an independent director of Smart. He is the Chairman of Link Edge, Inc. and MRL Gold Phils., Inc. and a director of various public companies and private firms engaged in banking, insurance, financial and business advisory services, beverages, electrical products manufacturing, mining, real estate and related activities and a water distribution utility. He was the Country Chairman of the Shell Companies in the Philippines from 1997 to 2001 and concurrently the Managing Director of Shell Philippines Exploration B.V. until 2002. From 2002 to 2004, he was the Senior Management Adviser of Shell Philippines Exploration B.V. and from 2002 to 2006, the CEO Adviser of Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation. Mr. Reyes completed the Master in Business Administration Program of the Ateneo Graduate School of Business and the Program in Management Development of Harvard Business School, and holds a Diploma in International Business from the Waterloo Lutheran University, Canada.

Amb. Albert F. del Rosario has been a director of PLDT since November 24, 1998 and serves as Chairman of the Executive Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of PLDT and is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the PLDT Beneficial Trust Fund. He is the President of Gotuaco, del Rosario Insurance Brokers, Inc. and of the Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corporation. He is the Chairman of Philippine Stratbase Consultancy, Inc., the Vice Chairman of Asia Insurance (Philippines) Corporation and is a director of several companies engaged in infrastructure, property development, media, public utility and mining businesses. He also sits in the board of First Pacific Company Limited and is Chairman of its Remuneration Committee, and is a Commissioner of P.T. Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk, the largest food company in Indonesia. Amb. del Rosario also serves as chairman and/or member of various foundations and civic associations.

From 2001 to 2006, he served as the Ambassador Plenipotentiary and Extraordinary of the Republic of the Philippines to the United States of America. Amb. del Rosario received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Economics from New York University.

Mr. Pedro E. Roxas has been a director of PLDT since March 1, 2001. He serves as a member of the Audit and Executive Compensation Committees of the Board of Directors of PLDT, and is an independent director of ePLDT. He is the Chairman and/or Chief Executive Officer/President of various business organizations in the fields of agri-business, sugar manufacturing and real estate development including Roxas Holdings Inc., Roxas and Company, Inc., Roxaco Land Corporation, Roxol, Fuego Land Corporation and Hawaiian Philippine Sugar Company, and a director of Brightnote Assets Corporation and BDO Private Bank. Mr. Roxas received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from the University of Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A.

Mr. Tony Tan Caktiong has been a director of PLDT since July 8, 2008. He is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Jollibee Foods Corporation, a leader in the fastfood business, which owns and operates a chain of restaurants nationwide and abroad. He is also a director of First Gen Corporation and a member of the Board of Trustees of Jollibee Foundation, Temasek Foundation, Asian Institute of Management and St. Luke's Medical Center. Mr. Tan Caktiong is a recipient of numerous awards from various organizations, including the prestigious Philippine Entrepreneur of the Year Award in 2003 given by Ernst & Young, and the World Entrepreneur of the Year Award in 2004 (given in Monaco) wherein he bested 31 other entrants from all over the world. Mr. Tan Caktiong honed his business skills by attending various courses and seminars in several educational institutions such as the Asian Institute of Management, Stanford University (Singapore) and Harvard University.

Mr. Alfred V. Ty has been a director of PLDT since June 13, 2006. He serves as a member of the Governance and Nomination and Executive Compensation Committees of the Board of Directors of PLDT. He is the Chairman of Lexus Manila, Inc., and Asia Pacific Top Management International Resources, Corp. (Marco Polo Plaza Cebu), the Vice Chairman of Toyota Motors Philippines Corporation, the President of Federal Land, Inc., a director of Global Business Power Corp. and the Corporate Secretary of Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company and Metrobank Foundation, Inc. Mr. Ty received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from the University of Southern California.

Except for Messrs. Tatsu Kono and Takashi Ooi who are Japanese citizens, all of the other directors/independent directors are Filipino citizens.

Atty. Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan, Corporate Secretary and Corporate Affairs and Legal Services Head, also serves as Corporate Secretary of Piltel and several subsidiaries of PLDT. She concurrently holds the position of Chief Governance Officer of PLDT since March 2008 and represents PLDT as a Sponsoring Member in the Ethics and Compliance Officers Association (USA) and is a non-voting member of the Governance and Nomination Committee. Prior to joining PLDT, she was the Group Vice President for Legal Affairs of Metro Pacific Corporation and the Corporate Secretary of some of its subsidiaries. Ms. Rausa-Chan obtained her Bachelor of Arts Degree in Political Science and Bachelor of Laws Degree from the University of the Philippines.

Ms. Anabelle L. Chua, Treasurer and Corporate Finance and Treasury Head of PLDT, concurrently holds the position of Chief Financial Officer of Smart since 2006. She holds directorships in Smart and several subsidiaries of PLDT and Smart including ePLDT, Piltel, Wolfpac, SBI, CURE, Airborne Access, Smart Hub,

Inc., and Chikka Holdings Limited. She is a member of the Board of Trustees of the PLDT Beneficial Trust Fund, and a director of the Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc. and Securities Clearing Corporation of the Philippines. She has over 15 years of work experience in the areas of corporate finance, treasury, financial control and credit risk management, and was a Vice President at Citibank, N.A. where she worked for 10 years prior to joining PLDT in 1998. She graduated magna cum laude from the University of the Philippines with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration and Accountancy.

Mr. Ernesto R. Alberto, Customer Sales and Marketing Group Head, leads all revenue generation relationship initiatives of PLDT including product/market development, product management, marketing, sales and distribution, and customer relationship management. He has over 20 years of work experience in the areas of corporate banking, relationship management and business development and, prior to joining PLDT in 2003, was a Vice President and Head of the National Corporate Group of Citibank N.A., Manila from 1996 to May 2003. He previously served as Vice President and Head of the Relationship Management Group of Citytrust Banking Corporation. He is the Chairman and/or President of Subicel, Clarktel, Philcom, Maratel, Telesat and BCC and a director of Mabuhay Satellite, Acasia, Smart NTT Multimedia, Inc. and NTT Communications Phils. Mr. Alberto obtained his Master's Degree in Economic Research from the University of Asia & the Pacific.

Mr. Rene G. Bañez, Administration and Materials Management Group Head, was the Chief Governance Officer of PLDT from October 2004 to March 3, 2008 and the Support Services and Tax Management Group Head of PLDT from January 1999 to January 2001. He served as Commissioner of the Philippine Bureau of Internal Revenue from February 2001 to August 2002. Prior to joining PLDT, he was the Group Vice President for Tax Affairs of Metro Pacific Corporation for three years until December 1998. Mr. Bañez is a faculty member of the Ateneo de Manila University teaching taxation and corporate governance. He obtained his Bachelor of Laws Degree from the Ateneo de Manila University.

Mr. Jun R. Florencio, Internal Audit and Fraud Risk Management Head, has over 20 years of work experience in the areas of external and internal audit, credit management, information technology, financial management, and controllership. He joined the Company in April 1999 and previously held various positions in the finance organization of Eastern Telecommunications and was the Financial Controller of Smart for 4 years until March 1999. Mr. Florencio obtained his Bachelor of Science Degree in Commerce, Major in Accounting from the University of Sto. Tomas.

Mr. Menardo G. Jimenez, Jr., Revenue Team Leader of the Business Transformation Office, was the Retail Business Head of PLDT from June 2004 to December 31, 2007 and, prior to that, the Corporate Communications and Public Affairs Head. He had a stint at GMA Network, Inc., where he served as head of a creative services and network promotions, during which he produced a number of international award-winning campaigns for said company and its radio and television programs. In 2005, he won the first CEO Excel Award (Communications Excellence in Organizations) given by the International Association of Business Communicators mainly for effectively using communication strategies in managing the PLDT Retail Business team to meet its targets and achieve new heights in the fixed line business. In 2006, his further achievements in handling the retail business of PLDT and his stint in Smart as officer-in-charge for marketing were recognized by the Agora Awards which chose him as its Marketing Man of the Year. Mr. Jimenez obtained his AB Economics Degree from the University of the Philippines.

Mr. George N. Lim, Network Team Leader of the Business Transformation Office, has over 25 years of work experience in telecommunications management. He was the Network Services Head from February 2003 to December 2007, Network Development and Provisioning Head from February 1999 to January 2003 and Marketing Head from December 1993 to February 1999. Mr. Lim holds directorships in some subsidiaries of PLDT. He obtained his Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering from the Mapua Institute of Technology and Master of Science Degree in Industrial Economics from the University of Asia and Pacific (formerly Center for Research and Communication).

Mr. Alfredo S. Panlilio is the President of PLDT Global with general management and strategic responsibilities for the international retail business. He has over 15 years of work experience in the fields of business development and information technology. Prior to joining PLDT in July 1999, he held management positions at IBM Philippines, Inc. and was the Vice President for Business Development of the Lopeza Communications Group (ABS-CBN Broadcasting, BayanTel and Sky Cable) until June 1999. Mr. Panlilio holds directorships in some subsidiaries of PLDT and PLDT Global. He obtained his Executive Master in Business

Administration Degree from the joint program between Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University and Hongkong University of Science and Technology.

Mr. Claro Carmelo P. Ramirez has over 20 years of work experience in the field of marketing. Prior to joining PLDT, he held various managerial positions in Colgate Palmolive Philippines, Inc., and served as Associate Director for Global Business Development of Colgate Palmolive Company in New York and as Marketing Director of Colgate Palmolive Argentina, S.A.I.C. He is a director of Iplus Intelligent Network, Inc. and Sidera Technologies, Inc. He graduated with honors from the Ateneo de Manila University with a Bachelor of Arts Degree Major in Economics.

Mr. Victorico P. Vargas was appointed as Business Transformation Office Head in January 2008, concurrent with his position as Human Resources Group Head, to lead the business transformation initiatives of PLDT. He is a non-voting member of the Governance and Nomination and Executive Compensation Committees of PLDT and is a director of several subsidiaries of PLDT including ePLDT, PLDT Subic Telecom, Inc. and PLDT Clark Telecom, Inc. He has over 20 years of work experience in various industries (insurance, consumer goods, real estate, banking and finance, telecommunications/information technology) in the area of human resource management. Prior to joining PLDT in February 2000, he served as the Country Human Resources Director of Citibank N.A., Manila and spent two years outside the Philippines as Country Human Resources Director of Citibank, N.A., Bangkok. Mr. Vargas graduated from the University of Santo Tomas with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Psychology.

Ms. June Cheryl A. Cabal, Controller and Financial Reporting and Controllershship Head, is also a director and the chief financial officer/treasurer of certain subsidiaries of PLDT and the PLDT-Smart Foundation, Inc. Prior to joining PLDT in June 2000 as an executive trainee in the Finance Group, she was a Senior Associate in the business audit and advisory group of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. She was the 2008 Young Achievers Awardee for Commerce and Industry conferred by the Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants. In March 2010, she was appointed as a member of the Financial Reporting Standards Council of the Philippines. Ms. Cabal obtained her Bachelor of Science Degree in Accountancy from De La Salle University and Master in Business Management Degree from the Asian Institute of Management.

The following is a brief description of the business experience of each of the other members of senior management of PLDT as at February 28, 2010:

Atty. Ray C. Espinosa was appointed in March 2008 as Regulatory Affairs and Policies Head, responsible for providing top level direction and coordinating closely with the various units of PLDT as well as all subsidiaries and affiliates of PLDT to ensure effective implementation of government and telecom regulatory strategies, policies and other related matters. (See section on Directors and Officers for background information on Mr. Espinosa.)

Mr. Rolando G. Peña was appointed in January 2008 as Head of Customer Service Assurance Group. He is responsible for overseeing all customer fulfillment services, including customer service and network engineering and operations. Mr. Peña has over 20 years of experience in telecommunication operations and was chosen as Electronics and Communications Engineer for the year 2000 by the Institute of Electronics and Communications Engineers of the Philippines. From 2008 to the present, he is in charge of network convergence and synchronization in the planning, building, operations and maintenance of the fixed and mobile business of PLDT and Smart. From 1999 to 2007, he was the Head of Network Services Division of Smart and prior to joining Smart in 1994, he was the First Vice President in charge of Technical Operations of Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc. Mr. Peña holds directorships in some subsidiaries of PLDT and Smart.

The following is a list of other private and public companies in which some of the aforementioned directors/independent directors hold directorships:

Name of Director	Name of Companies	
	Public	Private
Helen Y. Dee	EEI Corporation	AY Holdings, Inc.
	National Reinsurance Corporation of the Philippines (Vice Chairman)	Great Life Financial Assurance Corporation
	Petro Energy Resources Corporation	Great Pacific Life Assurance Corp.
	Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation(Chairman)	Hi-Eisai Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Chairman)
	Seafront Resources Corporation	Honda Cars, Kalookan
		Honda Cars Philippines, Inc.
		Isuzu Philippines, Inc.
		La Funeraria Paz, Inc. (Chairman)
		Landev Corp. (Chairman)
		Malayan Insurance Company (Chairman)
		Manila Memorial Park Cemetery, Inc. (Chairman)
		Mapua Information Technology Center, Inc. (Chairman)
		Merchants Bank (Chairman)
		MICO Equities, Inc.
		Pan Malayan Express
		Pan Malayan Management and Investment Corporation (Vice Chairman)
		Pan Malayan Realty Corp. (Chairman)
		RCBC Forex Brokers Corp.
		RCBC Savings Bank (Chairman)
	South Western Cement Corporation	
	Xamdu Motors, Inc. (Chairman)	
Ray C. Espinosa	Cyber Bay Corporation	Bancholders, Inc.
	Lepanto Consolidated Mining Company (Independent Director)	Bayantrade, Inc. (Chairman)
	Metro Pacific Investment Corporation	Beacon Electric Asset Holdings, Inc.
	Manila Electric Company	Bonifacio Communications Corporation
		Digital Paradise, Inc. (Chairman)
		Enterprise Investment Holdings, Inc.
		ePDS, Inc. (Chairman)
		ePLDT Ventus, Inc. (Chairman)
		Green Apple Business Ventures Corp.
		Green Apple Food Factory, Inc.
		Infocom Technologies, Inc. (Chairman)
		Intelligent Network Plus, Inc. (Chairman)
		Level Up! Games Philippines, Inc. (Chairman)
		Metro Pacific Assets Holdings, Inc.
		Metro Pacific Resources, Inc.
		mySecureSign, Inc. (Chairman)
		netGames Philippines, Inc. (Chairman)
		New Gallant Limited
		Pacific Space International Development Corporation (Chairman)
		Parlance Systems, Inc. (Chairman)
		Philippine Pacific First Transmission Management Corporation
		Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corporation
	Sidera Technologies, Inc. (Chairman)	
	SPi Global Solutions, Inc. (Chairman)	
	SPi Technologies, Inc. (Chairman)	
	Tahanan Mutual Building and Loan Association, Inc.	
	The Philippine Home Cable Holdings, Inc. (Chairman)	
	Two Rivers Pacific Holdings Corporation	
	Unilink Communications Corporation (Chairman)	
	Vocativ Systems, Inc. (Chairman)	
	Wolfpac Mobile, Inc.	
Albert F. del Rosario	LMG Chemicals Corporation	ABC Development Corporation (ABC 5)
	Metro Pacific Investments Corporation	Bancholders, Inc.
	Metro Pacific Tollways Corporation	Business World Publishing Corporation
	Philex Mining Corporation	Hastings Holdings, Inc.
		Landco Pacific Corporation
	Manila North Tollways Corporation	

Name of Director	Name of Companies	
	Public	Private
		Metro Pacific Tollways Development Corporation
		MediaQuest Holdings, Inc.
		MediaScape, Inc.
		Nation Broadcasting Corporation
		Satventures, Inc.
		Six Harmonies Holdings, Inc.
		Smart Communications Philippine Holdings, Inc.
		International Graduate University (Washington D.C.)
Oscar S. Reyes	Alcorn Gold Resources, Inc. (Independent Director)	Basic EcoMarket Farms, Inc. (Chairman)
	Ayala Land, Inc. (Independent Director)	CEO's Inc.
	Bank of the Philippine Islands	First Philippine Electric Company (Independent Director)
	Basic Energy Corporation (Independent Director)	Global Resources for Outsourced Workers, Inc.
	Manila Water Company, Inc. (Independent Director)	In1 Archipelago Minerals, Inc.
	Pepsi Cola Products Philippines, Inc. (Independent Director)	Mindoro Resources Ltd.
		Petrolift, Inc. (Independent Director)
		Sun Life Prosperity Dollar Abundance Fund, Inc. (Independent Director)
		Sun Life Prosperity Dollar Advantage Fund, Inc. (Independent Director)
		Sun Life Financial Plans, Inc. (Independent Director)
		Tower Club, Inc.

Terms of Office

The directors of PLDT are elected each year to serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until their successors are elected and qualified. The term of office of all officers is coterminous with that of the board of directors that elected or appointed them.

Family Relationships

None of the directors, key officers and advisors of PLDT has any family relationships up to the fourth civil degree either by consanguinity or affinity.

Legal Proceedings

PLDT is not aware, and none of the directors/independent directors and officers has informed PLDT, of any of the following events:

- (a) any bankruptcy petition filed by or against any business of which a director/independent director or officer was a general partner or executive officer either at the time of the bankruptcy or within two years prior to that time;
- (b) any conviction by final judgment in a criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, or any criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, pending against any director/independent director or officer, except as noted below;
- (c) any order, judgment, or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any court of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting the involvement of any director/independent director or officer in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking activities; and
- (d) any finding by a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the Securities and Exchange Commission or comparable foreign body, or a domestic or foreign exchange or electronic marketplace or self regulatory organization, that any director/independent director or officer, has violated a securities or commodities law or regulation, and the judgment has not been reversed, suspended, or vacated, which occurred during the past five years.

The following is a description of the cases in which our Chairman, Manuel V. Pangilinan, our President and Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Napoleon L. Nazareno, our director, Mr. Albert F. del Rosario and our

Corporate Secretary, Ms. Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan are respondents:

1. Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan, in his capacity as Chairman of the Board of Metro Pacific Corporation, a stockholder of Metro Tagaytay Land Company, Inc., or MTLCI, and four other individuals were respondents in I.S. 04-A-1057 for alleged violation of Article 315 (1)(b), or Estafa, of the Revised Penal Code filed by Mr. Vicente A. Tuason in behalf of Universal Leisure Club, Inc. (ULCI) and Mr. Jose L. Merin in behalf of Universal Rightfield Property Holdings, Inc. (URPHI).

In the complaint-affidavit, Messrs. Tuason and Merin alleged that, in violation of the trust reposed by ULCI and certain contractual commitments and representations, MTLCI, with the participation and/or conformity of the respondents, misappropriated and converted Php139 million that ULCI entrusted for the purpose of incorporating Golf Land Co., Inc. (GLCI), a corporation to be wholly-owned by MTLCI and to which a property of MTLCI was to be transferred in exchange for shares in GLCI. The said shares were then supposed to be transferred to ULCI.

On March 25, 2004, Mr. Pangilinan submitted his counter-affidavit in I.S. No. 04-A-1057, including therein the counter-charges against Messrs. Tuason and Merin for Perjury and Unjust Vexation. These counter-charges were docketed as I.S. No. 04-C-5493-94.

In a Joint Resolution dated June 7, 2004, the City Prosecution Office of Makati dismissed all charges in the Estafa case against Mr. Pangilinan as well as the counter-charges for Perjury and Unjust Vexation against Messrs. Tuason and Merin.

On November 16, 2004, MTLCI, through Mr. Pangilinan and Messrs. Tuason and Merin, filed with the Philippine Department of Justice, or DOJ, their respective Petitions for Review assailing the Resolution of the City Prosecution Office of Makati. Thereafter, the complainants and respondents including Mr. Pangilinan filed, with the assistance of their respective counsels, a Joint Motion to Dismiss (with prejudice) the charges and counter-charges subject of the investigation before the DOJ.

While the DOJ has not resolved the Joint Motion to dismiss, it issued a Resolution dated March 6, 2008 dismissing the petition in I.S. No. 04-A-1057 on the ground that the City Prosecutor of Makati City did not commit any error in dismissing the criminal complaint for Estafa of ULCI et. al. against Mr. Pangilinan and four other individuals. Since ULCI et. al. did not file any motion for reconsideration or appeal (petition for certiorari) of the March 6, 2008 DOJ Resolution, the dismissal of the complaint against Mr. Pangilinan et. al. has become final.

2. Mr. Napoleon L. Nazareno, in his capacity as President and Chief Executive Officer of Smart, is a respondent in a complaint docketed as I.S. 07-3216-F filed with the Cebu City Prosecutor's Office by Integrated Distribution Network, Inc., or IDNI, for alleged estafa and violation of the "Access Devices Regulation Act of 1988", or R.A. 8484. IDNI alleged that Smart, through its directors and officers including Mr. Nazareno (respondent in this complaint), perpetrated fraud by blocking the SIM cards of its sub-dealers. The dispute arose from contracts executed between Smart and IDNI on roving billboards. The parties entered into a settlement agreement allowing IDNI to purchase electronic loads from Smart within a specific period and for a specified amount. It is Smart's position that IDNI's cause of action, if any, is purely civil in nature.

The Cebu City Prosecutor's Office issued a Resolution dated November 12, 2007, finding probable cause to indict respondents for estafa and violation of R.A. 8484. On January 10, 2008, Mr. Nazareno filed a Petition for Review before the DOJ seeking the reversal of the Resolution mentioned above. On May 13, 2008, the DOJ issued a Resolution granting the Petition for Review. In said Resolution, the DOJ directed the Prosecutor of Cebu City to cause the withdrawal of the complaint for estafa and violation of R.A. 8484, if any has been filed in court, against Mr. Nazareno.

On July 15, 2008, the complainant filed a Motion for Reconsideration of the aforementioned DOJ Resolution and on October 3, 2008, Mr. Nazareno, together with the other respondents filed their

Opposition. On April 29, 2009, the DOJ issued a Joint Resolution dismissing IDNI's Motions for Reconsideration, thereby affirming the dismissal of the charges against the respondents.

3. Messrs. Napoleon L. Nazareno and Albert F. del Rosario and other directors and officers of the former PDCP Bank and some officers of the BSP and Development Bank of the Philippines, are respondents in a complaint docketed as I.S. No. 2004-631 filed by Chung Hing Wong/Unisteel/Unisco Metals, Inc. with the DOJ, for alleged syndicated estafa, estafa thru falsification of documents, other deceits, malversation and robbery. In the complaint-affidavit, the complainant alleged that the officers and directors of PDCP Bank deceived the complainant to secure a loan from PDCP Bank through misrepresentation and with the sinister purpose of taking over the complainant's corporation. As stated in their respective counter-affidavits, the charges against the PDCP directors including Messrs. Nazareno and del Rosario are manifestly unmeritorious. These directors have not personally met the complainant, nor are they parties to the questioned transactions and, as such, could not have deceived the complainant in any manner. The complaint was referred to the Office of the Ombudsman, or OMB, by the DOJ on October 30, 2007 considering that some of the respondents are public officers and the offenses charged were committed in the performance of their official functions.

Meanwhile, on July 23, 2008, Chung Hing Wong filed with the DOJ a Motion for Reconsideration of the Resolution of the DOJ dated September 7, 2007 dismissing his complaint. It appears that prior to forwarding the case records to the OMB, the DOJ had prepared a Resolution recommending the dismissal of the complaint but did not release the said Resolution to the parties because it wanted the OMB to conduct a review of the DOJ Resolution in view of the fact that some of the respondents in the case are public officers.

In an Order dated July 30, 2008, the OMB confirmed that it was conducting a review of the said DOJ Resolution for the abovestated reason and that its authority relative to the case forwarded to it by the DOJ is limited to a review of the DOJ Resolution and not to conduct another preliminary investigation of the case.

On November 19, 2009, Messrs. Nazareno and del Rosario et. al., through counsel, received a copy of the Review and Recommendation dated November 28, 2008 of the OMB. In the said Review and Recommendation, the OMB approved the DOJ Resolution dated September 7, 2007 dismissing the complaint and referred the case back to the DOJ for appropriate action.

Subsequently, on December 7, 2009, Messrs. Nazareno and del Rosario et. al., through counsel, received a copy of the Motion for Reconsideration of the Resolution of the DOJ dated September 7, 2007 filed by Chung Hing Wong/Unisteel/Unisco Metals, Inc. As at February 28, 2010, the DOJ/OMB has yet to act on the said Motion for Reconsideration.

4. Mr. Albert F. del Rosario and other former directors/officers, and Ms. Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan and other former corporate secretaries/assistant corporate secretaries of Steniel Cavite Packaging Corporation, Metro Paper and Packaging Products, Inc., AR Packaging Corporation and Starpack Philippines Corporation, are respondents in a case docketed as OMB C-C-04-0363-H (CPL No. C-04-1248), in the OMB. The complaint is for alleged: (a) violation of R.A. 3019 (otherwise known as the Anti-Graft and Corrupt Practices Act); (b) estafa through falsification of public documents; (c) falsification of public documents under Article 171, in relation to Article 172, of the Revised Penal Code (RPC); (d) infidelity in the custody of public documents under Article 226 of the RPC; and (e) grave misconduct. It relates to various tax credit certificates (allegedly fraudulent, with spurious and fake supporting documents) issued to Victory Textile Mills, Inc. (allegedly, a non-existent corporation with fictitious incorporators and directors) and transferred to several companies including the aforesaid companies. The complaints against Mr. del Rosario and Ms. Rausa-Chan involve the first two offenses only and in their capacity as director and corporate secretary, respectively, of Metro Paper and Packaging Products, Inc. In the opinion of the legal counsels of Mr. del Rosario and Ms. Rausa-Chan, there are no legal and factual bases for their inclusion as respondents in this complaint. Mr. del Rosario and Ms. Rausa-Chan had no

participation or involvement in the alleged anomalous acquisition and transfer of the subject tax credit certificates. As at February 28, 2010, the case is still pending with the OMB.

Audit, Governance and Nomination, Executive Compensation and Technology Strategy Committees

Our board of directors is authorized under the by-laws to create committees, as it may deem necessary. We currently have four board committees, namely, the audit, governance and nomination, executive compensation and technology strategy committees, the purpose of which is to assist our board of directors. Each of these committees has a board-approved written charter that provides for such committee's composition, membership qualifications, functions and responsibilities, conduct of meetings, and reporting procedure to the board of directors.

Audit Committee

Our audit committee is composed of three members, all of whom are independent directors, namely, Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J., who chairs the committee, Mr. Pedro E. Roxas and Mr. Oscar S. Reyes. Mr. Tatsu Kono, a non-independent member of our advisory board/committee, Mr. Roberto R. Romulo, an independent member of our advisory board/committee, and Ms. Corazon de la Paz-Bernardo, a former member of our board of directors, serve as advisors to the audit committee. All of the members of our audit committee are financially literate and Ms. Corazon S. de la Paz-Bernardo, an advisor to the audit committee, is an accounting and financial management expert.

As provided for in the audit committee charter, the purpose of the audit committee is to assist our board of directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibility for: (i) PLDT's accounting and financial reporting principles and policies and internal audit controls and procedures; (ii) the integrity of PLDT's financial statements and the independent audit thereof; (iii) PLDT's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; and (iv) the performance of the internal audit organization and the external auditors.

To carry its direct responsibility for the appointment, setting of compensation, retention and removal of the external auditors, the audit committee has the following duties and powers:

- to review and evaluate the qualifications, performance and independence of the external auditors and the lead partner of the external auditors;
- to select and appoint the external auditors and to remove or replace the external auditors;
- to review and approve in consultation with the head of the internal audit organization and the chief financial advisor the fees charged by the external auditors for audit and non-audit services;
- to pre-approve all audit and non-audit services to be provided by and all fees to be paid to the external auditors;
- to ensure that the external auditors prepare and deliver annually the statement as to independence, to discuss with the external auditors any relationships or services disclosed in such statements that may impact the objectivity, independence or quality of services of said external auditors and to take appropriate action in response to such statement to satisfy itself of the external auditor's independence;
- to ensure that the external auditors or the lead partner of the external auditors having the primary responsibility for the audit of PLDT's accounts is rotated at least once every five years;
- to advise the external auditors that they are expected to provide the committee a timely analysis of significant/critical financial reporting issues and practices;
- to obtain assurance from the external auditors that the audit was conducted in a manner consistent with the requirement under applicable rules; and
- to resolve disagreements between management and the external auditors regarding financial reporting.

The audit committee also has the authority to retain or obtain advice from special counsel or other experts or consultants in the discharge of their responsibilities without the need for board approval.

Audit Committee Report

Further to our compliance with applicable corporate governance laws and rules, our audit committee confirmed in its report for 2009 that:

- Each voting member of the audit committee is an independent director as determined by the board of directors;
- In the performance of their oversight responsibilities, the audit committee has reviewed and discussed our financial statements as at and for the year ended December 31, 2008 with management, which has the primary responsibility for the financial statements, and with SGV & Co., our independent auditor, who is responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of our financial statements with generally accepted accounting principles;
- The audit committee has discussed with SGV & Co. the matters required to be discussed by the Statement on Auditing Standards No. 61 (Communication with Audit Committees) as modified or supplemented;
- The audit committee has received written disclosures and the letter from SGV & Co. pursuant to Rule 3526 of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (Communication with Audit Committees Concerning Independence) and has discussed with SGV & Co. its independence from the PLDT Group and the PLDT Group's management;
- The audit committee likewise discussed with our internal audit group and SGV & Co. the overall scope and plans for their respective audits. The audit committee also met with our internal audit group and representatives of SGV & Co. to discuss the results of their examinations, their evaluations of our internal controls and the overall quality of our financial reporting;
- Based on the reviews and discussions referred to above, in reliance on management and SGV & Co. and subject to the limitations of the audit committee's role, the audit committee recommended to our board of directors and our board has approved, the inclusion of our financial statements as at and for the year ended December 31, 2009 in our Annual Report to the Stockholders and to the Philippine SEC and U.S. SEC on Form 17-A; and
- Based on a review of SGV & Co.'s performance and qualifications, including consideration of management's recommendation, the audit committee approved the appointment of SGV & Co. as our independent auditor.

Governance and Nomination Committee

Our governance and nomination committee is composed of five voting members, all of whom are regular members of our Board of Directors, and two non-voting members. Former Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban serves as an independent non-voting member. Three of the voting members are independent directors namely, Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J., Mr. Alfred V. Ty and Mr. Oscar S. Reyes. Two are non-independent directors namely, Mr. Tatsu Kono and Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan who is the chairman of this committee. Mr. Victorico P. Vargas and Atty. Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan are the non-voting members.

The principal functions and responsibilities of our governance and nomination committee are:

1. To develop and recommend to the board for approval and oversee the implementation of corporate governance principles and policies;
2. To review and evaluate the qualifications of the persons nominated for election as directors (including independent directors) or other positions requiring board appointment;

3. To identify the qualified nominees and recommend that the board select and recommend such qualified nominees for election as directors/independent directors at the annual meeting of shareholders; and
4. To provide an assessment on our board's effectiveness in the process of replacing or appointing new directors or members of the board committees.

Executive Compensation Committee

Our executive compensation committee is composed of five voting members, all of whom are regular members of our board of directors, and one non-voting member. Three of the voting members are independent directors, namely Mr. Pedro E. Roxas, Mr. Oscar S. Reyes and Mr. Alfred V. Ty, and two are non-independent directors, namely, Mr. Tatsu Kono and Mr. Albert F. del Rosario, who is chairman of this committee. Mr. Victorico P. Vargas is a non-voting member.

The principal functions and responsibilities of our executive compensation committee are:

1. To provide guidance to and assist our board of directors in developing a compensation philosophy or policy consistent with our culture, strategy and control environment;
2. To oversee the development and administration of our compensation programs; and
3. To review and approve corporate goals and objectives relevant to the compensation of our chief executive officer, evaluate the performance of our chief executive officer in light of those goals and objectives, and set the compensation level of our chief executive officer based on such evaluation.

Technology Strategy Committee

Our technology strategy committee is composed of six members, all of whom are voting members. One of the members is an independent director, namely Mr. Oscar S. Reyes, and four are non-independent directors, namely Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan, who serves as chairman, Mr. Napoleon L. Nazareno, Mr. Ray C. Espinosa and Mr. Tatsu Kono. Mr. Orlando B. Veja, a member of our advisory board/committee is the sixth member of this committee.

The principal functions and responsibilities of our technology strategy committee are:

1. To review and approve our technology strategy and roadmap, and to review and advise our board on major technology trends and strategies;
2. To evaluate and advise our board on actual and proposed technology investments and transactions;
3. To review and submit to the board recommendations regarding management's formulation and execution and overall performance in achieving technology-related strategic goals and objectives; and
4. To recommend to the board approaches to acquiring and maintaining technology positions and maximizing our access to relevant technologies, and to ensure optimized contribution of technology to our business strategy and growth targets.

Effective June 12, 2007, our board of directors dissolved the finance committee, since, for several years thereto, all financial transactions which were within the authority of the finance committee to review and/or approve were elevated directly to our board.

Item 10. Executive Compensation and Stock Option Plan

Executive Compensation

The following table is the list of the key officers, including the chief executive officer, and directors of PLDT as at February 28, 2010:

Name	Position(s)
Manuel V. Pangilinan.....	Director, Chairman of the Board
Napoleon L. Nazareno.....	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer
Helen Y. Dee	Director
Albert F. del Rosario	Director
Donald G. Dee	Director
Ray C. Espinosa	Director
Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J.	Independent Director
Alfred V. Ty	Independent Director
Oscar S. Reyes.....	Independent Director
Pedro E. Roxas	Independent Director
Tatsu Kono	Director
Takashi Ooi	Director
Tony Tan Caktiong.....	Director
Ernesto R. Alberto.....	Senior Vice President, Customer Sales and Marketing Head
Rene G. Bañez.....	Senior Vice President, Administration and Materials Management Head
Anabelle L. Chua.....	Senior Vice President, Corporate Finance and Treasury Head and Treasurer
Jun R. Florencio	Senior Vice President, Internal Audit and Fraud Risk Management Head
Menardo G. Jimenez Jr.	Senior Vice President, Business Transformation Office
George N. Lim.....	Senior Vice President, Business Transformation Office
Alfredo S. Panlilio.....	Senior Vice President, PLDT Global Corp. President
Claro Carmelo P. Ramirez.....	Senior Vice President, Office of the President and CEO
Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan	Senior Vice President, Corporate Affairs and Legal Services Head, Corporate Secretary and Chief Governance Officer
Victorico P. Vargas	Senior Vice President, Human Resources Head and Business Transformation Office Head
June Cheryl A. Cabal.....	First Vice President, Financial Reporting and Controllership Head

The following table below sets forth the aggregate amount of compensation paid in 2009 and 2008 and estimated amount of compensation expected to be paid in 2010 to: (1) the President and Chief Executive Officer, Napoleon L. Nazareno and four most highly compensated officers of PLDT, as a group, namely; Victorico P. Vargas, Anabelle L. Chua, Ernesto R. Alberto and Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan; and (2) all other key officers, other officers and directors, as a group.

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	<u>Estimate</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
	(in millions)		
President and CEO ⁽¹⁾ and four most highly compensated key officers:			
Salary ⁽²⁾	Php53	Php47	Php41
Bonus ⁽³⁾	12	10	8
Other compensation ⁽⁴⁾	232	52	46
	<u>297</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>95</u>
All other key officers, other officers and directors as a group (excluding the President and CEO and four most highly compensated key officers):			
Salary ⁽²⁾	219	204	188
Bonus ⁽³⁾	61	54	48
Other compensation ⁽⁴⁾	886	246	266
	<u>PhP1,166</u>	<u>PhP504</u>	<u>PhP502</u>

⁽¹⁾ The President and CEO receives compensation from Smart but not from PLDT.

⁽²⁾ Basic monthly salary.

⁽³⁾ Includes longevity pay, mid-year bonus, 13th month and Christmas bonus.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes variable pay and other payments. Variable pay is based on an annual incentive system that encourages and rewards both the individual and group team performance and is tied to the achievement of Corporate/Unit/Customer Satisfaction Objectives. It covers regular officers and executives of PLDT and is based on a percentage of their guaranteed annual cash compensation. Include LTIP costs to be paid in 2010.

Each of the directors of PLDT is entitled to a director's fee for each meeting of the Board of Directors attended. In addition, the directors who serve in the committees of the Board of Directors, namely, the Audit, Governance and Nomination, Executive Compensation and Technology Strategy Committees, are each entitled to a fee for each committee meeting attended.

On January 27, 2009, the Board of Directors of PLDT approved an increase in director's board meeting attendance fees to Php200 thousand from Php125 thousand and board committee meeting attendance fees to Php75 thousand from Php50 thousand. The attendance fees for directors were last adjusted in July 1998. The Executive Compensation Committee recommended the increase taking into consideration PLDT's profitability growth (versus Board remuneration) and the results of the survey on Board remuneration, conducted by Watson Wyatt, which showed that PLDT's directors' remuneration consisting only of fees for meeting attendance, were below the median of directors' remuneration among participating companies in the survey.

Except for the fees mentioned above, the directors are not compensated, directly or indirectly, for their services as such directors.

There are no agreements between PLDT Group and any of its key management personnel providing for benefits upon termination of employment, except for such benefits to which they may be entitled under PLDT Group's retirement and incentive plans.

Long-Term Incentive Plan

On August 28, 2006, the PLDT's Board of Directors approved, in principle, the broad outline of the PLDT Group's strategic plans for 2007 to 2009 focusing on the development of new revenue streams to drive future growth while protecting the existing core communications business. To ensure the proper execution of the three-year plan, particularly with respect to the manpower resources being committed to such plans, a new LTIP, or 2007 to 2009 LTIP, upon endorsement of the Executive Compensation Committee, was approved by the Board of Directors to cover the period from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2009, or the 2007 to 2009 Performance Cycle. As a result of the establishment of the 2007 to 2009 LTIP, the Board of Directors also approved the early

vesting of its original LTIP established in 2004, or Original LTIP, by the end of 2006 for those of its participants who were invited and chose to join the 2007 to 2009 LTIP. Participants in the Original LTIP who were not invited to join the 2007 to 2009 LTIP, or who were invited but chose not to join, remained subject to the Original LTIP and its original vesting schedule. The payment under the 2007 to 2009 LTIP was intended to be made at the end of the 2007 to 2009 Performance Cycle (without interim payments) and contingent upon the achievement of an approved target increase in PLDT's common share price by the end of the 2007 to 2009 Performance Cycle and a cumulative consolidated net income target for the 2007 to 2009 Performance Cycle.

The 2007 to 2009 LTIP, like the Original LTIP, was a cash plan that was intended to provide meaningful, contingent, financial incentive compensation for eligible executives, officers and advisors of the PLDT Group, who are consistent performers and contributors to the achievement of the long-term strategic plans and objectives, as well as the functional strategy and goals of the PLDT Group.

The 2007 to 2009 LTIP, like the Original LTIP, was administered by the executive compensation committee which has the authority to determine: (a) eligibility and identity of participants; (b) the award attributable to each participant based on the participant's annual base compensation and taking into account such participant's seniority, responsibility level, performance potential, tenure with the PLDT Group, job difficulty and such other measures as the Committee deems appropriate; (c) the level of achievement of the performance objectives; and (d) the actual award payable to each participant based on the level of achievement of the performance objectives.

The fair value of the 2007 to 2009 LTIP recognized as expense for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php1,833 million, Php1,281 million and Php1,448 million, respectively. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding LTIP liability amounted to Php4,582 million and Php2,749 million, respectively, see *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

There are no other warrants or options held by PLDT's officers or directors either singly or collectively.

Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners, Directors and Key Officers

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners

The following table sets forth information regarding ownership of shares of PLDT's common stock as at February 28, 2010, of all shareholders known to us to beneficially own 5% or more of PLDT's shares of common stock, or, collectively, our Major Shareholders. All shares of PLDT's common stock have one vote per share. Our Major Shareholders do not have voting rights that are different from other holders of shares of PLDT's common stock.

Title of Class	Name and Address of Record Owner and Relationship With Issuer	Place of Incorporation	Name of Beneficial Owner and Relationship with Record Owner	Number of Shares Held of Record	Percentage of Class
Common	Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corporation ⁽¹⁾ 12th Floor Ramon Cojuangco Bldg. Makati Avenue, Makati City	Philippine Corporation	Same as Record Owner ⁽²⁾	26,034,263	13.94
Common	Metro Pacific Resources, Inc. ⁽³⁾ c/o Corporate Secretary 18th Floor, Liberty Center, 104 H. V. dela Costa St. Salcedo Village, Makati City	Philippine Corporation	Same as Record Owner ⁽²⁾	15,745,172 ⁽⁴⁾	8.43
Common	NTT Communications Corporation ⁽⁵⁾ 1-1-6 Uchisaiwai-cho 1-Chome, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100-8019, Japan	Japanese Corporation	See Footnote (6)	12,633,487	6.76

Title of Class	Name and Address of Record Owner and Relationship With Issuer	Place of Incorporation	Name of Beneficial Owner and Relationship with Record Owner	Number of Shares Held of Record	Percentage of Class
Common	NTT DoCoMo, Inc. ⁽⁷⁾ 41st Floor, Sanno Park Tower 2-11-1 Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100-6150, Japan	Japanese Corporation	See Footnote(6)	18,234,821 ⁽⁸⁾	9.76
Common	Social Security System ⁽⁹⁾ SSS Building East Avenue, Quezon City	Philippine Corporation	Same as Record Owner	5,024,788 ⁽¹⁰⁾	2.69
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation ⁽¹¹⁾ 37/F Enterprise Building, Tower I Ayala Avenue cor. Paseo de Roxas Makati City	Philippine Corporation	See Footnote (11)	58,955,185	31.56
Common	J. P. Morgan Asset Holdings (HK) Limited ⁽¹²⁾ (various accounts) 20/F Chater House 8 Connaught Road Central, Hongkong	HongKong Corporation	See Footnote (12)	45,098,829	24.14
Common	Capital Research Global Investors ⁽¹³⁾	Delaware Corporation	See Footnote (13)	14,944,540	8.00
Common	Lazard Asset Management LLC ⁽¹⁴⁾	Delaware Corporation	See Footnote (14)	11,276,352	6.04

⁽¹⁾ Based on a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corporation, or PTIC, the Chairman of the Board of PTIC, Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan, has the continuing authority to represent PTIC at any and all meetings of the stockholders of a corporation in which PTIC owns of record or beneficially any shares of stock or other voting security, and to sign and deliver, in favor of any person he may deem fit, a proxy or other power of attorney, with full power of delegation and substitution, authorizing his designated proxy or attorney-in-fact to vote any and all shares of stock and other voting securities owned of record or beneficially by PTIC at any and all meetings of the stockholders of the corporation issuing such shares of stock or voting securities.

⁽²⁾ First Pacific Group beneficially owned 26% of the outstanding common stock of PLDT as at February 28, 2010 by virtue of PLDT common shareholdings of intermediate holding companies, including PTIC and MPRI.

⁽³⁾ Based on a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of MPRI, Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan has been appointed as proxy or duly authorized representative of MPRI to represent and vote the PLDT shares of common stock of MPRI in the Annual Meeting of PLDT.

⁽⁴⁾ The total PLDT shareholdings of MPRI is 16,095,172 common shares, of which 15,745,172 shares are owned on record by MPRI and 350,000 are held on record by PCD Nominee Corporation, or PCD, representing 8.62% of the outstanding common stock of PLDT as at February 28, 2010.

⁽⁵⁾ Based on publicly available information, NTT Communications is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation, or NTT. Based on a certification signed by a duly authorized officer of NTT Communications, Mr. Jun Sawada is authorized to execute for and on behalf of NTT Communications, endorsements, transfers and other matters relating to the PLDT shares of common stock held by NTT Communications.

⁽⁶⁾ In publicly available reports filed by NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo, it is stated that because of NTT's ownership of all the outstanding capital stock of NTT Communications and a majority of the common stock of NTT DoCoMo, NTT, NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo may be considered to constitute a "group" within the meaning of Rule 18.1(5)(C) of the Amended Implementing Rules and Regulations of the Philippine Securities Regulation Code. Therefore, each of them may be deemed to have beneficial ownership of the 39,401,561 shares in aggregate held by NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo, representing 21% of the outstanding common stock of PLDT as at February 28, 2010.

⁽⁷⁾ Based on publicly available information, NTT DoCoMo is a majority-owned and publicly traded subsidiary of NTT. Based on a certification signed by a duly authorized officer of NTT DoCoMo, Mr. Toshinari Kunieda or Mr. Mutsuo Yamamoto, is authorized to execute for and on behalf of NTT DoCoMo, endorsements, transfers and other matters relating to the PLDT shares of common stock held by NTT DoCoMo.

- ⁽⁸⁾ *The total PLDT shareholdings of NTT DoCoMo is 26,768,074 common shares, of which 18,234,821 are owned on record by NTT DoCoMo, and 8,533,253 are shares underlying American Depository Shares representing 14.33% of the outstanding common stock of PLDT as at February 28, 2010.*
- ⁽⁹⁾ *Based on a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the SSS, Mr. Thelmo Y. Cunanan, Chairman of the Social Security Commission, has been authorized to sign the proxy constituting the lawful attorney/proxy of SSS with full power to represent and vote the PLDT shares of common stock of SSS in the Annual Meeting of PLDT.*
- ⁽¹⁰⁾ *The total PLDT shareholdings of SSS is 10,510,020 shares of which 5,024,788 are owned on record by SSS and 5,485,232 shares are held on record by PCD, representing 5.63% of the outstanding common stock of PLDT as at February 28, 2010.*
- ⁽¹¹⁾ *PCD is the registered owner of shares held by participants in the Philippine Depository and Trust Co., or PDTC, a private company organized to implement an automated book entry system of handling securities transactions in the Philippines. Under the PDTC procedures, when an issuer of a PDTC-eligible issue will hold a stockholders' meeting, the PDTC will execute a pro-forma proxy in favor of its participants for the total number of shares in their respective principal securities account as well as for the total number of shares in their client securities account. For the shares held in the principal securities account, the participant concerned is appointed as proxy with full voting rights and powers as registered owner of such shares. For the shares held in the client securities account, the participant concerned is appointed as proxy, with the obligation to constitute a sub-proxy in favor of its clients with full voting and other rights for the number of shares beneficially owned by such clients. Based on available information, none of the owners of the PLDT common shares registered under the name of PCD, owned more than 5% of PLDT's outstanding common stock as at February 28, 2010, except The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd.—Clients, which owned approximately 17.98% of PLDT's outstanding common stock as of such date. PLDT has no knowledge if any beneficial owner of the shares under The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd.—Clients owned more than 5% of PLDT's outstanding common stock as at February 28, 2010.*

The PCD account also includes 350,000 shares of PLDT common stock beneficially owned by MPRI and 5,485,232 shares of PLDT common stock beneficially owned by the SSS.

- ⁽¹²⁾ *Holds shares as nominee of JPMorgan Chase Bank, successor depositary under the Common Stock Deposit Agreement, dated October 14, 1994, as amended on February 10, 2003, between JPMorgan Chase Bank and the holders of ADRs evidencing ADSs, representing shares of common stock of PLDT (the "Deposit Agreement"). Under the Deposit Agreement, if the depositary does not receive voting instructions from a holder of ADRs, such holder will be deemed to have instructed the depositary to provide a discretionary proxy to a person designated by PLDT for the purpose of exercising the voting rights pertaining to the shares of common stock represented by such holder of ADRs, except that no discretionary proxy will be given with respect to any matter as to which substantial opposition exists or which materially and adversely affects the rights of the holders of such ADRs.*
- This account also includes 2,249,100 shares of PLDT common stock underlying ADSs beneficially owned by Capital Research Global Investors, 8,533,253 shares of PLDT common stock underlying ADSs beneficially owned by NTT DoCoMo, and 11,276,352 shares of PLDT common stock underlying ADSs beneficially owned by Lazard Asset Management LLC, or LAMLLC.*
- ⁽¹³⁾ *According to the Schedule 13G of Capital Research Global Investors filed with the U.S. SEC on February 12, 2010, Capital Research Global Investors, as an investment adviser, beneficially owned 14,944,540 shares of PLDT common stock out of which 2,249,100 shares are underlying ADSs.*
- ⁽¹⁴⁾ *According to the Schedule 13G of LAMLLC filed with the U.S. SEC on February 17, 2010, LAMLLC, as an investment adviser, beneficially owned 11,276,352 shares of PLDT common stock. In a letter to PLDT dated February 8, 2010, LAMLLC confirmed that they hold 11,276,352 shares of PLDT common stock underlying ADSs.*

As at February 28, 2010, approximately 86.29% of the outstanding capital stock of PLDT was registered in the names of Philippine persons.

Security Ownership of Directors and Key Officers

The following are the number of PLDT common and preferred shares owned of record and/or beneficially by the directors/independent directors, Chief Executive Officer and other key officers of PLDT as at February 28, 2010:

<u>Name of Record and Address</u>	<u>Citizenship</u>	<u>Title of Class</u>	<u>Number of shares ⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Amount of Holdings</u> <small>(Based on par value)</small>	<u>Percentage of Class</u>
Manuel V. Pangilinan Chairman of the Board 7/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	225,450 ⁽²⁾	Php1,127,250	0.120692
		Preferred	360	3,600	0.000051
Napoleon L. Nazareno Director President and Chief Executive Officer 7/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	13,927 ⁽²⁾	69,635	0.007456
		Preferred	495	4,950	0.000070
Helen Y. Dee Director 3/F Grepalife Bldg. Sen. Gil Puyat Ave., Makati City	Filipino	Common	98	490	0.000052
		Preferred	180	1,800	0.000026
Ray C. Espinosa Director 5/F Locsin Bldg., Ayala Avenue cor. Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	18,743 ⁽²⁾	93,715	0.010034
		Preferred	–	–	–
Takashi Ooi Director Granpark Tower 3-4-1 Shibaura Minato-ku Tokyo 108-8118 Japan	Japanese	Common	1	5	0.000001
		Preferred	–	–	–
Tatsu Kono Director 6/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg. Makati Avenue, Makati City	Japanese	Common	100	500	0.000054
		Preferred	–	–	–
Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J. Independent Director Ateneo de Manila University 2/F Xavier Hall, Loyola Heights, QC	Filipino	Common	2	10	0.000001
		Preferred	–	–	–
Donald G. Dee Director 12/F Union Bank Bldg. Ayala Avenue cor. Herrera Sts. Makati City	Filipino	Common	1	5	0.000001
		Preferred	640	6,400	0.000091
Oscar S. Reyes Independent Director 139 Corporate Center Valero St., Salcedo Village Makati City	Filipino	Common	1	5	0.000001
		Preferred	360	3,600	0.000051
Albert F. del Rosario Director 15/F Chatham House, Valero St., cor. Herrera St., Makati City	Filipino	Common	140,005 ⁽³⁾	700,025	0.074950
		Preferred	2,100	21,000	0.000298
Pedro E. Roxas Independent Director 7/F Cacho-Gonzales Bldg., 101 Aguirre St., Legaspi Village Makati City	Filipino	Common	1	5	0.000001
		Preferred	540	5,400	0.000077

Name of Record and Address	Citizenship	Title of Class	Number of shares ⁽¹⁾	Amount of Holdings	Percentage of Class
Alfred V. Ty Independent Director 16/F GT Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	1	5	0.000001
		Preferred	–	–	–
Tony Tan Caktiong Director 10/F Jollibee Plaza Emerald Avenue, Ortigas Center Pasig City	Filipino	Common	1	5	0.000001
		Preferred	50	500	0.000007
Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan Corporate Secretary, Chief Governance Officer and Senior Vice President, Corporate Affairs and Legal Services 9/F PLDT-MGO Bldg., Legaspi cor. Dela Rosa Sts., Makati City	Filipino	Common	699 ⁽²⁾	3,495	0.000374
		Preferred	350	3,500	0.000050
Anabelle L. Chua Treasurer and Senior Vice President, Corporate Finance and Treasury 26/F Smart Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	13,878 ⁽²⁾	69,390	0.007429
		Preferred	–	–	–
Rene G. Bañez Senior Vice President, Administration and Materials Management Group 6/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	1	5	0.000001
		Preferred	540	5,400	0.000077
George N. Lim Senior Vice President, Business Transformation Office Network Team 6/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	5,356 ⁽²⁾	26,780	0.002867
		Preferred	360	3,600	0.000051
Claro Carmelo P. Ramirez Senior Vice President Office of the President and CEO 7/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	11,500	57,500	0.006156
		Preferred	–	–	–
Victorico P. Vargas Senior Vice President, Human Resources Group and Business Transformation Office 7/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	2,878	14,390	0.001541
		Preferred	180	1,800	0.000026
Alfredo S. Panlilio Senior Vice President, PLDT Global Corporation 7/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	6,031	30,155	0.003229
		Preferred	–	–	–
Ernesto R. Alberto Senior Vice President, Customer Sales and Marketing Group 7/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common	5,500	27,500	0.002944
		Preferred	–	–	–

<u>Name of Record and Address</u>	<u>Citizenship</u>	<u>Title of Class</u>	<u>Number of shares ⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Amount of Holdings</u>	<u>Percentage of Class</u>
Menardo G. Jimenez, Jr. Senior Vice President, Business Transformation Office- Revenue Team 6/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common Preferred	22 –	110 –	0.000012 –
Jun R. Florencio Senior Vice President, Internal Audit and Fraud Risk Management 6/F PLDT-MGO Bldg., Legaspi cor. Dela Rosa Sts., Makati City	Filipino	Common Preferred	15 530	75 5,300	0.000008 0.000075
June Cheryl A. Cabal First Vice President Financial Reporting and Controllership 11/F Ramon Cojuangco Bldg., Makati Avenue, Makati City	Filipino	Common Preferred	– –	– –	– –

⁽¹⁾ As at December 31, 2009, under PLDT's ESOP, all of the options to purchase shares of common stock of key officers and directors listed in the table above had been exercised. No options have been granted to non-executive directors. All outstanding options were exercisable at an exercise price of Php814 per share and expired on December 10, 2009. All outstanding options were fully vested as at December 10, 2004.

⁽²⁾ Includes PLDT common shares that have been lodged with the Philippine Central Depository, Inc.

⁽³⁾ Out of 140,005 common shares, 15,000 common shares are under the name of Albert F. del Rosario and/or Margaret Gretchen del Rosario.

The aggregate number of shares of common and preferred stock owned directly by all key officers and directors as a group as at February 28, 2010 were 444,211 and 6,685, respectively, or 0.24% and less than 0.1% of PLDT's outstanding shares of common and preferred stock, respectively.

Change in Control

There has been no change in control in respect of PLDT since the beginning of 2008. We are not aware of any existing or pending transaction which may result in such a change in control.

Item 12. Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions

Related Party Transactions

For a detailed discussion of our material related party transactions, see *Note 24 – Related Party Transactions* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

Except for the transactions discussed in *Note 24 – Related Party Transactions* to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7, there were no other material related party transactions during the last three financial years, nor are there any material transactions currently proposed between PLDT and any (i) any director, officer, direct or indirect owner of 10% or more of the outstanding shares in PLDT; (ii) any close family member of such director, officer or owner; (iii) associates of PLDT; (iv) enterprises controlling, controlled by or under common control with PLDT; or (v) enterprises in which a substantial interest in the voting power is owned, directly or indirectly, by any director, officer or owner of 10% or more of the outstanding shares in PLDT or any close family member of such director, key officer or owner, or collectively, the Related Parties.

There was no outstanding indebtedness at any time during the last three financial years that was owed to PLDT and/or its subsidiaries by any Related Party.

PART IV – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Item 13. Corporate Governance

PLDT recognizes the value of good corporate governance in building and sustaining its long term growth and profitability. Our corporate governance philosophy endeavors to move beyond mere compliance with rules and legislation, through a process of developing the proper competencies in order to establish an ethical corporate culture of principled business within the framework of its core values of accountability, integrity, fairness and transparency.

Everyone in the company, from a director to an employee, is responsible for creating this desired culture. All share in contributing to the adoption of appropriate policies and the latter's firm, yet even-handed enforcement. More importantly, everyone is charged with the duty of promoting the proper attitudes and mindsets to allow genuinely good corporate governance to take root and flourish in PLDT.

PLDT's comprehensive corporate governance program is made necessary by very weighty reasons. First, unlike most Philippine companies, PLDT's ADRs are listed in the NYSE. Hence, we endeavour to conform with the standards set forth in the U.S. Securities Law and the NYSE Listing Rules. Furthermore, as an investee company of various Philippine and other affiliates of First Pacific, PLDT also endeavours to conform with certain corporate governance guidelines of First Pacific which are based on the rules of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange in which First Pacific's shares are listed. Second, PLDT recognizes the reputational and commercial benefits of good corporate governance, a fact that is supported by recent developments in the world economy.

Ultimately however, our most important reason for continuing our good corporate governance program is that PLDT considers it to be a duty that all corporate citizens should fulfill. It is a duty we take seriously, a duty we owe to all of our stakeholders: shareholders, employees, customers, partners, suppliers, contractors, and the community at large.

A. Policies

Our Corporate Governance Manual or Governance Manual, which was adopted and approved by our board of directors on September 2002, and was revised and amended on January 30, 2007, seeks to institutionalize the principles of good governance that our board of directors and management believe to be a necessary component of sound business management. It was adopted pursuant to the Code of Corporate Governance, or the Philippine SEC Governance Code, that was promulgated by the Philippine SEC, under SEC Memorandum Circular No. 2, Series of 2002, dated April 5, 2002.

In compliance with the Philippine SEC Governance Code and consistent with the relevant provisions of the Securities Regulation Code and Corporation Code of the Philippines, our Governance Manual covers the following key areas:

1. The qualifications and grounds for disqualification for directorship;
2. The requirement that at least two or 20% of the members of our board of directors, whichever is lesser, must be independent directors and the standards/criteria for the determination of independent directors;
3. The duties and responsibilities of our board of directors and the individual directors;
4. Our board committees, specifically, the governance and nomination committee, audit committee and executive compensation committee, the composition and the principal duties and responsibilities of such committees;
5. The role of our chairman in ensuring compliance with the corporate governance principles;

6. The role of our president/chief executive officer in ensuring that our organizational and procedural controls are adequate and effective to ensure reliability and integrity of financial and operational information, effectiveness and efficiency of operations, safeguarding of assets and compliance with laws, rules, regulations and contracts;
7. The duties and responsibilities of our corporate secretary/assistant corporate secretary in terms of the support services that they need to provide our board in upholding sound corporate governance;
8. The duties and responsibilities of the head of our internal audit organization that would provide our board of directors, management and shareholders with reasonable assurance that our key organizational and procedural controls are appropriate, adequate, effective and reasonably complied with;
9. The functions of our independent auditors that would reasonably ensure an environment of sound corporate governance as reflected in our financial records and reports; the requirement that non-audit work of the independent auditors should not conflict with their function as independent auditors; the requirement to rotate, at least once every five years, the independent auditors or the lead partner assigned to handle the independent audit of our financial statements;
10. Our commitment to respect and promote shareholders' rights such as voting right, pre-emptive right, inspection right, dividend right, appraisal right, and right to receive information about the background, business experience, compensation and shareholdings of our directors and officers and their transactions with us;
11. The requirement to appoint a compliance officer and the duties and responsibilities of such compliance officer including the establishment of an evaluation system to determine and measure compliance with the provisions of our Governance Manual; and
12. The penalties for violations of our Governance Manual.

Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics was adopted to strengthen the implementation of our Governance Manual. Approved by our board on March 30, 2004 and subsequently updated on July 11, 2006, our Code of Ethics sets out our business principles and values, which aim to promote a culture of good corporate governance in PLDT. It provides standards that govern and guide all business relationships of PLDT, its directors, officers and employees, especially with respect to the following:

1. Compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations;
2. Ethical handling of conflicts of interest, corporate opportunities and confidential information;
3. Protection and proper use of company assets;
4. Fair dealing with our employees, customers, service providers, suppliers and competitors;
5. Compliance with our reporting and disclosure obligations to the relevant regulators and to investors;
6. Compliance with our disclosure and financial reporting controls and procedures;
7. Assessment and management of risks involved in our business endeavors; and
8. Adoption of international best practices of good corporate governance in the conduct of our business.

In addition, the following policies were adopted by our board of directors to provide specific guidelines on the provisions of the Code of Ethics:

- (a) *Conflict of Interest Policy approved on October 24, 2005*** – This Policy aims to ensure that work-related actions of our directors, officers, employees and consultants are based on sound business principles and judgment devoid of bias or partiality. It enjoins all employees to be aware of the possibility of such bias and partiality in dealings with various entities or individuals in the course of or in relation to their work. The policy likewise mandates that employees who find themselves in a possible conflict of interest situation should promptly disclose the matter to the relevant authorities, as stated in the policy. If

warranted, the employee concerned should also obtain appropriate approvals and inhibit himself from any action, transaction or decision involving and existing or potential conflict of interest.

- (b) ***Policy on Gifts, Entertainment and Sponsored Travel approved on January 31, 2006*** – This Policy provides safeguards so that the custom of giving gifts is handled in accordance with the principles of integrity, accountability, fairness and transparency. It aims to prevent the occurrence of situations or actions that could significantly affect objective, independent or effective performance of an employee’s duties. Specifically, it prohibits the solicitation of gifts, sponsored travel and entertainment from third parties. On the other hand, receipt and acceptance of gifts voluntarily given by such third parties are handled according to this policy.
- (c) ***Supplier/Contractor Relations Policy approved on January 31, 2006*** – This Policy seeks to ensure that our company upholds the highest professional standards in business practices and ethics in its dealings with suppliers and contractors in the procurement of goods and services. The policy seeks to maintain PLDT’s reputation for equal opportunity and honest treatment of suppliers in all business transactions. The policy establishes clear rules for arm’s-length transactions and fair treatment of prospective and existing suppliers with the objective of always obtaining the best value for the company.
- (d) ***Policy on Employee Disclosure on Violations of the Corporate Governance Rules, Questionable Accounting or Auditing Matters, and Offenses covered by PLDT’s Table of Penalties (Expanded Whistleblowing Policy) approved on May 9, 2006*** – This Policy provides guidelines on handling employee complaints, protects whistleblowers from retaliation and ensures confidentiality and fairness in the handling of a disclosure or complaint. An Expanded Whistleblowing Hotline and other reporting facilities, such as a dedicated electronic mailbox, post office box, and facsimile transmission have been installed and are maintained. Any employee may submit a complaint or disclosure of the above nature to the Corporate Governance Office, or CGO, or the chief governance officer, verbally or in writing. The CGO then conducts a preliminary evaluation to determine the appropriate investigating unit to which the case shall be assigned for further action. The CGO monitors the cases reported and ensures appropriate reporting to our audit committee, governance and nomination committee, or any other relevant committee or body on the results of the investigations and the prompt referrals of findings to the appropriate units concerned. Our committees on officer or employee discipline, as the case may be, are responsible for evaluating and approving the appropriate disciplinary action against erring officers and employees.

All these policies and rules (collectively, the Corporate Governance or CG Rules) are periodically reviewed to ensure that they are appropriate for PLDT and are compliant with the requirements of the Philippine and U.S. SEC, NYSE and Hongkong Stock Exchange corporate governance rules, as may be applicable.

We have summarized on our website the differences between our corporate governance practices and those required of U.S. listed companies under NYSE Section 303A.11.

To access our Code of Ethics, Governance Manual or information on how our corporate governance practices and those required of U.S. listed companies under NYSE Section 303A.11 differ, please refer to:

http://www.pldt.com.ph/governance/about/Documents/27623c20007849698da4df57179ec70dPLDT_Code_of_Business_Conduct_and_Ethics.pdf

http://www.pldt.com.ph/governance/about/Documents/22336f71c88c495793d15575c2addffcpldtcorpgov_manual.pdf

<http://www.pldt.com.ph/governance/about/Documents/f7933d17962d4b2c942e50ba4980f21bpldtdisclosure.pdf>

As part of the embedding of corporate governance standards in performance evaluation of our personnel, we amended our Policy on Employee Qualification for Incentives and Rewards in 2007 to include corporate governance policy violations as a disqualification factor.

To ensure that relations between our company and its business partners are imbued with our standards on good corporate governance, we have developed written corporate governance guidelines for suppliers and contractors, to which our suppliers and contractors are expected to consent in writing, thereby ensuring that they understand and accept these standards as indispensable in doing business with us. We have also conducted suppliers'/contractors' briefings and communicate to our business partners, including suppliers, our commitment to, as well as expectations on, good corporate governance.

Our subsidiaries and their respective subsidiaries have also adopted corporate governance rules and policies substantially similar in substance and form to our CG Rules, as well as appointed their respective corporate governance officers.

B. Implementing Structures

Our Board of Directors

Our board has the primary responsibility to ensure a high standard of governance for PLDT. Its specific duties for this purpose are set out in our Governance Manual.

Our board is composed of thirteen (13) highly competent individuals with diverse yet complementary skills and expertise. They bring together immense value in terms of experience in running and directing various businesses and organizations. This expertise is applied in good measure to the pursuit of PLDT's continued growth and profitability. Such a commitment requires, as well, a keen observance of corporate governance principles and policies adopted to ensure the objective performance of its oversight functions over management.

Chief among the requirements for the smooth performance of its oversight function is that of board independence. PLDT has four (4) duly-screened and qualified independent directors, namely: Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, SJ, Mr. Oscar S. Reyes, Mr. Pedro E. Roxas, and Mr. Alfred V. Ty. These four independent directors comprise thirty percent (30%) of the entire membership of the PLDT board. This number surpasses the required number of independent directors under local regulations of at least two (2) independent directors or twenty percent (20%) of the entire board membership, whichever is lower.

To further enhance board independence, PLDT maintains the practice of keeping the posts of chairman of the board and the president and CEO separate. Each position has been given distinct and separate duties and responsibilities pursuant to the provisions of PLDT's By-Laws and Governance Manual.

Our board has also pioneered in the Philippines the practice of conducting a periodic performance self-assessment. It is a process whereby the board, through its individual members, assesses its collective performance as well as that of the individuals that comprise it. Special interest is given to the board's structures, processes and responsibilities, through a self-assessment tool developed by taking into consideration the Philippine SEC's Governance Code and Self-Rating Form, PLDT's Governance Manual and Code of Ethics, Sarbanes-Oxley Act (of the United States), NYSE Rules, the survey questions of the Institute of Corporate Directors (ICD) and established global best-practices. In 2009, the evaluation process included the board's assessment of the board's committees and each committee's self-assessment of their performance. Results of the assessment are used to develop strategies to ensure the board's, board committees' and director's optimal performance of their fiduciary duties.

Our board endeavours to continuously enhance corporate governance in the PLDT Group. Earlier, in 2008, our board, in coordination with management, defined our Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) philosophy through the formal articulation of the PLDT Group Statement on CSR, which directs all companies in the PLDT Group to develop a more meaningful and authentic approach to our corporate sharing. In 2009, our board, through the audit committee, moved to further strengthen our enterprise risk management which is now integrated in the PLDT Group's strategic planning and business processes.

In 2009, the board held fifteen (15) meetings and the total per diems paid to the directors who attended said meetings was Php44.5 million.

Board Committees

Our board of directors is authorized under our by-laws to create committees, as it may deem necessary. We currently have four board committees, namely, the audit, governance and nomination, executive compensation and technology strategy committees, the purpose of which is to assist our board of directors. Each of these committees has a board-approved written charter that provides for such committee's composition, membership qualifications, functions and responsibilities, conduct of meetings, and reporting procedure to the board of directors. The charters of the board committees may be viewed and downloaded from the PLDT website through the following links:

http://www.pldt.com.ph/about/management/Documents/a5730bbf77974d12b4a38cf9772830f6Audit_Committee_Charter.pdf
http://www.pldt.com.ph/about/management/Documents/91f852cbeac24f629c6aa0e8f74bacd9GNC_Charter.pdf
http://www.pldt.com.ph/about/management/Documents/b6e66bda40e2457f9de96a3f5f56e56fECC_Charter.pdf
http://www.pldt.com.ph/about/management/Documents/5af88909125643808bf1f20f50db878cTS_Charter.pdf

Audit Committee

Our audit committee is composed of three members, all of whom are independent directors, namely, Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J., who chairs the committee, Mr. Pedro E. Roxas and Mr. Oscar S. Reyes. Mr. Tatsu Kono, a non-independent member of our advisory board/committee, Mr. Roberto R. Romulo, an independent member of our advisory board/committee, and Ms. Corazon de la Paz-Bernardo, a former member of our board of directors, serve as advisors to the audit committee. All of the members of our audit committee are financially literate and Ms. Corazon S. de la Paz-Bernardo, an advisor to the audit committee, is an accounting and financial management expert.

As provided for in the audit committee charter, the purposes of the audit committee are to assist our board of directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibility for: (i) PLDT's accounting and financial reporting principles and policies and internal audit controls and procedures; (ii) the integrity of PLDT's financial statements and the independent audit thereof; (iii) PLDT's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; and (iv) the performance of the internal audit organization and the external auditors.

With respect to its direct responsibility for the appointment, setting of compensation, retention and removal of the external auditors, the audit committee has the following duties and powers:

- to review and evaluate the qualifications, performance and independence of the external auditors and the lead partner of the external auditors;
- to select and appoint the external auditors and to remove or replace the external auditors;
- to review and approve in consultation with the head of the internal audit organization and the chief financial advisor the fees charged by the external auditors for audit and non-audit services;
- to pre-approve all audit and non-audit services to be provided by and all fees to be paid to the external auditors;
- to ensure that the external auditors prepare and deliver annually the statement as to independence, to discuss with the external auditors any relationships or services disclosed in such statements that may impact the objectivity, independence or quality of services of said external auditors and to take appropriate action in response to such statement to satisfy itself of the external auditor's independence;
- to ensure that the external auditors or the lead partner of the external auditors having the primary responsibility for the audit of PLDT's accounts is rotated at least once every five years;

- to advise the external auditors that they are expected to provide the committee a timely analysis of significant/critical financial reporting issues and practices;
- to obtain assurance from the external auditors that the audit was conducted in a manner consistent with the requirement under applicable rules; and
- to resolve disagreements between management and the external auditors regarding financial reporting.

The audit committee also has the authority to retain or obtain advice from special counsel or other experts or consultants in the discharge of their responsibilities without the need for board approval.

Our audit committee confirmed in its report for 2009 that:

- Each voting member of the audit committee is an independent director as determined by the board of directors;
- In the performance of their oversight responsibilities, the audit committee has reviewed and discussed our financial statements as at and for the year ended December 31, 2009 with management, which has the primary responsibility for the financial statements, and with SGV & Co., our independent auditor, who is responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of our financial statements with generally accepted accounting principles;
- The audit committee has discussed with SGV & Co. the matters required to be discussed by the Statement on Auditing Standards No. 61 (Communication with Audit Committees) as modified or supplemented;
- The audit committee has received written disclosures and the letter from SGV & Co. pursuant to Rule 3526 of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (Communication with Audit Committees Concerning Independence) and has discussed with SGV & Co. its independence from the PLDT Group and the PLDT Group's management;
- The audit committee likewise discussed with our internal audit group and SGV & Co. the overall scope and plans for their respective audits. The audit committee also met with our internal audit group and representatives of SGV & Co. to discuss the results of their examinations, their evaluations of our internal controls and the overall quality of our financial reporting;
- Based on the reviews and discussions referred to above, in reliance on management and SGV & Co. and subject to the limitations of the audit committee's role, the audit committee recommended to our board of directors and our board has approved, the inclusion of our financial statements as at and for the year ended December 31, 2009 in our Annual Report to the Stockholders and to the Philippine SEC on Form 17-A; and
- Based on a review of SGV & Co.'s performance and qualifications, including consideration of management's recommendation, the audit committee approved the appointment of SGV & Co. as our independent auditor.

In 2009, the audit committee held eight (8) meetings and the total per diem paid to the audit committee members who attended said meetings was Php3.4 million.

Governance and Nomination Committee

Our governance and nomination committee, or GNC is composed of five voting members, all of whom are regular members of our board of directors, and three non-voting members. Three of the voting members are independent directors namely, Rev. Fr. Bienvenido F. Nebres, S.J., Mr. Alfred V. Ty and Mr. Oscar S. Reyes. Two are non-independent directors namely, Mr. Tatsu Kono and Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan who is the chairman of this committee. Former Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban, an independent member of our advisory board/committee serves as an independent non-voting member and Mr. Victorico P. Vargas and Atty. Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan are the other non-voting members.

The principal functions and responsibilities of our governance and nomination committee are:

1. To develop and recommend to the board for approval and oversee the implementation of corporate governance principles and policies;
2. To review and evaluate the qualifications of the persons nominated for election as directors (including independent directors) or other positions requiring board appointment;
3. To identify the qualified nominees and recommend that the board select and recommend such qualified nominees for election as directors/independent directors at the annual meeting of shareholders; and
4. To provide an assessment on our board's effectiveness in the process of replacing or appointing new directors or members of the board committees.

Our GNC confirmed in its report for 2009 that:

- With respect to its governance function, the GNC (a) performed a review and assessment of our Governance Manual, Expanded Whistleblowing Policy and Supplier/Contractor Relations Policy, and while the committee determined that they remain to be compliant, it recommended improvements in the implementation thereof; (b) assisted in the conduct of the self-assessment process of the board, the board committees and the individual directors; and (c) approved the corporate governance enhancement sessions for the board and the PLDT Group senior management, as well as other corporate governance trainings and seminars for all other employee classifications.
- In the performance of its nomination function, the GNC screened persons nominated as directors or independent directors and determined, identified and recommended the final list of director/independent director nominees who were recommended to the stockholders for election in the 2009 annual meeting of stockholders.

In 2009, the GNC held three (3) meetings and the total per diems paid to the GNC members who attended said meetings was Php1.6 million.

Executive Compensation Committee

Our executive compensation committee, or ECC, is composed of five voting members, all of whom are regular members of our board of directors, and one non-voting member. Three of the voting members are independent directors, namely Mr. Pedro E. Roxas, Mr. Oscar S. Reyes and Mr. Alfred V. Ty, and two are non-independent directors, namely, Mr. Tatsu Kono and Mr. Albert F. del Rosario, who is chairman of this committee. Mr. Victorico P. Vargas is a non-voting member.

The principal functions and responsibilities of our executive compensation committee are:

1. To provide guidance to and assist our board of directors in developing a compensation philosophy or policy consistent with our culture, strategy and control environment;
2. To oversee the development and administration of our compensation programs; and
3. To review and approve corporate goals and objectives relevant to the compensation of our chief executive officer, evaluate the performance of our chief executive officer in light of those goals and objectives, and set the compensation level of our chief executive officer based on such evaluation.

Our ECC confirmed in its report for 2009 that it reviewed, discussed and approved various compensation-related matters for officers and executives such as the variable pay (for the years 2008 and 2009) and the 2009 merit increase, and non-monetary benefits such as the proposed life insurance for executives and enhanced life insurance for officers.

In 2009, our ECC held four meetings and the total per diem paid to the ECC members who attended said meeting was Php1.6 million.

Technology Strategy Committee

Our technology strategy committee, or TSC, is composed of five voting members, all of whom are regular members of our board of directors, and two non-voting members. One of the voting members is an independent director, namely Mr. Oscar S. Reyes, and four are non-independent directors, namely Mr. Manuel V. Pangilinan, who serves as chairman, Mr. Napoleon L. Nazareno, Mr. Ray C. Espinosa and Mr. Tatsu Kono. Mr. Orlando B. Veja and Mr. Manuel M. Lopez, members of our advisory board/committee, are the two non-voting members of this committee.

The principal functions and responsibilities of our technology strategy committee are:

1. To review and approve our technology strategy and roadmap, and to review and advise our board on major technology trends and strategies;
2. To evaluate and advise our board on actual and proposed technology investments and transactions;
3. To review and submit to the board recommendations regarding management's formulation and execution and overall performance in achieving technology-related strategic goals and objectives; and
4. To recommend to the board approaches to acquiring and maintaining technology positions and maximizing our access to relevant technologies, and to ensure optimized contribution of technology to our business strategy and growth targets.

Our TSC confirmed in its report for 2009 that it evaluated, discussed and recommended to the Board the adoption of a multi-vendor solution for PLDT's critical network elements projects and reviewed the soundness of and risks associated with the engagement of supplier/s and the technologies in PLDT's major investments.

In 2009, our TSC held one meeting and the total per diem paid to the TSC members who attended said meeting was Php0.4 million.

Internal Audit Organization

We have an internal audit organization that determines whether our network or risk management, control and governance processes are adequate and functioning to ensure that:

1. Risks are appropriately identified and managed;
2. Significant financial, managerial, and operating information are accurate, reliable and timely;
3. Employees' actions are in compliance with policies, standards, procedures, and applicable laws and regulations;
4. Resources are acquired economically, used efficiently and adequately protected;
5. Programs, plans and objectives are achieved;
6. Quality and continuous improvement are fostered in our control process;
7. Significant legislative or regulatory issues impacting us are recognized and addressed appropriately; and
8. Interaction with various governance groups occurs as needed.

To ensure independence, the head of our internal audit organization reports functionally to our audit committee and administratively to our president and chief executive officer. He is accountable to management and our audit committee in the discharge of his duties and is required to:

1. Provide annually an assessment on the adequacy and effectiveness of our processes for controlling our activities and managing our risks;
2. Report significant issues related to the processes of controlling our activities, including potential improvements to those processes, and provide information concerning such issues;
3. Periodically provide information on the status and results of the annual audit plan and the sufficiency of our internal audit organization's resources; and
4. Coordinate with and provide oversight of other control and monitoring functions (risk management, compliance, security, legal, ethics, environmental and external audit).

Our internal audit organization has a charter that has been approved by our audit committee. It seeks to comply with the Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing of The Institute of Internal Auditors in the discharge of its scope of work and responsibilities.

Corporate Governance Office

PLDT has established a corporate governance implementation structure that allocates responsibilities yet promotes dynamic cooperation in the three Es of corporate governance: engineering, education and enforcement, all under the leadership of the chief governance officer as directed by our GNC. The structure facilitates the attainment of our corporate governance goals within a framework that involves three development phases, *i.e.*, compliance, competency, and culture.

Our chief governance officer is responsible for monitoring compliance with, interpreting and deciding any issues arising from, investigating and determining violations and recommending the disciplinary actions against violators of, our Governance Manual, Code of Ethics and other corporate governance policies.

On January 26, 2010, our chief governance officer submitted to the Philippine SEC and PSE our annual certification confirming, among others, that PLDT's Governance Manual conforms with the provisions of the Philippine SEC's Governance Code, as well as adopted the leading practices and principles on good corporate governance; and PLDT has not deviated from the provisions of the Governance Manual and has complied therewith and with certain other corporate governance standards set out in the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, Section 303A of the NYSE Listing Standards and implementing rules issued by the U.S. SEC and NYSE.

The said certification was based on the annual evaluation conducted by our president and chief executive officer, treasurer and chief financial officer and chief governance officer of PLDT's compliance with the Governance Manual. In making such evaluation, said officers used our board-approved corporate governance self-rating form which has been patterned after a similar form that was issued by the Philippine SEC under SEC Memorandum Circular No. 5, Series of 2003, dated April 3, 2003.

C. Enhancements and Education

To keep us informed on corporate governance and help in developing an ethical culture, we have continued our active and engaging corporate governance education and communication program. In 2009, we sought to reach out to all PLDT personnel through face to face and on-line trainings and workshops, and the production and dissemination of relevant corporate governance materials. For 2009, the underlying message of our education and communication program was for each individual to remain steadfast to his or her commitment to the four core values of accountability, integrity, fairness and transparency, even in the trying economic conditions.

In order to achieve this, we conducted various activities such as:

- *Directors Corporate Governance Enhancement Session* – The session was conducted on December 10, 2009 with Mr. Keith Darcy, Executive Director of the Ethics and Compliance Officers Association (ECO), as the guest speaker. The ECOA is the largest and most respected organization of Ethics and Compliance Officers in the world and is based in Massachusetts, USA. Mr. Darcy discussed the topic of *Governing in a Global Crisis: Lessons from the Great Recession* which centered on points to consider for corporate directors in performing their fiduciary duties in the light of the current financial crisis.
- *Officers Corporate Governance Enhancement Session* – Mr. Keith Darcy also addressed the PLDT Officers on December 9, 2009 to talk about corporate governance for senior management in the light of the current financial crisis. The title of the session was *A Crisis is a Terrible Thing to Waste: Lessons from the Great Depression*.
- *Implementation of an expanded e-Learning program for PLDT employees* - Two e-Learning modules were released for mandatory access and compliance. The first, on the Conflict of Interest Policy, targets supervisory and rank and file employees. The second is about the Expanded Whistleblowing Policy which was for PLDT executives with the rank of manager, senior manager and assistant vice president.
- *Refresher for selected units (pilot course)* – As part of our efforts to develop measurable outcomes for the impact of PLDT corporate governance program, a series of workshops was conducted for critical business units. Personnel of the concerned units (executives all the way to rank and file employees) went through a refresher workshop on corporate governance policies and PLDT's four core values. The participants were also required to provide input on what they consider to be the best indicators of improved accountability, integrity, fairness and transparency. This input will be consolidated and transformed into measurable indicators for the concerned business unit.
- *Workshop on Ethical Decision Making* – Newly promoted executives undergo a 1½ day seminar on Ethical Decision Making as part of their competency development as managers. All other executives, promoted and hired in the past years, have already attended the said workshop.
- *Continuing Orientation for New Hires* – All newly hired employees are given a basic orientation on corporate governance.
- *Internal Corporate Governance Campaign materials* – The internal campaign materials for 2009 centered around the theme “*Buhayin ang galing nating mga Pinoy*” (Bring back to life our Strengths as Filipinos). Five posters carrying the theme were developed for display in PLDT offices nationwide. Each poster exhorts PLDT employees to live out PLDT's values of accountability, integrity, fairness and transparency. A 2009 calendar of the same theme was distributed to all PLDT employees.

The general outcomes for our corporate governance program remain to be “embedding and integrating” good corporate governance and ethical behavior to achieve a desired culture that embraces and practises the four core values at every instance of our employees' work.

In addition to and in support of this, we recognize the very important role that the over-all business and societal environment plays in either reinforcing or stifling a desired culture. Thus, in 2009, we reached out to like-minded groups which promote good governance in both the public and private spheres. We are continuing our external advocacy and networking activities to further good governance in the country.

First of all, we have kept our very strong ties with the ECOA, as the first and only sponsoring partner of the association coming from the Philippines. We participated in the ECOA's Annual Business Ethics and Compliance Conference which was held in September 2009 at Rosemont, Illinois, U.S.A.

PLDT was also involved as a Diamond Sponsor in the 10th Asian Corporate Governance Roundtable of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, which was held in Manila in September 2009. The theme of the Roundtable conference was *Corporate Governance in Asia: Ten Years from now*. PLDT's corporate

governance executives attended and participated in the various workshops and breakout groups. We likewise set up an interactive display at the exhibit area of the conference where delegates and participants had an opportunity to learn PLDT's corporate governance story and get a better idea of our corporate governance program.

As part of reaching out internationally, PLDT also participated in the Asian Investors' Forum in September 2009. The forum was organized by the Institute of Corporate Directors (ICD) and brought together corporate governance advocates and international investor groups into one forum to discuss trends, best practices and collective steps in pushing good corporate governance into the consciousness of more stakeholders.

PLDT also cooperates with our regulators in the development of corporate governance policies for Philippine companies by providing feedback on proposed policies posted by the PSE and Philippine SEC for public comment, as well as participating in the Companies Circle of the ICD, where the top publicly listed companies are given the opportunity to discuss with the Philippine SEC and PSE corporate governance rules promulgated by said regulators.

We have also continued our active involvement in other activities organized by the ICD such as Companies' Circle meetings, Breakfast Roundtable conferences and annual working sessions.

In addition, PLDT is the only private business organization that participated in the Office of the Ombudsman's activities relative to the United Nations Covenant against Corruption. PLDT was a participant in the Ombudsman's focus group discussions on anti-corruption efforts in 2008. In 2009, PLDT was again part of a write-shop, organized by the Office of the Ombudsman to develop monitoring systems for the commitments of various organizations in anti-corruption programs.

Enterprise Risk Management

In 2009, PLDT reinforced its commitment to strengthening its enterprise-wide risk management mandate by reconstituting the Group's Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC). With new leadership and composition, the ERMC has been tasked to promulgate, encourage and practice an integrated risk management framework for the organization, focusing on ensuring critical risks are identified, evaluated, treated and monitored across all functions and units within the PLDT Group.

The ERMC's vision is to cultivate a risk-conscious culture within the organization that recognizes not only the defensive nature of risk management but also the opportunity-creating value of risk.

Moving forward, the ERMC will be employing a standard risk management process based on the Draft International Standard of ISO 31000.

PART V – EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Item 14. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

Exhibits

The exhibits listed in the accompanying Index to Exhibits on page 136 are filed or incorporated as part of this annual report.

Reports on SEC Form 17-C (Current Reports)

We reported the following items on SEC Form 17-C during the last two quarters of 2009:


Items Reported	Date Filed
1. Cash dividend declaration for Series IV Convertible Preferred Stock, Series A, I, R, W, AA, and BB 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	July 7, 2009
2. Update on Piltel/Meralco transaction (completion of acquisition)	July 14, 2009
3. Press release issued by Blue Ocean Wireless entitled "Blue Ocean Wireless Announces Shareholder Support for Rollout of FleetBroadband Product"	July 16, 2009
4. Notice of Investors Briefing on August 4, 2009 re: First Half 2009 financial and operating results announcement	July 20, 2009
5. Press release issued by Moody's Investor Service	July 24, 2009
6. Update on ProtoStar transaction	July 31, 2009
7. Press release re: Financial Statements as at June 30, 2009	August 4, 2009
8. (a) Mandatory conversion of Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock (b) Cash dividend declaration – Common, Series IV, Series V and Series B, F, Q, V and Z 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	August 4, 2009
9. Presentation materials for the briefing re: Company's First Half 2009 financial and operating results	August 4, 2009
10. Cash dividend declaration – Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock and Series E, K O and U 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	August 25, 2009
11. Press release entitled "ePLDT's BPO subsidiary acquired Laguna Medical Systems, Inc."	September 2, 2009
12. Press release entitled "Fitch revises outlook on PLDT's Local Currency Rating to Stable"	September 9, 2009
13. Buyback of common shares	September 18, 2009
14. Buyback of common shares	September 22, 2009
15. Cash dividend declaration – Series C, D, J, T and X 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	September 29, 2009
16. Press release entitled "PLDT introduces newest broadband innovation"	October 10, 2009
17. Notice of teleconference on November 3, 2009 re: Nine months financial and operating results	October 14, 2009
18. Reply to a letter of PSE requesting clarification/confirmation of a news article entitled "PLDT Group to buy stake in TV5" published in the October 15, 2009 issue of <i>The Manila Times</i>	October 15, 2009
19. Press release entitled "PLDT's SWUP now serves all credit, debit cards"	October 28, 2009
20. Press release regarding the Company's unaudited financial statement as at September 30, 2009	November 3, 2009
21. Cash dividend declaration – Series IV and VI Convertible Preferred Stock and Series G, N, P, and S 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	November 3, 2009
22. Presentation materials re: Company's unaudited financial statement as at September 30, 2009	November 3, 2009
23. Revised disclosure letter : Cash dividend declaration – Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock	November 6, 2009
24. Press release issued by Asia Broadcast Satellite and Mabuhay Satellite Corporation entitled "Asia Broadcast Satellite to acquire Mabuhay Satellite Corporation"	November 6, 2009
25. Press release entitled "Asia-America Gateway submarine cable goes live"	November 11, 2009
26. Reply to a letter of PSE requesting clarification/confirmation of a news article entitled "Smart buys out Chikka" published in the November 14, 2009 issue of <i>The Manila Standard Today</i>	November 16, 2009
27. Amended and Restated Cooperation Agreement dated November 20, 2009 entered into by PLDT	November 23, 2009
28. Cash dividend declaration – Series H, L, M and Y 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	December 8, 2009
29. Press release entitled "PLDT raises Php7 billion in Fixed Rate Notes"	December 9, 2009

SIGNATURES


Pursuant to the requirements of Section 17 of the Securities Regulation Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines, this annual report is signed on behalf of the registrant by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Makati on March 31, 2010.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY
Registrant


By:




NAPOLEON L. NAZARENO
Principal Executive Officer and
Principal Operating Officer



MA. LOURDES C. RAUSA-CHAN
Corporate Secretary



ANABELLE LIM-CHUA
Principal Financial Officer and Treasurer




JUNE CHERYL A. CABAL
Principal Accounting Officer and Controller

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this MAR 26 2010 day of _____ 2010, affiants exhibiting to me their Passports, as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Passport No.</u>	<u>Date of Expiry</u>	<u>Place of Issue</u>
Napoleon L. Nazareno	XX4034226	June 24, 2014	DFA, Manila
Ma. Lourdes C. Rausa-Chan	VV332654	May 29, 2012	DFA, Manila
Anabelle Lim-Chua	ZZ188249	May 10, 2011	DFA, Manila
June Cheryl A. Cabal	WW235810	September 27, 2012	DFA, Manila

Doc. No. 377;
Page No. 77;
Book No. I;
Series of 2010.



Notary Public
TITO RODOLFO B. AQUINO, JR.
Notary Public for the City of Makati
Until December 31, 2008
Appointment No. M-10
Roll of Attorneys No. 38485
PTR No. 1578313 - 01/13489 Makati City
IDP Official Receipt No. 631024 - Feb. 18, 2001
8/F MAGO Bldg. Legaspi St.
Legaspi Village, Makati City 1211

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY

SEC FORM 17-A

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

	<u>Page</u>
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Management’s Responsibility for Financial Statements.....	F
Report of Independent Auditors.....	F-1
Statement of Financial Position as at December 31, 2009 (With Comparative Figures as at December 31, 2008)	F-2
Income Statements for the Year Ended December 31, 2009 (With Comparative Figures for the Years Ended December 31, 2008 and 2007).....	F-3
Statement of Comprehensive Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2009 (With Comparative Figures for the Years Ended December 31, 2008 and 2007)	F-4
Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year Ended December 31, 2009 (With Comparative Figures for the Years Ended December 31, 2008 and 2007).....	F-5
Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2009 (With Comparative Figures for the Years Ended December 31, 2008 and 2007).....	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.....	F-9
SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES	
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Schedules	S-1
A. Marketable Securities – (Current Marketable Equity Securities and Other Short-Term Cash Investments)	S-2
B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (Other than Affiliates)	*
C. Non-Current Marketable Equity Securities, Other Long-Term Investments, and Other Investments	S-3
D. Indebtedness to Unconsolidated Subsidiaries and Affiliates	*
E. Goodwill and Intangible Assets	S-4
F. Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities	S-5
G. Indebtedness to Affiliates and Related Parties (Long-Term Loans from Related Companies)	*
H. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers	*
I. Capital Stock	S-7
J. Retained Earnings Available for Dividends	S-8
Annex A. Aging of Accounts Receivable	S-9

* These schedules have been omitted because they are either not required, not applicable or the information required to be presented is included in PLDT’s consolidated financial statements or the notes to consolidated financial statements.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY

SEC FORM 17-A

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

<u>No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
(3)	Plan of Acquisition, Reorganization, Arrangement, Liquidation, or Succession	*
(5)	Instruments Defining the Rights of Security Holders, Including Succession	*
(8)	Voting Trust Agreement	*
(9)	Material Contracts	*
(10)	Annual Report to Security Holders, Form 17-Q or Quarterly Report to Security Holders	*
(13)	Letter re: Change in Certifying Accountant	**
(16)	Report Furnished to Security Holders	*
(18)	Majority-owned Subsidiaries of the Registrant	137
(19)	Published Report Regarding Matters Submitted to a Vote of Security Holders	*
(20)	Consent of Experts and Independent Counsel	*
(21)	Power of Attorney	*
(29)	Additional Exhibits	*

*These exhibits are either not applicable to PLDT or require no answer.

**Previously filed on SEC Form 17-C on February 26, 2003.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY

SEC FORM 17-A

**EXHIBIT 18 – MAJORITY-OWNED
SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT**

Name of Subsidiary	Place of Incorporation	Principal Business Activity	2009		2008	
			Percentage of Ownership			
			Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
Wireless						
Smart:	Philippines	Cellular mobile services	100.0	–	100.0	–
Smart Broadband, Inc., or SBI, and Subsidiaries, or SBI Group	Philippines	Internet broadband distribution	–	100.0	–	100.0
Primeworld Digital System, Inc., or PDSI	Philippines	Cellular and internet broadband distribution services	–	100.0	–	–
I-Contacts Corporation, or I-Contacts	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
Wolfpac Mobile, Inc., or Wolfpac	Philippines	Mobile applications development and services	–	100.0	–	100.0
Wireless Card, Inc., or WCI	Philippines	Promotion of the sale and/or patronage of debit and/or charge cards	–	100.0	–	100.0
Smarthub, Inc., or SHI	Philippines	Development and sale of software, maintenance and support services	–	100.0	–	100.0
Smart Money Holdings Corporation, or SMHC:	Cayman Islands	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
Smart Money, Inc., or SMI	Cayman Islands	Mobile commerce solutions marketing	–	100.0	–	100.0
Telecoms Solutions, Inc., or TSI	Mauritius	Mobile commerce platforms	–	100.0	–	100.0
Far East Capital Limited and Subsidiary	Cayman Islands	Cost effective offshore financing and risk management activities for Smart	–	100.0	–	100.0
PH Communications Holdings Corporation, or PHC	Philippines	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
Francom Holdings, Inc., or FHI:	Philippines	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
Connectivity Unlimited Resource Enterprise, or CURE	Philippines	Cellular mobile services	–	100.0	–	100.0
Chikka Holdings Limited, or Chikka, and Subsidiaries, or Chikka Group	British Virgin Islands	Mobile applications development and services	–	100.0	–	–
Pilipino Telephone Corporation, or Piltel, and Subsidiaries, or Piltel Group*	Philippines	Investment company	–	99.5	–	92.5
SmartConnect Holdings Pte. Ltd., or SCH:	Singapore	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
SmartConnect Global Pte. Ltd., or SGP	Singapore	International trade of satellites and Global System for Mobile Communication, or GSM, enabled global telecommunications	–	100.0	–	100.0
3rd Brand Pte. Ltd., or 3rd Brand	Singapore	Solutions and systems integration services	–	85.0	–	85.0
Blue Ocean Wireless, or BOW	Isle of Man	Delivery of GSM communication capability for the maritime sector	–	51.0	–	28.3
Telesat, Inc., or Telesat	Philippines	Satellite communications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
ACeS Philippines Cellular Satellite Corporation, or ACeS Philippines	Philippines	Satellite information and messaging services	88.5	11.5	88.5	11.5
Mabuhay Satellite Corporation, or Mabuhay Satellite	Philippines	Satellite communications services	67.0	–	67.0	–
Fixed Line						
PLDT Clark Telecom, Inc., or ClarkTel	Philippines	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
PLDT Subic Telecom, Inc., or SubicTel	Philippines	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
PLDT Global Corporation, or PLDT Global, and Subsidiaries, or PLDT Global Group	British Virgin Islands	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
Smart-NTT Multimedia, Inc., or SNMI	Philippines	Data and network services	100.0	–	100.0	–
PLDT-Philcom, Inc. (formerly known as Philcom Corporation), or Philcom, and Subsidiaries, or Philcom Group	Philippines	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	–	–
PLDT-Maratel, Inc., or Maratel	Philippines	Telecommunications services	97.8	–	97.5	–
Bonifacio Communications Corporation, or BCC	Philippines	Telecommunications, infrastructure and related value-added services	75.0	–	75.0	–
Information and Communications Technology, or ICT						
ePLDT, Inc., or ePLDT:	Philippines	Information and communications infrastructure for Internet-based services, e-commerce, customer interaction solutions and IT-related services	100.0	–	100.0	–
SPi Technologies, Inc., or SPi, and Subsidiaries, or SPi Group	Philippines	Knowledge processing solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
ePLDT Ventus, Inc., or Ventus	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
Vocativ Systems, Inc., or Vocativ	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0

Name of Subsidiary	Place of Incorporation	Principal Business Activity	2009		2008	
			Percentage of Ownership			
			Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
Parlance Systems, Inc., or Parlance	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
Infocom Technologies, Inc., or Infocom	Philippines	Internet access services	–	99.6	–	99.6
BayanTrade, Inc. (formerly BayanTrade Dotcom, Inc.), or BayanTrade, and Subsidiaries, or BayanTrade Group	Philippines	Internet-based purchasing, IT consulting and professional services	–	93.5	–	10.8
Digital Paradise Thailand, or DigiPar Thailand	Thailand	Internet access services	–	87.5	–	87.5
netGames, Inc., or netGames	Philippines	Publisher of online games	–	80.0	–	80.0
Digital Paradise, Inc., or Digital Paradise	Philippines	Internet access services	–	75.0	–	75.0
Level Up! (Philippines), Inc., or Level Up!	Philippines	Publisher of online games	–	60.0	–	60.0

* On August 17, 2009, Smart acquired the cellular mobile telephone business of Piltel.



March 4, 2010

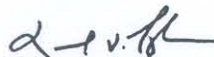
STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


We are responsible for all information and representations contained in the consolidated financial statements of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and Subsidiaries (the PLDT Group) as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009. Our consolidated financial statements were prepared in conformity with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards and reflect amounts that are based on our best estimates and informed judgment with an appropriate consideration to materiality.


In this regard, we maintain a system of accounting and reporting which provides for the necessary internal controls to ensure that transactions are properly authorized and recorded, assets are safeguarded against unauthorized use or disposition and liabilities are recognized. We likewise disclose to our Audit Committee and our independent auditors: (i) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls that could adversely affect our ability to record, process, and report financial data; (ii) material weaknesses in our internal controls; and (iii) any fraud that involves management or other employees who exercise significant roles in internal controls.


Our Board of Directors reviews our financial statements before these are approved and submitted to our Stockholders.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co., a member practice of the Ernst & Young Global, the independent auditors appointed by our Audit Committee, has audited our consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009 in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing and expressed their opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit, in their report to our Stockholders and our Board of Directors dated March 4, 2010.


MANUEL V. PANGILINAN
Chairman of the Board


NAPOLEON L. NAZARENO
President and Chief Executive Officer


ANABELLE L. CHUA
Senior Vice President and Treasurer


JUNE CHERYL A. CABAL
First Vice President and Controller

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this MAR 26 2010 day of 2010, affiants exhibiting to me their passports, as follows:

Name	Passport No.	Date of Expiry	Place of Issue
Manuel V. Pangilinan	ZZ214106	March 19, 2012	DFA, Manila
Napoleon L. Nazareno	XX4034226	June 24, 2014	DFA, Manila
Anabelle L. Chua	ZZ188249	May 10, 2011	DFA, Manila
June Cheryll A. Cabal	WW235810	September 27, 2012	DFA, Manila

Doc. No. 375 ;
Page No. 76 ;
Book No. T ;
Series of 2010.

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE
LARGE TAXPAYERS SERVICE
LARGE TAXPAYERS ASSISTANCE DIVISION

Notary Public
TITO RODOLFO B. AQUINO, JR.
Notary Public for the City of Makati
Until December 31, 2009
Appointment No. 14-19
Roll of Attorneys No. 38486
PTR No. 1578313 - 01/13/89 Makati City
EDP Official Receipt No. 531824 - Feb. 18, 2001
8/F WGO Bldg. Legaspi St.
Legaspi Village, Makati City 1211

Date **MAR 30 2010**

RECEIVED
CRISPINA C. DE GUZMAN

General Office P.O. Box 2148 Makati City, Philippines

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company
Ramon Cojuangco Building
Makati Avenue, Makati City

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the consolidated income statements, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

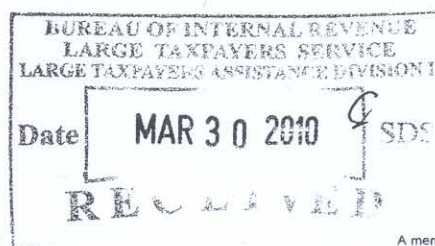
Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

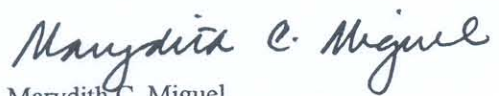
We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Opinion

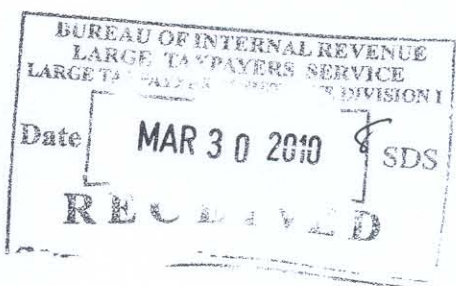
In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and their financial performance and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Marydith C. Miguel
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 65556
SEC Accreditation No. 0087-AR-2
Tax Identification No. 102-092-270
PTR No. 2087551, January 4, 2010, Makati City

March 4, 2010



BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE
LARGE TAXPAYERS SERVICE
LARGE TAXPAYERS SERVICE DIVISION I
Date MAR 30 2010 SDS
RECEIVED



PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2009 AND 2008
AND FOR THE THREE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009, 2008 AND 2007

AND

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT



SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.
6760 Ayala Avenue
1226 Makati City
Philippines

Phone: (632) 891 0307
Fax: (632) 819 0872
www.sgv.com.ph

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001
SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company
Ramon Cojuangco Building
Makati Avenue, Makati City

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the consolidated income statements, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



- 2 -

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and their financial performance and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Marydita C. Miguel

Marydita C. Miguel

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 65556

SEC Accreditation No. 0087-AR-2

Tax Identification No. 102-092-270

PTR No. 2087551, January 4, 2010, Makati City

March 4, 2010

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(in million pesos, except par value and number of shares)

	2009	2008
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Noncurrent Assets		
Property, plant and equipment (Notes 3, 9, 20 and 28)	161,256	160,326
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Notes 3, 4, 5, 10, 28 and 30)	22,233	1,174
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 6 and 28)	134	131
Investment in debt securities – net of current portion (Notes 11 and 28)	462	635
Investment properties (Notes 3, 9, 12 and 28)	1,210	617
Goodwill and intangible assets (Notes 3, 13, 14, 21 and 28)	13,024	10,450
Deferred income tax assets – net (Notes 3, 4, 7 and 28)	7,721	9,605
Prepayments – net of current portion (Notes 3, 5, 18, 26 and 28)	8,663	2,501
Advances and refundable deposits – net of current portion (Note 28)	1,102	1,086
Total Noncurrent Assets	215,805	186,525
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 15 and 28)	38,319	33,684
Short-term investments (Note 28)	3,824	6,670
Current portion of investment in debt securities (Notes 11 and 28)	–	1,656
Trade and other receivables – net (Notes 3, 16, 24 and 28)	14,729	15,909
Inventories and supplies (Notes 3, 4, 5, 17 and 28)	2,165	2,069
Derivative financial assets (Note 28)	6	56
Current portion of prepayments (Notes 18 and 28)	5,098	4,164
Current portion of advances and refundable deposits (Note 28)	202	1,825
Total Current Assets	64,343	66,033
TOTAL ASSETS	280,148	252,558
<u>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u>		
Equity		
Preferred stock, Php10 par value per share, authorized - 822,500,000 shares; issued and outstanding - 441,631,062 shares as at December 31, 2009 and 441,480,512 shares as at December 31, 2008 (Notes 8 and 19)	4,416	4,415
Common stock, Php5 par value per share, authorized - 234,000,000 shares; issued - 189,480,260 shares and outstanding - 186,797,304 shares as at December 31, 2009; and issued - 189,456,127 shares and outstanding 187,483,837 shares as at December 31, 2008 (Notes 8 and 19)	947	947
Treasury stock - 2,682,956 shares as at December 31, 2009 and 1,972,290 shares as at December 31, 2008 (Notes 8, 19 and 28)	(6,405)	(4,973)
Stock options issued (Note 25)	–	6
Capital in excess of par value	62,890	68,337
Retained earnings (Notes 8 and 19)	37,744	37,177
Other comprehensive income (Note 6)	(1,017)	(378)
Total Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of PLDT	98,575	105,531
Non-controlling Interests	550	1,438
TOTAL EQUITY	99,125	106,969

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION *(continued)*

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(in million pesos, except par value and number of shares)

	2009	2008
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Interest-bearing financial liabilities – net of current portion (Notes 4, 5, 9, 20, 23, 26 and 28)	86,079	58,910
Deferred income tax liabilities – net (Notes 3, 4, 7 and 28)	1,321	1,288
Derivative financial liabilities (Notes 26 and 28)	2,751	1,761
Pension and other employee benefits (Notes 3, 5, 23, 25, 26 and 28)	374	5,467
Customers' deposits (Notes 26 and 28)	2,166	2,251
Deferred credits and other noncurrent liabilities (Notes 3, 9, 13, 14, 21, 23 and 28)	14,438	10,582
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	107,129	80,259
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable (Notes 22, 24, 26 and 28)	19,601	18,268
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities (Notes 3, 10, 13, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28)	35,446	24,381
Derivative financial liabilities (Notes 26 and 28)	–	87
Provision for assessments (Notes 3, 26, 27 and 28)	1,555	1,555
Current portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities (Notes 4, 5, 9, 20, 23, 26 and 28)	12,714	15,080
Dividends payable (Notes 19, 26 and 28)	1,749	1,379
Income tax payable (Notes 7 and 28)	2,829	4,580
Total Current Liabilities	73,894	65,330
TOTAL LIABILITIES	181,023	145,589
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	280,148	252,558

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS
For the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007
(in million pesos, except earnings per common share amounts)

	2009	2008	2007
REVENUES			
Service revenues (Notes 3 and 4)	145,647	142,873	135,478
Non-service revenues (Notes 3, 4 and 5)	2,346	2,709	2,480
	147,993	145,582	137,958
EXPENSES			
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3, 4 and 9)	25,607	24,709	28,613
Compensation and employee benefits (Notes 3, 5 and 25)	23,100	20,709	20,470
Repairs and maintenance (Notes 12, 17 and 24)	8,631	8,569	7,310
Selling and promotions	5,749	5,695	5,541
Cost of sales (Notes 5, 17, 24 and 26)	5,432	5,252	5,127
Asset impairment (Notes 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 26 and 28)	5,061	4,180	1,317
Professional and other contracted services (Note 24)	4,361	4,591	5,588
Rent (Notes 3 and 26)	4,055	3,656	2,762
Taxes and licenses (Note 27)	2,881	2,736	2,319
Communication, training and travel	1,902	1,993	1,850
Insurance and security services (Note 24)	1,264	1,196	1,197
Amortization of intangible assets (Notes 3 and 14)	368	377	390
Provisions (Notes 3, 4, 26 and 27)	-	898	666
Other expenses (Note 24)	1,700	1,225	1,306
	90,111	85,786	84,456
	57,882	59,796	53,502
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSES)			
Interest income (Notes 4 and 5)	1,539	1,668	1,503
Foreign exchange gains (losses) – net (Notes 4, 9 and 28)	909	(6,170)	2,976
Equity share in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures (Notes 4 and 10)	2	(176)	(11)
Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net (Notes 4 and 28)	(1,006)	3,812	(1,044)
Financing costs – net (Notes 4, 5, 9, 20 and 28)	(6,556)	(6,104)	(7,088)
Other income	2,069	1,665	3,419
	(3,043)	(5,305)	(245)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX (Note 4)	54,839	54,491	53,257
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Notes 3, 4 and 7)	14,744	19,193	17,279
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR (Note 4)	40,095	35,298	35,978
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:			
Equity holders of PLDT (Notes 4, 6 and 8)	39,781	34,635	36,004
Non-controlling interests (Note 4)	314	663	(26)
	40,095	35,298	35,978
Earnings Per Share For The Year Attributable to			
Common Equity Holders of PLDT (Note 8)			
Basic	210.38	181.65	188.42
Diluted	210.36	181.64	187.53

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007

(in million pesos)

	2009	2008	2007
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR (Note 4)	40,095	35,298	35,978
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Note 6)			
Net gains (losses) on available-for-sale financial assets:			
Gains (losses) recognized during the year	3	(9)	30
Gains removed from other comprehensive income taken to income	-	-	(2)
Foreign currency translation differences of subsidiaries	(657)	1,490	(1,849)
Net transactions on cash flow hedges – net of tax:			
Net (gains) losses on cash flow hedges removed from other comprehensive income taken to income	-	(697)	5,014
Net losses on cash flow hedges	-	(662)	(1,142)
Income tax related to cash flow hedges:			
Removed from other comprehensive income taken to income	-	209	(1,504)
Charged directly to equity	-	251	285
Total Other Comprehensive Income – Net of Tax	(654)	582	834
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	39,441	35,880	36,812
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:			
Equity holders of PLDT	39,142	35,152	36,905
Non-controlling interests	299	728	(93)
	39,441	35,880	36,812

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
For the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007
(in million pesos)

	Preferred Stock	Common Stock	Treasury Stock	Stock Options Issued	Equity Portion of Convertible Preferred Stock	Capital in Excess of Par Value	Retained Earnings	Other Comprehensive Income	Total Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of PLDT	Non- controlling Interests	Total
Balances as at January 1, 2007	4,424	942	-	40	9	66,574	32,328	(1,796)	102,521	1,546	104,067
Total comprehensive income for the year (Notes 4, 6 and 8):	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,004	901	36,905	(93)	36,812
Net income for the year (Notes 4 and 8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,004	-	36,004	(26)	35,978
Foreign currency translation differences of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,782)	(1,782)	(67)	(1,849)
Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	-	30
Net transactions on cash flow hedges – net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,653	2,653	-	2,653
Cash dividends (Note 19)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28,756)	-	(28,756)	(12)	(28,768)
Issuance of capital stock – net of conversion (Note 19)	(7)	1	-	-	(3)	379	-	-	370	-	370
Exercised option shares (Note 25)	-	-	-	(31)	-	104	-	-	73	-	73
Business combinations and others (Note 13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(43)	(43)
Balances as at December 31, 2007	4,417	943	-	9	6	67,057	39,576	(895)	111,113	1,398	112,511
Balances as at January 1, 2008	4,417	943	-	9	6	67,057	39,576	(895)	111,113	1,398	112,511
Total comprehensive income for the year (Notes 4, 6 and 8):	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,635	517	35,152	728	35,880
Net income for the year (Notes 4 and 8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,635	-	34,635	663	35,298
Foreign currency translation differences of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,425	1,425	65	1,490
Net losses on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9)	(9)	-	(9)
Net transactions on cash flow hedges – net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(899)	(899)	-	(899)
Cash dividends (Note 19)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(37,034)	-	(37,034)	(398)	(37,432)
Issuance of capital stock – net of conversion (Note 19)	(2)	4	-	-	(6)	1,270	-	-	1,266	-	1,266
Exercised option shares (Note 25)	-	-	-	(3)	-	10	-	-	7	-	7
Redemption of shares (Notes 8, 19 and 25)	-	-	(4,973)	-	-	-	-	-	(4,973)	(308)	(5,281)
Business combinations and others (Note 13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
Balances as at December 31, 2008	4,415	947	(4,973)	6	-	68,337	37,177	(378)	105,531	1,438	106,969
Balances as at January 1, 2009	4,415	947	(4,973)	6	-	68,337	37,177	(378)	105,531	1,438	106,969
Total comprehensive income for the year (Notes 4, 6 and 8):	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,781	(639)	39,142	299	39,441
Net income for the year (Notes 4 and 8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,781	-	39,781	314	40,095
Foreign currency translation differences on subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(642)	(642)	(15)	(657)
Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
Cash dividends (Note 19)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39,214)	-	(39,214)	(436)	(39,650)
Issuance of capital stock – net of conversion (Note 19)	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	12	-	12
Exercised option shares (Note 25)	-	-	-	(6)	-	21	-	-	15	-	15
Redemption of shares (Notes 8, 19 and 25)	-	-	(1,432)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,432)	(320)	(1,752)
Acquisition of non-controlling interests (Notes 2 and 13)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,479)	-	-	(5,479)	(1,139)	(6,618)
Business combinations and others (Note 13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	708	708
Balances as at December 31, 2009	4,416	947	(6,405)	-	-	62,890	37,744	(1,017)	98,575	550	99,125

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS For the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 (in million pesos)

	2009	2008	2007
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income before income tax (Note 4)	54,839	54,491	53,257
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3, 4 and 9)	25,607	24,709	28,613
Interest on loans and other related items – net (Notes 4, 5, 9, 20 and 28)	5,317	5,083	5,714
Asset impairment (Notes 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17 and 28)	5,061	4,180	1,317
Incentive plans (Notes 3, 5 and 25)	1,833	1,281	1,448
Pension benefit costs (Notes 3, 5 and 25)	1,306	725	1,773
Accretion on financial liabilities – net (Notes 5, 20 and 28)	1,062	956	1,161
Losses (gains) on derivative financial instruments – net (Notes 4 and 28)	1,006	(3,812)	1,044
Amortization of intangible assets (Notes 3 and 14)	368	377	390
Equity share in net losses (earnings) of associates and joint ventures (Notes 4 and 10)	(2)	176	11
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Note 9)	(127)	(534)	(527)
Foreign exchange losses (gains) – net (Notes 4, 9 and 28)	(909)	6,170	(2,976)
Interest income (Notes 4 and 5)	(1,539)	(1,668)	(1,503)
Dividends on preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption (Notes 5, 8 and 20)	–	4	17
Others	(802)	830	(374)
Operating income before changes in assets and liabilities	93,020	92,968	89,365
Decrease (increase) in:			
Trade and other receivables	(1,324)	(3,003)	(3,266)
Inventories and supplies	(305)	(913)	(76)
Prepayments	(1,333)	(877)	1,862
Advances and refundable deposits	271	(1,338)	(307)
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts payable	130	5,244	4,763
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	8,227	2,339	4,305
Pension and other employee benefits	(9,071)	(1,125)	(6,649)
Customers' deposits	32	27	12
Other noncurrent liabilities	(46)	1	(1,167)
Net cash generated from operations	89,601	93,323	88,842
Income taxes paid	(15,215)	(15,021)	(11,424)
Net cash provided by operating activities	74,386	78,302	77,418
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from:			
Maturity of short-term investments	9,728	28,476	15,935
Redemption of investment in debt securities	4,005	2,676	–
Disposal of property, plant and equipment (Note 9)	932	1,015	953
Disposal of investment properties	18	9	10
Disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	–	174	7
Disposal of investments in associates	–	3	–
Payments for:			
Acquisition of intangibles (Notes 13 and 14)	(21)	(69)	(213)
Notes receivable	(80)	–	–
Purchase of investment in debt securities (Note 10)	(3,572)	(3,457)	(264)
Short-term investments	(6,838)	(21,072)	(21,429)
Purchase of subsidiaries and non-controlling interests – net of cash acquired (Note 13)	(8,989)	(743)	(1,687)
Purchase of investments in associates (Note 10)	(18,070)	–	(601)
Available-for-sale financial assets	–	(206)	–
Interest received	1,352	1,461	1,218
Decrease (increase) in advances and refundable deposits	472	(78)	(424)
Interest paid – capitalized to property, plant and equipment (Notes 4, 5, 9, 20 and 28)	(691)	(778)	(542)
Additions to property, plant and equipment (Notes 4 and 9)	(27,378)	(24,425)	(24,282)
Net cash used in investing activities	(49,132)	(17,014)	(31,319)

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS *(continued)*
For the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007
(in million pesos)

	2009	2008	2007
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from availment of long-term debt (Note 20)	41,989	17,912	7,647
Availment of long-term financing for capital expenditures	7,993	6,614	8,746
Proceeds from notes payable (Note 20)	2,000	660	502
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	18	8	76
Payments of obligations under finance lease	(24)	(474)	(199)
Payments of debt issuance costs (Note 20)	(173)	(149)	(54)
Payments of notes payable (Note 20)	(270)	(678)	(193)
Payments for redemption of shares (Notes 8, 19 and 28)	(1,752)	(5,281)	(15)
Settlements of derivative financial instruments (Note 28)	(1,913)	(2,891)	(2,066)
Interest paid – net of capitalized portion (Notes 5, 20 and 28)	(5,239)	(5,167)	(5,891)
Settlement of long-term financing for capital expenditures	(4,678)	(5,519)	(6,837)
Payments of long-term debt (Note 20)	(18,958)	(13,375)	(18,065)
Cash dividends paid (Note 19)	(39,286)	(37,124)	(28,470)
Net cash used in financing activities	(20,293)	(45,464)	(44,819)
EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(326)	413	(703)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	4,635	16,237	577
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	33,684	17,447	16,870
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	38,319	33,684	17,447

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

The Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company, or PLDT, or Parent Company, was incorporated under the old Corporation Law of the Philippines (Act 1459, as amended) on November 28, 1928, following the merger of four telephone companies under common U.S. ownership. Under its amended Articles of Incorporation, PLDT's corporate term is currently limited through 2028. In 1967, effective control of PLDT was sold by the General Telephone and Electronics Corporation, then a major shareholder since PLDT's incorporation, to a group of Filipino businessmen. In 1981, in furtherance of the then existing policy of the Philippine government to integrate the Philippine telecommunications industry, PLDT purchased substantially all of the assets and liabilities of the Republic Telephone Company, which at that time was the second largest telephone company in the Philippines. In 1998, the First Pacific Company Limited, or First Pacific, through its Philippine and other affiliates, collectively the First Pacific Group, acquired a significant interest in PLDT. On March 24, 2000, NTT Communications Corporation, or NTT Communications, through its wholly-owned subsidiary NTT Communications Capital (UK) Ltd., or NTT-UK, became PLDT's strategic partner with approximately 15% economic and voting interest in the issued and outstanding common stock of PLDT at that time. Simultaneous with NTT Communications' investment in PLDT, the latter acquired 100% of Smart Communications, Inc., or Smart. On March 14, 2006, NTT DoCoMo, Inc., or NTT DoCoMo, acquired from NTT Communications approximately 7% of PLDT's then outstanding common shares held by NTT Communications with NTT Communications retaining ownership of approximately 7% of PLDT's common shares. Since March 14, 2006, NTT DoCoMo has made additional purchases of shares of PLDT and together with NTT Communications beneficially owned approximately 21% of PLDT's outstanding common stock as at December 31, 2009. NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo are subsidiaries of NTT Holding Company. On February 28, 2007, Metro Pacific Asset Holdings, Inc., a Philippine affiliate of First Pacific, completed the acquisition of an approximately 46% interest in Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corporation, or PTIC, a shareholder of PLDT. This investment in PTIC represents an attributable interest of approximately 6% of the then outstanding common shares of PLDT and thereby raised First Pacific Group's beneficial ownership to approximately 28% of PLDT's outstanding common stock as at that date. First Pacific Group had beneficial ownership of approximately 26% in PLDT's outstanding common stock as at December 31, 2009.

The common shares of PLDT are listed and traded on the Philippine Stock Exchange, or PSE. On October 19, 1994, an American Depositary Receipt, or ADR, facility was established, pursuant to which Citibank N.A., as the depository, issued ADRs evidencing American Depositary Shares, or ADSs, with each ADS representing one PLDT common share with a par value of Php5 per share. Effective February 10, 2003, PLDT appointed JP Morgan Chase Bank as successor depository for PLDT's ADR facility. The ADSs are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, in the United States and are traded on the NYSE under the symbol "PHI". As at December 31, 2009, there were approximately 49 million ADSs outstanding.

PLDT and our Philippine-based fixed line and wireless subsidiaries, operate under the jurisdiction of the Philippine National Telecommunications Commission, or NTC, which jurisdiction extends, among other things, to approving major services offered and certain rates charged to customers.

We are the leading telecommunications service provider in the Philippines. Through our principal business segments: wireless, fixed line and information and communications technology – we offer the largest and most diversified range of telecommunications services across the Philippines' most extensive fiber optic backbone and wireless, fixed line and satellite networks.

Our registered office address is Ramon Cojuangco Building, Makati Avenue, Makati City, Philippines.

Our consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for the three years ended December 31, 2009 were approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors on March 2, 2010, as reviewed and recommended for approval by the Audit Committee.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis except for derivative financial instruments, available-for-sale financial assets and investment properties that have been measured at fair value.

Our consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, PLDT's functional and presentation currency, and all values are rounded to the nearest million except when otherwise indicated.

Basis of Consolidation

Our consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of PLDT and the following subsidiaries (collectively, the "PLDT Group").

Name of Subsidiary	Place of Incorporation	Principal Business Activity	2009		2008	
			Percentage of Ownership			
			Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
Wireless						
Smart:	Philippines	Cellular mobile services	100.0	–	100.0	–
Smart Broadband, Inc., or SBI, and Subsidiaries, or SBI Group	Philippines	Internet broadband distribution	–	100.0	–	100.0
Primeworld Digital System, Inc., or PDSI	Philippines	Cellular and internet broadband distribution services	–	100.0	–	–
I-Contacts Corporation, or I-Contacts	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
Wolfpac Mobile, Inc., or Wolfpac	Philippines	Mobile applications development and services	–	100.0	–	100.0
Wireless Card, Inc., or WCI	Philippines	Promotion of the sale and/or patronage of debit and/or charge cards	–	100.0	–	100.0
Smarthub, Inc., or SHI	Philippines	Development and sale of software, maintenance and support services	–	100.0	–	100.0
Smart Money Holdings Corporation, or SMHC:	Cayman Islands	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
Smart Money, Inc., or SMI	Cayman Islands	Mobile commerce solutions marketing	–	100.0	–	100.0
Telecoms Solutions, Inc., or TSI	Mauritius	Mobile commerce platforms	–	100.0	–	100.0
Far East Capital Limited and Subsidiary	Cayman Islands	Cost effective offshore financing and risk management activities for Smart	–	100.0	–	100.0
PH Communications Holdings Corporation, or PHC	Philippines	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
Francom Holdings, Inc., or FHI:	Philippines	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
Connectivity Unlimited Resource Enterprise, Inc., or CURE	Philippines	Cellular mobile services	–	100.0	–	100.0
Chikka Holdings Limited, or Chikka, and Subsidiaries, or Chikka Group	British Virgin Islands	Mobile applications development and services	–	100.0	–	–
Pilipino Telephone Corporation, or Piltel, and Subsidiaries, or Piltel Group*	Philippines	Investment company	–	99.5	–	92.5
SmartConnect Holdings Pte. Ltd., or SCH:	Singapore	Investment company	–	100.0	–	100.0
SmartConnect Global Pte. Ltd., or SGP	Singapore	International trade of satellites and Global System for Mobile Communication, or GSM, enabled global telecommunications	–	100.0	–	100.0
3rd Brand Pte. Ltd., or 3rd Brand	Singapore	Solutions and systems integration services	–	85.0	–	85.0
Blue Ocean Wireless, or BOW	Isle of Man	Delivery of GSM communication capability for the maritime sector	–	51.0	–	28.3
Telesat, Inc., or Telesat	Philippines	Satellite communications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
ACeS Philippines Cellular Satellite Corporation, or ACeS Philippines	Philippines	Satellite information and messaging services	88.5	11.5	88.5	11.5
Mabuhay Satellite Corporation, or Mabuhay Satellite	Philippines	Satellite communications services	67.0	–	67.0	–
Fixed Line						
PLDT Clark Telecom, Inc., or ClarkTel	Philippines	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
PLDT Subic Telecom, Inc., or SubicTel	Philippines	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
PLDT Global Corporation, or PLDT Global, and Subsidiaries, or PLDT Global Group	British Virgin Islands	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	100.0	–
Smart-NTT Multimedia, Inc., or SNMI	Philippines	Data and network services	100.0	–	100.0	–
PLDT-Philcom, Inc. (formerly known as Philcom Corporation), or Philcom, and Subsidiaries, or Philcom Group	Philippines	Telecommunications services	100.0	–	–	–

Name of Subsidiary	Place of Incorporation	Principal Business Activity	2 0 0 9		2 0 0 8	
			Percentage of Ownership			
			Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
PLDT-Maratel, Inc., or Maratel	Philippines	Telecommunications services	97.8	–	97.5	–
Bonifacio Communications Corporation, or BCC	Philippines	Telecommunications, infrastructure and related value-added services	75.0	–	75.0	–
Information and Communications Technology, or ICT						
ePLDT, Inc., or ePLDT:	Philippines	Information and communications infrastructure for Internet-based services, e-commerce, customer interaction solutions and IT-related services	100.0	–	100.0	–
SPi Technologies, Inc., or SPi, and Subsidiaries, or SPi Group	Philippines	Knowledge processing solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
ePLDT Ventus, Inc., or Ventus	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
Vocativ Systems, Inc., or Vocativ	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
Parlance Systems, Inc., or Parlance	Philippines	Customer interaction solutions	–	100.0	–	100.0
Infocom Technologies, Inc., or Infocom	Philippines	Internet access services	–	99.6	–	99.6
BayanTrade, Inc. (formerly BayanTrade Dotcom, Inc.), or BayanTrade, and Subsidiaries, or BayanTrade Group	Philippines	Internet-based purchasing, IT consulting and professional services	–	93.5	–	10.8
Digital Paradise Thailand, or DigiPar Thailand	Thailand	Internet access services	–	87.5	–	87.5
netGames, Inc., or netGames	Philippines	Publisher of online games	–	80.0	–	80.0
Digital Paradise, Inc., or Digital Paradise	Philippines	Internet access services	–	75.0	–	75.0
Level Up! (Philippines), Inc., or Level Up!	Philippines	Publisher of online games	–	60.0	–	60.0

* On August 17, 2009, Smart acquired the cellular mobile telephone business of Piltel.

Basis of Consolidation from January 1, 2009

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the PLDT Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

The financial statements of our subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as PLDT. We prepare our consolidated financial statements using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events with similar circumstances. All intra-group balances, income and expenses, unrealized gains and losses and dividends resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

Non-controlling interest shares in losses even if the losses exceed the non-controlling equity interest in the subsidiary.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the PLDT Group loses control over a subsidiary, it: (a) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary; (b) derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest (previously referred to as “minority interest”); (c) derecognizes the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; (d) recognizes the fair value of the consideration received; (e) recognizes the fair value of any investment retained; (f) recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and (g) reclassifies the parent’s share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss.

Basis of Consolidation prior to January 1, 2009

In comparison to the above mentioned policies which are applied on a prospective basis, the following differences applied: (a) acquisition of non-controlling interests was accounted for using the parent entity extension method, whereby, the difference between the consideration and the net book value of the proportionate share in the net assets acquired is recognized as goodwill; (b) the non-controlling interest share in the losses incurred by the PLDT Group until the non-controlling equity interest in the subsidiary was reduced to nil. Any further excess losses were attributable to the parent, unless the non-controlling interest had a binding obligation to cover these excess losses; and (c) upon loss of control, the PLDT Group accounted for the investment retained at its proportionate share of net asset value at the date of control was lost.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity interests in Philcom subsidiaries namely, Metro Kidapawan Telephone Corp., or MKTC, and Datelco Global Communications, Inc., or DGCI; equity interest in BOW, Piltel, Level Up!, Mabuhay Satellite, 3rd Brand, Maratel, BCC, Digital Paradise, DigiPar Thailand, netGames, BayanTrade and Infocom not held by the PLDT Group in 2009 and 2008, except for MKTC, DGCI, BOW and BayanTrade, which were acquired only in 2009.

Piltel's Share Buyback Program

On November 3, 2008, the Board of Directors of Piltel approved a share buyback program of up to 58 million shares. As at December 31, 2008, Piltel has already purchased 44.6 million shares at a cost of Php308 million under this program. The buyback was done through the trading facilities of the PSE. In January 2009, Piltel completed the repurchase of the 58 million shares earmarked for the share buyback program at a total cost of Php403 million. On March 2, 2009, Piltel's Board of Directors approved an increase in the number of common shares to be repurchased under the share buyback program of up to 25 million shares, through open market purchases, block trades or other modes subject to compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations. Piltel's Board of Directors took into account the success of the initial share buyback program which was completed in three months as well as the continued weakness in the equities market. As at March 9, 2009, Piltel completed the repurchase of the 25 million shares at a total cost of Php188 million.

On August 3, 2009, Piltel's Board of Directors approved a share buyback program of up to 61.5 million shares at a maximum price per share of Php8.50 to accommodate non-controlling shareholders who may not have had the opportunity to participate in the tender offer of Smart due to various constraints. As with the previous buyback programs, this will be done directly from the open market through the trading facilities of the PSE and will continue until the number of shares earmarked for the program has been fully repurchased, or until such time as Piltel's Board of Directors determine otherwise. Under this program, Piltel has already purchased 2.8 million shares at a cost of Php23 million as at December 31, 2009.

As at December 31, 2009, cumulative shares repurchased under the share buyback program totaled 85.8 million at an aggregate cost of Php614 million. Shares repurchased under the share buyback program for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 totaling to 41.2 million and 44.6 million treasury shares, respectively, with an aggregate costs of Php305 million and Php308 million, respectively, reduced the amount of non-controlling interests for the same amount.

Acquisition of Debt and Equity of Philcom

On January 2, 2009, PLDT and PremierGlobal Resources, or PGR, executed a Debt Assignment Agreement wherein PGR sold to PLDT for Php340 million of the then outstanding obligations of Philcom to suppliers, banks and other financial institutions, or the Philcom Lenders, that PGR acquired from such Philcom Lenders with a nominal amount of Php3,540 million. Following the execution of the Debt Assignment Agreement, PLDT and Philcom executed a Restructuring Agreement wherein PLDT agreed to the restructuring of the Philcom obligations from the nominal amount of Php3,540 million to Php340 million. The restructured principal of Php340 million is payable by Philcom in 10 equal annual installments starting on January 2, 2010. Interest on the restructured principal is payable on each payment date based on the floating rate of one year PDST-F plus a margin of 250 bps.

On January 3, 2009, PLDT, PGR and Philippine Global Communications, Inc., or PGCI, executed a Share Assignment Agreement wherein PGCI sold to PLDT the rights, title and interest in all of the outstanding common shares of Philcom's common stock for a cash consideration of Php75 million. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

On April 30, 2009, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission, or PSEC, approved the amendment to the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of Philcom Corporation changing its name to PLDT-Philcom, Inc. On August 14, 2009, the NTC approved the Share Assignment Agreement between PGCI and PLDT thereby reinforcing the validity of the sale and transfer of equity ownership of Philcom from PGCI to PLDT.

The acquisition of Philcom is expected to allow the PLDT Group to broaden its presence in Mindanao, where it has operations carried out under Maratel and SBI. This expanded presence is expected to benefit not only the existing subscribers in the area, but will also provide the communities in the area with an opportunity to access improved telecommunications facilities.

Sale/Transfer of Piltel's Cellular Mobile Telephone Business/Assets to Smart and Smart's Tender Offer to Piltel's Non-controlling Interest

On June 30, 2009, Piltel's stockholders approved the sale/transfer of Piltel's cellular mobile telephone business/assets to Smart through a series of transactions, which include: (a) the assignment of Piltel's *Talk 'N Text* trademark to Smart for a consideration of Php8,004 million; (b) the transfer of Piltel's existing *Talk 'N Text* subscriber base to Smart in consideration of Php73 per subscriber, which is equivalent to the average subscriber acquisition cost in 2008 of Smart for its *Smart Buddy* subscribers; and (c) the sale of Piltel's GSM fixed assets to Smart at net book value. As a result, the cellular mobile telephone business will therefore be consolidated under Smart in order to maximize revenue streams and eliminate any lingering regulatory issues relating to the traffic between Piltel and Smart. The transfer was completed on August 17, 2009. The NTC approved the request for the sale and transfer of Piltel's subscribers to Smart submitted on July 8, 2009. The foregoing transactions between Smart and Piltel are eliminated in our consolidated financial statements.

In view of the change in Piltel's business direction, Smart's Board of Directors approved on June 19, 2009 a tender offer to acquire approximately 840 million shares from Piltel's non-controlling shareholders at Php8.50 per share payable in cash and in full on August 12, 2009. These shares represented approximately 7.2% of the outstanding common stock of Piltel at that time. Smart filed the Tender Offer Report with the PSEC and the PSE on June 23, 2009 pursuant to Section 19 of the Securities Regulation Code, or SRC. The tender offer commenced on July 1, 2009 and ended on July 29, 2009, with approximately 93.0% of Piltel's non-controlling shares tendered, thereby increasing Smart's ownership to approximately 99.5% of the outstanding common stock of Piltel. The aggregate cost for the tender offer paid by Smart to non-controlling shareholders on August 12, 2009 amounted to Php6,618 million, from which Smart recognized an excess of acquisition cost over the carrying value of non-controlling interests acquired of Php5,479 million presented as part of capital in excess of par value account under "Equity" in our consolidated statements of financial position. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

Additional Investment of ePLDT in BayanTrade

ePLDT's equity interest in BayanTrade increased from 10.8% as at December 31, 2008 to 93.5% as at December 31, 2009 as a result of 34.3% equity interest acquired by ePLDT under the rights offering that was completed on January 20, 2009 for cash consideration of Php28 million and acquisition of additional 48.4% equity interest on April 15, 2009 for cash consideration of Php39 million. BayanTrade officers and employees own 6.5% equity interest in BayanTrade, excluding unexercised warrants and options granted to officers and employees. On a fully diluted basis after considering the warrants and options, ePLDT owns 93.5% equity interest in BayanTrade as at December 31, 2009. Effective April 2009, BayanTrade financials were included in the consolidation of ePLDT Group. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

BayanTrade engages in the business of providing: (a) a business-to-business electronic marketplace to link buyers and suppliers of goods and services over the internet; (b) electronic catalogue purchasing facilities over the internet to buyers and suppliers; (c) online bidding services for negotiating typically large value and volume transactions over the internet; (d) link-up with similar horizontal markets and vertical markets across the Asia-Pacific Region and the world; (e) information technology services, including contact center operations, software development, business process outsourcing, internal access and e-commerce services, back office processing and system integration; and (f) facilitating services incidental to the business. BayanTrade was incorporated initially as an e-procurement joint venture established with six of the Philippines' leading conglomerates. It is now the leading authorized software reseller in the Philippines of Global ERP software.

Additional Investment of Smart in BOW

In July 2009, Smart (through its subsidiary, SCH) increased its shareholdings in BOW to approximately 1.2 million shares representing 51.0% of the total issued and outstanding shares of BOW from 381 thousand shares or 28.3%. The cost of additional investment in BOW amounted to US\$6 million, or Php301 million, for 782 thousand shares, or US\$8 per share, of which US\$4 million, or Php182 million, was paid in cash and US\$2 million, or Php119 million, was exchanged for receivables from BOW. Effective July 2009, BOW financials were included in the consolidation of Smart Group. See *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* and *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

SPI's Acquisition of Laguna Medical Systems, Inc., or Laguna Medical

On August 31, 2009, SPI (through SPI-America, a wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary of SPI) signed a Stock Purchase Agreement with Laguna Medical, a California Corporation and its various Sellers, to purchase 80% of the issued and outstanding common shares of Laguna Medical for cash consideration of US\$6.6 million, or Php313 million. Simultaneous to the acquisition of 80% equity interest, SPI signed a Put-Call Agreement with Laguna Medical LLC, a Delaware Corporation and Parent Company of Laguna Medical, for the right to call the remaining 20% of the outstanding common stock of Laguna Medical. Commencing on July 1, 2011, Laguna Medical LLC grants SPI the exclusive right to purchase Laguna Medical shares (call right) while SPI grants Laguna Medical LLC the exclusive right to put the Laguna Medical shares (put right). Based on our evaluation of the mandatory Put-Call option, SPI has present access to the economic benefits associated with the ownership interest in Laguna Medical, hence, control over 20% interest is already in the possession of SPI on August 31, 2009. The effective ownership interest acquired by SPI on August 31, 2009 is 100% of Laguna Medical. The acquisition cost for the remaining 20% of the outstanding common stock of Laguna Medical shall be equivalent to the base price of US\$2 million plus the movements of Laguna Medical EBITDA from the date of acquisition to April 30, 2011 multiplied by applicable factors specified in the agreement. The estimated fair value of the contingent liability from this Put-Call Agreement as at December 31, 2009 amounted to US\$5.4 million, or Php256 million, which is presented as part of contingent consideration for business acquisitions under "Deferred credits and other noncurrent liabilities" and "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in our consolidated statements of financial position. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*, *Note 21 – Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities* and *Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*.

Laguna Medical has more than 50 regionally-based consultants assisting more than 200 hospitals. It aims to achieve coding and billing compliance, to optimize entitled reimbursements for patient services and to help healthcare providers to manage and defend Recovery Audit Contractor audits.

Smart's Acquisition of PDSI

Smart acquired 84 million shares, the total issued and outstanding capital stock of PDSI, for a total consideration of Php1,569 million. PDSI provides a suite of high-value IP-based products servicing corporate clients, such as wired and wireless leased line access with security and high availability option, managed services, Voice over Internet Protocol, or VoIP, and other value added services, or VAS, such as server co-location and data center services. The acquisition was completed on two dates: (a) the First Closing which took place on May 14, 2009, involved the acquisition of 34 million shares representing 40% interest for a consideration of Php632 million; and (b) the Second Closing which took place on October 2, 2009, involved the acquisition of 50 million shares representing 60% interest for a consideration of Php937 million. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

Smart's Acquisition of Chikka

On December 18, 2009, Smart acquired 120 thousand common shares, representing 100% of the outstanding share capital of Chikka for a total consideration of US\$13.5 million, or Php629 million, of which US\$12.1 million, or Php564 million, was paid in cash on closing date of December 18, 2009 and the balance of US\$1.4 million, or Php65 million, shall be settled on a date mutually acceptable to both parties. Smart and Chikka will agree on a mutually acceptable schedule for post-closing date, which shall be on a date in which all post-closing deliverables are ready to be delivered by Chikka to Smart. Chikka was incorporated in the British Virgin Islands on April 5, 2000 to engage in the business of providing internet and GSM-based instant messaging facility for mobile users or subscribers. Services include personal computer to mobile instant text messaging and vice versa, text newsletter, text-based promotions, multi-media messaging, subscription-based services, and other mobile VAS. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

Statement of Compliance

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, or PFRS.

Changes in Accounting Policy and Disclosures

Our accounting policies are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the adoption of the new standard, interpretations and amendments to existing standards which became effective on January 1, 2009 as follows:

- *PFRS 2, Share-based Payment – Vesting Condition and Cancellations;*
- *Revised PFRS 3, Business Combinations and Philippine Accounting Standards, or PAS, 27, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (effective July 1, 2009 but early adopted by the PLDT Group effective January 1, 2009) including consequential amendments to PFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures, PAS 21, The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates, PAS 28, Investments in Associates, PAS 31, Interests in Joint Ventures and PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement;*
- *Amendments to PFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments;*
- *PFRS 8, Operating Segments;*
- *Amendments to PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements;*
- *Revised PAS 23, Borrowing Costs;*
- *Amendments to PAS 27, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements – Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled Entity or Associate;*
- *Amendments to PAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation and PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements – Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation;*
- *Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 13, Customer Loyalty Programmes;*
- *Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 16, Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation;*
- *Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 18, Transfer of Assets from Customers; and*
- *Improvements to PFRSs (2008).*

The principal effects of adoption of the new accounting standard, interpretations and amendments are as follows:

- ***PFRS 2, Share-based Payment – Vesting Condition and Cancellations.*** The standard has been revised to clarify the definition of a vesting condition and prescribes the treatment for an award that is effectively cancelled. It defines a vesting condition as a condition that includes an explicit or implicit requirement to provide services. It further requires non-vesting conditions to be treated in a similar fashion to market conditions. Failure to satisfy a non-vesting condition that is within the control of either the entity or the counterparty is accounted for as cancellation. However, failure to satisfy a non-vesting condition that is beyond the control of either party does not give rise to a cancellation. The adoption of *PFRS 2* revisions did not have any impact on our consolidated financial position and performance.
- ***Revised PFRS 3, Business Combinations and PAS 27, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements.*** The revised *PFRS 3* was adopted from January 1, 2009. It introduces significant changes in the accounting for business combinations occurring after January 1, 2009. Changes affect the valuation of non-controlling interest, the accounting for transaction costs, the initial recognition and subsequent measurement of a contingent consideration and business combination achieved in stages. These changes impact the amount of goodwill recognized, the reported results in the year that an acquisition occurs, and future reported results.

The revised *PAS 27* requires that: (a) change in ownership interests of a subsidiary without loss of control is accounted for as a transaction with owners in their capacity as owners and therefore, such transactions will no longer give rise to goodwill, nor will it give rise to a gain or loss; (b) losses incurred by the subsidiary will be allocated between the controlling and non-controlling interests even if the losses exceed the non-controlling equity investment in the subsidiary; and (c) on loss of control of a subsidiary, any retained interest will be remeasured to fair value and this will impact the gain or loss recognized on disposal. The changes in accounting policy are to be applied retrospectively with the following exceptions which are applied prospectively from January 1, 2009: (a) the allocation of profits and losses to non-controlling interests in periods before the standard is applied are not restated; (b) changes in ownership interests (without loss of control) occurring before the standard is applied are not restated; and (c) the carrying amount of an investment in a former subsidiary, where control was lost in periods before the standard is applied, is not restated. Accordingly, the gains or losses arising from such transactions are not recalculated. The adoption of revised *PAS 27* did not affect previous years' account balances.

See Smart's acquisition of non-controlling interests in Piltel on *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

- **Amendments to PFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments.** These amendments to *PFRS 7* introduce enhanced disclosures about fair value measurement and liquidity risk. The amendments to *PFRS 7* require fair value measurements for each class of financial instruments recorded and measured at fair value are to be disclosed by the source of inputs, using the following three-level hierarchy: (a) quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1); (b) inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices) (Level 2); and (c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3). The level within which the fair value measurement is categorized must be based on the lowest level of input to the instrument's valuation that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. In addition, a reconciliation between the beginning and ending balance for Level 3 fair value measurements is now required, as well as significant transfers between levels in the fair value hierarchy.

The amendments to *PFRS 7* also introduce two major changes in liquidity risk disclosures as follows: (a) exclusion of derivative liabilities from maturity analysis unless the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows; and (b) inclusion of financial guarantee contracts in the contractual maturity analysis based on the maximum amount guaranteed.

Additional disclosures required by amendments to *PFRS 7* are shown in *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

- **PFRS 8, Operating Segments.** *PFRS 8* replaces *PAS 14, Segment Reporting* and adopts a full management approach in identifying, measuring and disclosing the results of an entity's operating segments. The information required to report is similar to what management uses internally for evaluating the performance of operating segments and allocating resources to those segments. In cases where such information is different from those required to be reported in the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated income statement, the entity needs to provide explanations and reconciliations of the differences. The PLDT Group concluded that the operating segments determined in accordance with *PFRS 8* are the same as the business segments previously identified under *PAS 14*. Additional disclosures required by the new standard are shown in *Note 4 – Operating Segment Information*.
- **Amendments to PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements.** The revised standard separates owner and non-owner changes in equity. The statement of changes in equity includes only details of transactions with owner, while non-owner changes in equity are presented with a reconciliation for each component of equity. In addition, these amendments introduce a new statement of comprehensive income that combines all items of income and expenses recognized in the profit or loss together with 'other comprehensive income'. Entities may choose to present all items in one statement, or to present two linked statements, a separate income statement and a statement of comprehensive income. These amendments also prescribe additional requirements in the presentation of the statement of financial position and owner's equity as well as additional disclosures. The PLDT Group has elected to present two linked statements together with additional presentation and disclosures provided on the face of the financial statements or notes, where applicable. In addition, we also changed the caption consolidated balance sheet to consolidated statement of financial position.
- **Revised PAS 23, Borrowing Costs.** The standard has been revised to require capitalization of borrowing costs when such costs relate to construction or production of a qualifying asset. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. The adoption of revised *PAS 23* did not have any impact in our consolidated financial statements as we previously capitalized borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

- ***Amendments to PAS 27, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements – Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled Entity or Associate.*** These amendments prescribe changes in respect of the holding companies' separate financial statements including: (a) the deletion of 'cost method', making the distinction between pre- and post-acquisition profits no longer required; and (b) in cases of reorganizations where a new parent is inserted above an existing parent of the group (subject to meeting specific requirements), the cost of the subsidiary is the previous carrying amount of its share of equity items in the subsidiary rather than its fair value. All dividends will be recognized in profit or loss. However, the payment of such dividends requires the entity to consider whether there is an indicator of impairment. The adoption of these amendments to *PAS 27* is applicable only to PLDT's separate financial statements and did not have any impact in our consolidated financial statements.
- ***Amendments to PAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation and PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements – Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation.*** These amendments specify, among others, that puttable financial instruments will be classified as equity if they have all of the following specified features: (a) the instrument entitles the holder to require the entity to repurchase or redeem the instrument (either on an ongoing basis or on liquidation) for a pro rata share of the entity's net assets; (b) the instrument is in the most subordinate class of instruments, with no priority over other claims to the assets of the entity on liquidation; (c) all instruments in the subordinate class have identical features; (d) the instrument does not include any contractual obligation to pay cash or financial assets other than the holder's right to a pro rata share of the entity's net assets; and (e) the total expected cash flows attributable to the instrument over its life are based substantially on the profit or loss, a change in recognized net assets, or a change in the fair value of the recognized and unrecognized net assets of the entity over the life of the instrument. The adoption of these amendments to *PAS 32* and *PAS 1* did not have any impact in our consolidated financial statements.
- ***Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 13, Customer Loyalty Programmes.*** This interpretation requires customer loyalty award credits to be accounted for as a separate component of the sales transaction in which they are granted and therefore part of the fair value of the consideration received is allocated to the award credits and realized as income over the period that the award credits are redeemed or expired. The adoption of this new interpretation did not have significant impact on our financial position and financial performance. Our accounting policies were updated to conform with the requirements of Philippine Interpretation *IFRIC 13*.
- ***Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 16, Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation.*** This interpretation provides guidance on identifying foreign currency risks that qualify for hedge accounting in the hedge of net investment, where within the group the hedging instrument can be held in the hedge of a net investment; and how an entity should determine the amount of foreign currency gains or losses, relating to both the net investment and the hedging instrument, to be reclassified to profit or loss from the foreign currency translation reserve on disposal of the net investment. The adoption of this new interpretation did not have any impact in our consolidated financial statements as we do not enter in such type of hedge accounting transactions.
- ***Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 18, Transfer of Assets from Customers.*** Philippine Interpretation *IFRIC 18* provides guidance to all entities that receive from customers an item of property, plant and equipment or cash for the acquisition or construction of such item and such item is used to connect the customer to a network or to provide ongoing access to a supply of goods or services, or both. The interpretation requires an assessment of whether an item of property, plant and equipment or cash for the acquisition or construction of such item meets the definition of an asset. If the terms of the agreement are within the scope of this interpretation, a transfer of an item of property, plant and equipment would be an exchange for dissimilar goods or services. Consequently, the exchange is regarded as a transaction which generates revenue. This interpretation is applied prospectively to transfer of assets from customers received in periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009. Entities may however choose to apply this interpretation to earlier periods, provided valuations can be obtained at the time the transfer occurred. The adoption of this interpretation did not have any impact in our consolidated financial statements.

Improvements to PFRSs

The omnibus amendments to certain standards were issued in 2008 and 2009 primarily with a view to removing inconsistencies and clarifying wording. There are separate transitional provisions for each standard. The adoption of the following amendments resulted in changes to accounting policies and disclosures but did not have any impact on our financial position or performance:

- **PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements.** Assets and liabilities classified as held-for-trading are not automatically classified as current in the statement of financial position.
- **PAS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment.** The amendment replaces the term 'net selling price' with 'fair value less costs to sell', to be consistent with *PFRS 5, Noncurrent Assets Held-for-Sale and Discontinued Operations* and *PAS 36, Impairment of Asset*. Items of property, plant and equipment held for rental that are routinely sold in the ordinary course of business after rental, are transferred to inventory when rental ceases and they are held for sale. Proceeds of such sales are subsequently shown as revenue. Cash payments on initial recognition of such items, the cash receipts from rents and subsequent sales are all shown as cash flows from operating activities.
- **PAS 18, Revenue.** The amendment provides additional guidance (which accompanies the standard) to determine whether an entity is acting as a principal or as agent. The features indicating an entity is acting as a principal are whether the entity: (a) has primary responsibility for providing the goods or services; (b) has inventory risk; (c) has discretion in establishing prices; and (d) bears the credit risk.
- **PAS 19, Employee Benefits.** Revises the definition of 'past service costs' to include reductions in benefits related to past services ('negative past service costs') and to exclude reductions in benefits related to future services that arise from plan amendments. Amendments to plans that result in a reduction in benefits related to future services are accounted for as a curtailment. Revises the definition of 'return on plan assets' to exclude plan administration costs if they have already been included in the actuarial assumptions used to measure the defined benefit obligation. Revises the definition of 'short-term' and 'other long-term' employee benefits to focus on the point in time at which the liability is due to be settled. Deletes the reference to the recognition of contingent liabilities to ensure consistency with *PAS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*.
- **PAS 23, Borrowing Costs.** Revises the definition of borrowing costs to consolidate the types of items that are considered components of 'borrowing costs', i.e., components of the interest expense calculated using the effective interest rate method.
- **PAS 28, Investments in Associates.** If an associate is accounted for at fair value in accordance with *PAS 39*, only the requirement of *PAS 28* to disclose the nature and extent of any significant restrictions on the ability of the associate to transfer funds to the entity in the form of cash or repayment of loans will apply. An investment in an associate is a single asset for the purpose of conducting the impairment test. Therefore, any impairment test is not separately allocated to the goodwill included in the investment balance.
- **PAS 31, Interests in Joint Ventures.** If a joint venture is accounted for at fair value, in accordance with *PAS 39*, only the requirements of *PAS 31* to disclose the commitments of the venture and the joint venture, as well as summary financial information about the assets, liabilities, income and expense will apply.
- **PAS 36, Impairment of Assets.** When discounted cash flows are used to estimate 'fair value less cost to sell', additional disclosure is required about the discount rate, consistent with disclosures required when the discounted cash flows are used to estimate 'value in use'.
- **PAS 38, Intangible Assets.** Expenditure on advertising and promotional activities is recognized as an expense when the entity either has the right to access the goods or has received the services. Advertising and promotional activities now specifically include mail order catalogues. Deletes references to there being rarely, if ever, persuasive evidence to support an amortization method for finite life intangible assets that results in a lower amount of accumulated amortization than under the straight-line method, thereby effectively allowing the use of the unit of production method.

- **PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.** Changes in circumstances relating to derivatives – specifically derivatives designated or de-designated as hedging instruments after initial recognition are not reclassifications. Removes the reference to a ‘segment’ when determining whether an instrument qualifies as a hedge. Requires the use of the revised effective interest rate (rather than the original effective interest rate) when remeasuring a debt instrument on the cessation of fair value hedge accounting.
- **PAS 40, Investment Property.** Revises the scope (and the scope of PAS 16) to include property that is being constructed or developed for future use as an investment property. Where an entity is unable to determine the fair value of an investment property under construction, but expects to be able to determine its fair value on completion, the investment under construction will be measured at cost until such time as fair value can be determined or construction is complete.

The adoption of new accounting standard, interpretations and amendments that requires retrospective restatement had no impact on the comparative statement of financial position.

Significant Accounting Policies

Business Combinations and Goodwill

Business combinations from January 1, 2009

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value, and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer has the option to measure the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree’s identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs incurred are expensed.

When we acquire a business, we assess the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquirer’s previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value as at the acquisition date through profit and loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability will be recognized in accordance with PAS 39 either in profit or loss or as charge to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it shall not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the consideration transferred over the fair values of net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of our cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Business combinations prior to January 1, 2009

In comparison to the above mentioned policies, the following differences applied:

Business combinations were accounted for using the purchase method. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition formed part of the acquisition costs. The non-controlling interest was measured at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Business combination achieved in stages was accounted for as separate steps. Any additional acquisition do not affect previously recognized goodwill.

When we acquire a business, embedded derivatives separated from the host contract by the acquiree are not reassessed on acquisition unless the business combination resulted in a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modified the cash flows that otherwise would have been required under the contract.

Contingent consideration was recognized if, and only if, we have present obligation, the economic outflow was more likely than not and a reliable estimate was determinable. Subsequent adjustments to the contingent consideration are charged to goodwill except for accretion of interest which is recognized in profit or loss.

Investments in Associates

Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and are initially recognized at cost. An associate is an entity in which we have significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture.

Under the equity method, the investment in associate is carried in our consolidated statement of financial position at cost plus post acquisition changes in our share of net assets of the associate. Goodwill relating to an associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortized nor individually tested for impairment. Our consolidated income statement reflects the share of the results of operations of the associates. Where there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate, we recognize our share in such change and disclose this, when applicable, in our consolidated statements of comprehensive income and changes in equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from our transactions with and among our associates are eliminated to the extent of our interest in those associates.

The share in the profit and losses of associates is shown on the face of our consolidated income statement. This is the profit or losses attributable to equity holders of the associate and therefore is profit or losses after tax and net of non-controlling interest in the subsidiaries of the associates.

Our reporting dates and that of our associates are identical and our associates' accounting policies conform to those used by us for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring such accounting policies in line with those of PLDT Group.

After application of the equity method, we determine whether it is necessary to recognize an additional impairment loss on our investments in associates. We determine at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that our investment in associate is impaired. If this is the case, we calculate the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognize the amount in our consolidated income statement.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, we measure and recognize any retaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amounts of the associate upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

Investments in Joint Ventures

Investments in a joint venture that is a jointly controlled entity is accounted for using the equity method of accounting. The financial statements of the joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as our consolidated financial statements. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of PLDT Group.

Adjustments are made in our consolidated financial statements to eliminate our share of unrealized gains and losses on transactions between PLDT and our jointly controlled entity. The joint venture is carried at equity method until the date on which we cease to have joint control over the jointly controlled entity.

Upon loss of joint control and provided the former jointly controlled entity does not become a subsidiary or associate, we measure and recognize our remaining investment at fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the former jointly controlled entity upon loss of joint control, and the fair value of the remaining investment and proceeds from disposal, are recognized in profit or loss. When the remaining investment constitutes significant influence, it is accounted for as investment in an associate.

Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations

Our consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is also the Parent Company's functional currency. The Philippine peso is the currency of the primary economic environment in which we operate. This is also the currency that mainly influences the revenue from and cost of rendering products and services. Each entity in the PLDT Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

The functional and presentation currency of the entities under PLDT Group (except for SCH, SGP, 3rd Brand, BOW, SMHC, SMI, TSI, Mabuhay Satellite, PLDT Global, DigiPar Thailand, SPi and certain of its subsidiaries, certain subsidiaries of Chikka, and certain subsidiaries of BayanTrade in 2009 and 2008, except for BOW, certain subsidiaries of Chikka and certain subsidiaries of BayanTrade, which were acquired only in 2009) is the Philippine peso.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency rate prevailing at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional closing rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period. All differences are recognized in our consolidated income statement except for foreign exchange differences that qualify as capitalizable borrowing costs for qualifying assets. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate as at the date of the initial transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

The functional currency of SMHC, SMI, TSI, Mabuhay Satellite, PLDT Global, SPi and certain of its subsidiaries, and certain subsidiaries of Chikka is the U.S. dollar; Thai baht for DigiPar Thailand; and Singapore dollar for SCH, SGP, 3rd Brand, BOW, and certain subsidiaries of BayanTrade. As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated into Philippine peso at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and income and expenses of these subsidiaries are translated monthly using the weighted average exchange rate for the month. The exchange differences arising on translation were recognized as a separate component of other comprehensive income as cumulative translation adjustments. On disposal of these subsidiaries, the amount of deferred cumulative translation adjustments recognized in other comprehensive income relating to subsidiaries are recognized in our consolidated income statement.

Foreign exchange gains or losses of PLDT and our Philippine-based subsidiaries are treated as taxable income or deductible expenses in the year such exchange gains or losses are realized.

Financial Assets

Initial recognition

Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, available-for-sale financial assets, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. We determine the classification of financial assets at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, reevaluate the designation of such assets at each financial year-end.

Financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way purchases) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that we commit to purchase or sell the asset.

Our financial assets include cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, trade and other receivables, quoted and unquoted equity and debt securities, advances and refundable deposits, and derivative financial assets.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on the classification as follows:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held-for-trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. Derivative assets, including separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in our consolidated statement of financial position at fair value with gains or losses recognized in our consolidated income statement under “Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net” for derivative instruments and “Other income” for non-derivative financial assets. Interest earned and dividends received from investment at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in our consolidated income statement under “Interest income” and “Other income”, respectively.

Financial assets may be designated at initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss if any of the following criteria are met: (i) the designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the assets or recognizing gains or losses on them on a different bases; (ii) the assets are part of a group of financial assets which are managed and their performance are evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management strategy and information about the company is provided internally on that basis to the entity’s key management personnel; or (iii) the financial assets contain one or more embedded derivatives that would need to be separately recorded.

Derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not carried at fair value. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with gains or losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in our consolidated income statement. Reassessment only occurs if there is a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. This method uses an effective interest rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. Gains and losses are recognized in our consolidated income statement when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Interest earned or incurred is recorded in “Interest income” in our consolidated income statement. Assets in this category are included in the current assets except for maturities greater than 12 months after the end of the reporting period, which are classified as noncurrent assets.

Held-to-maturity investments

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as held-to-maturity when we have the positive intention and ability to hold it to maturity. After initial measurement, held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Gains or losses are recognized in our consolidated income statement when the investments are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Interest earned or incurred is recorded in “Interest income” in our consolidated income statement. Assets in this category are included in the current assets except for maturities greater than 12 months after the end of the reporting period, which are classified as noncurrent assets.

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale or are not classified in any of the three preceding categories. They are purchased and held indefinitely and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market conditions. After initial measurement, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income account until the investment is derecognized, at which time the cumulative gain or loss recorded in other comprehensive income account is recognized in our consolidated income statement; or determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative loss recorded in other comprehensive income account is recognized in our consolidated income statement. Interest earned on holding available-for-sale debt securities are included under “Interest income” using the effective interest rate in our consolidated income statement. Dividends earned on holding available-for-sale equity investments are recognized in our consolidated income statement under “Other income” when the right of the payment has been established. These are included under noncurrent assets unless we intend to dispose of the investment within 12 months of the end of the reporting period.

Financial Liabilities

Initial recognition

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, other financial liabilities, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. We determine the classification of our financial liabilities at initial recognition.

Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and in the case of other financial liabilities, inclusive of directly attributable transaction costs.

Our financial liabilities include accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities, interest-bearing financial liabilities, customers’ deposits, derivative financial liabilities, dividends payable, and accrual for long-term capital expenditures.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held-for-trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. Derivative liabilities, including separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are carried in our consolidated statement of financial position at fair value with gains or losses recognized in our consolidated income statement under “Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net” for derivative instruments and “Other income” for non-derivative financial liabilities.

Financial liabilities may be designated at initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss if any of the following criteria are met: (i) the designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the liabilities or recognizing gains or losses on them on a different bases; (ii) the liabilities are part of a group of financial assets which are managed and their performance are evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management strategy and information about the company is provided internally on that basis to the entity’s key management personnel; or (iii) the financial liabilities contain one or more embedded derivatives that would need to be separately recorded.

Other financial liabilities

After initial recognition, other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, or EIR.

Gains and losses are recognized in our consolidated income statement when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included under “Financing costs” in our consolidated income statement.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in our consolidated statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market prices at the close of business on the end of the reporting period. For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques may include using recent arm’s length market transactions; reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same; discounted cash flow analysis or other valuation models.

Amortized cost of financial instruments

Amortized cost is computed using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment and principal repayment or reduction. The calculation takes into account any premium or discount on acquisition and includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of effective interest rate.

Day 1 profit or loss

Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable market, we recognize the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a Day 1 profit or loss) in our consolidated income statement unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset or liability. In cases where data used are not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in our consolidated income statement when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, we determine the appropriate method of recognizing the Day 1 profit or loss amount.

Impairment of Financial Assets

We assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred “loss event”) and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial assets carried at amortized cost

For financial assets carried at amortized cost, we first assess whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If we determine that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, we include the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assess them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognized under "Asset impairment" in our consolidated income statement. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. The financial asset together with the associated allowance are written-off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realized or has been transferred to us. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in our consolidated income statement, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognized in profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets

For available-for-sale financial assets, we assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that an investment or a group of investments is impaired.

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale financial assets, objective evidence would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost. When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognized in other comprehensive income account and there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income account is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment even though the financial asset has not been derecognized. The amount of the cumulative loss that is reclassified from equity to profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortization) and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognized in profit or loss for an investment in an equity instrument are not reversed in profit or loss. Subsequent increases in the fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income account.

In the case of debt instruments classified as available-for-sale financial assets, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. Future interest income is based on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued based on the rate of interest used to discount future cash flows for the purpose of measuring impairment loss. Such accrual is recorded as part of "Interest income" in our consolidated income statement. If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in our consolidated income statement, the impairment loss is reversed in profit or loss.

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial assets

A financial asset (or where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when: (1) the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or (2) we have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or have assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either: (a) we have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) we have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but have transferred control of the asset.

When we have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or have entered into a "pass-through" arrangement, and have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, a new asset is recognized to the extent of our continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of the consideration that we could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash-settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of our continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that we may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash-settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of our continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or has expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

We use derivative financial instruments, such as long-term currency swaps, foreign currency options, forward currency contracts and interest rate swaps, to hedge our risks associated with interest rate and foreign currency fluctuations. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives during the year that do not qualify for hedge accounting are taken directly to the “Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net” in our consolidated income statement.

The fair value of forward currency contracts is calculated by reference to current forward exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles. The fair value of long-term currency swaps, foreign currency options and interest rate swap contracts is determined using applicable valuation techniques. See *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as: (1) fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized financial asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (except for foreign-currency risk); or (2) cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is neither attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized financial asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign-currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment; or (3) hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, we formally designate and document the hedge relationship to which we wish to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how we will assess the hedging instrument’s effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item’s fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an on-going basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they are designated. In a situation when that hedged item is a forecast transaction, we assess whether the transaction is highly probable and presents an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect our consolidated income statement.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

Fair value hedges

The change in the fair value of a hedging derivative is recognized in our consolidated income statement. The change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged is recorded as part of the carrying value of the hedged item and is also recognized in our consolidated income statement.

The fair value for financial instruments traded in active markets at the end of the reporting period is based on their quoted market price or dealer price quotations (bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions), without any deduction for transaction costs. When current bid and asking prices are not available, the price of the most recent transaction provides evidence of the current fair value as long as there has not been a significant change in economic circumstances since the time of the transaction. For all other financial instruments not listed in an active market, the fair value is determined by using appropriate valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include net present value techniques, comparison to similar instruments for which market observable prices exist, options pricing models, and other relevant valuation models.

When an unrecognized firm commitment is designated as a hedged item, the subsequent cumulative change in the fair value of the firm commitment attributable to the hedged risk is recognized as financial asset or liability with a corresponding gain or loss recognized in our consolidated income statement. The changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument are also recognized in our consolidated income statement.

Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized in our statement of comprehensive income, while any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in our consolidated income statement.

Amounts taken to other comprehensive income are transferred to our consolidated income statement when the hedged transaction affects our consolidated income statement, such as when the hedged financial income or financial expense is recognized or when a forecast sale occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts taken to other comprehensive income are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If the forecast transaction or firm commitment is no longer expected to occur, amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are transferred to our consolidated income statement. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover, or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income remain in other comprehensive income until the forecast transaction or firm commitment occurs.

Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation

Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation, including a hedge of a monetary item that is accounted for as part of the net investment, are accounted for in a way similar to cash flow hedges. Gains or losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge are recognized in other comprehensive income while any gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognized in our consolidated income statement. On disposal of the foreign operation, the cumulative value of any such gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred to our consolidated income statement.

Convertible Preferred Stock

Philippine peso-denominated

The component of our convertible preferred stock that exhibits characteristics of a liability is recognized as a liability under "Interest-bearing financial liabilities" in our consolidated statement of financial position, net of transaction costs. The corresponding dividends on those shares are charged as part of interest expense account under "Financing costs" in our consolidated income statement. On issuance of our convertible preferred stock, the fair value of the liability component is determined using a market rate for an equivalent non-convertible bond and this amount is carried as a long-term liability measured at amortized cost (net of transaction costs) basis until extinguished through conversion or redemption.

The remainder of the proceeds is allocated to the conversion option that is recognized and included in the equity section of our consolidated statement of financial position, net of transaction costs. The carrying amount of the conversion option is not remeasured subsequent to initial recognition.

Transaction costs are apportioned between the liability and equity components of the convertible preferred stock based on the allocation of proceeds to the liability and equity components when the instruments are first recognized.

Foreign currency-denominated

We treat the Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock as debt instruments with foreign currency-denominated embedded call options. The fair value of embedded call options as of issuance date was bifurcated and thereafter accounted for separately at fair value through profit or loss. The residual amount was assigned as a liability component and accreted to the redemption amount up to the call option date using the effective interest rate method.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment, except for land, is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property, plant and equipment when the cost is incurred, if the recognition criteria are met. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in our consolidated income statement as incurred. The present value of the expected cost of the decommissioning of the asset after our use is included in the cost of the respective assets if the recognition criteria for a provision are met. Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives used in depreciating our property, plant and equipment is disclosed in *Note 9 – Property, Plant and Equipment*.

The asset's residual value, estimated useful life and depreciation and amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year-end to ensure that the period and method of depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property, plant and equipment.

Property under construction is stated at cost. This includes cost of construction, plant and equipment, capitalizable borrowing costs and other direct costs. Property under construction is not depreciated until such time that the relevant assets are completed and available for its intended use.

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities necessary to prepare the asset for intended use are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized until the asset is available for their intended use. If the resulting carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Borrowing costs include interest charges and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds, as well as exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings used to finance these projects, to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

All other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

Asset Retirement Obligations

We are legally required under various lease agreements to dismantle the installation in leased sites and restore such sites to their original condition at the end of the lease contract term. We recognize the liability measured at the present value of the estimated costs of these obligations and capitalize such costs as part of the balance of the related item of property, plant and equipment. The amount of asset retirement obligations are accreted and such accretion is recognized as interest expense.

Investment Properties

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met; and excludes the cost of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which have been determined based on the latest valuations performed by an independent firm of appraisers. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in our consolidated income statement in the year in which they arise. Where an entity is unable to determine the fair value of an investment properties under construction, but expects to be able to determine its fair value on completion, the investment under construction will be measured at cost until such time that fair value can be determined or construction is completed.

Investment properties are derecognized when they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss on the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognized in our consolidated income statement in the year of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner occupied property becomes an investment property, we account for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

No assets held under operating lease have been classified as investment properties.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired from business combinations is initially recognized at fair value on the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment loss. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed at the individual asset level as having either a finite or indefinite useful life.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life using the straight-line method of accounting and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired. At a minimum, the amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year-end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in our consolidated income statement.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. Such intangible assets are not amortized. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in our consolidated income statement when the asset is derecognized.

Intangible assets created within the business are not capitalized and expenditures are charged against operations in the year in which the expenditures are incurred.

Research and Development Costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure on an individual project is recognized as an intangible asset when we can demonstrate: (1) the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale; (2) our intention to complete and our ability to use or sell the asset; (3) how the asset will generate future economic benefits; (4) the availability of resources to complete the asset; and (5) the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development.

Following initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the cost model is applied requiring the asset to be carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortized over the period of expected future benefit. During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually.

Inventories and Supplies

Inventories and supplies, which include cellular phone units, materials, spare parts, terminal units and accessories, are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value.

Cost incurred in bringing each items of inventories and supplies to its present location are accounted using the weighted average method. Net realizable value is determined by either estimating the selling price in the ordinary course of the business less the estimated cost to sell or determining the prevailing replacement costs.

Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

Property, plant and equipment

We assess at each reporting period whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when the annual impairment testing for an asset is required, we make an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell or its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent from those of other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing the value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining the fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multipliers, quoted share prices for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators. Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in our consolidated income statement.

For assets, excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, we make an estimate of the recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in our consolidated income statement. After such reversal, the depreciation and amortization charges are adjusted in future years to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining economic useful life.

The following criteria are also applied in assessing impairment of specific assets:

Goodwill

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit, or group of cash-generating units, to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit, or group of cash-generating units, is less than the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit, or group of cash-generating units, to which goodwill has been allocated, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

If the allocation of goodwill acquired in a business combination to cash generating units, or groups of cash generating units, is incomplete, an impairment testing of goodwill is only carried out when impairment indicators exist. Where impairment indicators exist, impairment testing of goodwill is performed at a level at which the acquirer can reliably test for impairment.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the cash-generating unit level, as appropriate. We calculate the amount of impairment as being the difference between the recoverable amount of the intangible asset and its carrying amount and recognize the amount of impairment in our consolidated income statement. Impairment losses relating to intangible assets can be reversed in future periods.

Investments in associates and joint ventures

We determine at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that our investments in associates and joint ventures are impaired. If this is the case, the amount of impairment is calculated as the difference between the recoverable amount of the investments in associates and joint ventures, and its carrying amount. The amount of impairment loss is recognized in our consolidated income statement.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition and for which there is an insignificant risk of change in value.

Short-term Investments

Short-term investments are money market placements, which are highly liquid with maturities of more than three months but less than one year from date of acquisition.

Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables, categorized as loans and receivables, are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less provision for impairment.

A provision for impairment of trade and other receivables is established when there is objective evidence that we will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganization, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the trade receivable is impaired. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate. Cash flows relating to short-term receivables are not discounted if the effect of discounting is immaterial. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognized in our consolidated income statement.

When a trade and other receivable is uncollectible, it is written-off against the allowance account for trade and other receivables. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written-off are recognized as income in our consolidated income statement.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues for services are stated at amounts invoiced to customers, net of value-added tax, or VAT, and overseas communication tax, or OCT, where applicable. We provide wireless communication, fixed line communication, and ICT services. We provide such services to mobile, business, residential and payphone customers. Revenues represent the value of fixed consideration that have been received or are receivable. Revenues are recognized when there is evidence of an arrangement, collectibility is reasonably assured, and the delivery of the product or rendering of service has occurred. In certain circumstances, revenue is split into separately identifiable components and recognized when the related components are delivered in order to reflect the substance of the transactions. The value of components is determined using verifiable objective evidence. Under certain arrangements where the

above criteria are met, but there is uncertainty regarding the outcome of the transaction for which service was rendered, revenue is recognized only to the extent of expenses incurred for rendering the service, and such amount is determined to be recoverable. We do not provide our customers with the right to a refund. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Service Revenues

Subscriptions

We provide telephone and data communication services under prepaid and postpaid payment arrangements. Installation and activation related fees and the corresponding costs, not exceeding the activation revenue, are deferred and recognized over the expected average periods of customer relationship for fixed line and cellular services. Postpaid service arrangements include subscription fees, typically fixed monthly fees, which are recognized over the subscription period on a pro-rata basis.

Air time, traffic and value-added services

Prepaid service revenues collected in advance are deferred and recognized based on the earlier of actual usage or upon expiration of the usage period. Interconnection revenues for call termination, call transit, and network usage are recognized in the year the traffic occurs. Revenues related to local, long distance, network-to-network, roaming and international call connection services are recognized when the call is placed or connection is provided, net of amounts payable to other telecommunication carriers for calls terminating in their territories. Revenues related to products and value-added services are recognized upon delivery of the product or service.

Knowledge processing solutions and customer interaction solutions

Revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transactions will flow to us and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Advance customer receipts that have not been recognized as revenue are recorded as advances from customers and presented as a liability in our consolidated statement of financial position. If the fee is not measurable, revenue is not recognized on those arrangements until the customer payment is received. For arrangements requiring specific customer acceptance, revenue recognition is deferred until the earlier of the end of the deemed acceptance period or until a written notice of acceptance is received from the customer. Revenue on services rendered to customers whose ability to pay is in doubt at the time of performance of services is also not recorded. Rather, revenue is recognized from these customers as payment is received.

Incentives

We record insignificant commission expenses based on the number of new subscriber connections initiated by certain dealers. All other cash incentives provided to dealers and customers are recorded as a reduction of revenue. Product-based incentives provided to dealers and customers as part of a transaction are accounted for as multiple element arrangements and recognized when earned.

Our wireless segment operates two loyalty points programmes, one for *Smart Money* cardholders and another for subscribers of *Smart Gold*, *Smart Buddy* and *SmartBro* subscribers. The loyalty programme for *Smart Money* allows cardholders, upon enrollment, to accumulate points when they use their card for purchases, *Smart Load* payments, and reloads for Smart's prepaid cards and *Smart Money*. The points for the programme can then be redeemed for airtime or load wallet. On the other hand, the loyalty programme for Smart's cellular and broadband subscribers allows postpaid subscribers to accumulate points for billed transactions and prepaid subscribers for reloads or top-ups. The points for the loyalty programme for the subscribers can then be redeemed, upon registration, for bill rebates, discounts on cellular phonekit purchases, on-network short messaging services or internet surf time. Redemption for both programmes are subject to a minimum number of points being obtained. Consideration received is allocated between the services sold and the points issued, with the consideration allocated to the points equal to their fair value. Fair value of the points is determined by applying statistical analysis. The fair value of the points issued are deferred and recognized as revenue when the points are redeemed.

Prior to the adoption of *Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 13*, we accounted for reward credits granted to customers in conjunction with the sale of the products and services by recognizing the estimated cost of providing free or discounted goods or services to customers that are expected to redeem accumulated award credits.

Non-service Revenues

Handset and equipment sales

Sale of cellular handsets and communication equipment are recognized upon delivery to the customer.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized as it accrues on a time proportion basis taking into account the principal amount outstanding and the effective interest rate. The majority of interest income represents interest earned from cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and investment in debt securities.

Expenses

Expenses are recognized as incurred.

Provisions

We recognize provision when we have present obligation, legal or constructive, as a result of past event, and when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where we expect some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in our consolidated income statement, net of any reimbursements. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense.

Retirement Benefits

Defined benefit pension plans

We have separate and distinct retirement plans for PLDT and majority of our Philippine-based operating subsidiaries, administered by respective Fund's Trustees, covering permanent employees. Retirement costs are separately determined using the projected unit credit method. This method reflects services rendered by employees to the date of valuation and incorporates assumptions concerning employees' projected salaries. Retirement costs include current service cost plus amortization of past service cost, experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions. Past service cost is recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. If the benefits vest immediately following the introduction of, or changes to, a pension plan, past service cost is recognized immediately. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized as income or expense when the net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gains and losses for each individual plan at the end of the previous reporting period exceeded 10% of the higher of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets at that date. These gains and losses are recognized over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plan.

The defined benefit asset or liability comprises the present value of the defined benefit obligation (using a discount rate based on government bonds), less past service cost and actuarial gains and losses not yet recognized and less the fair value of plan assets out of which the obligations are to be settled directly. Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund and are not available to our creditors nor can they be paid directly to us. Fair value is based on market price information and in the case of quoted securities, it is the published bid price. The value of any defined benefit asset recognized is restricted to the sum of any past service cost and actuarial gains and losses not yet recognized and the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in the future contributions to the plan.

Defined contribution plans

Smart and I-Contacts record expenses for defined contribution plans for their contribution when the employee renders service to Smart and I-Contacts, respectively, essentially coinciding with their cash contributions to the plans.

Share-Based Payment Transactions

Certain of our employees (including advisors) receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services in exchange for shares or rights over shares (“equity-settled transactions”).

Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees is measured by reference to the fair value of the stock options at the date at which they are granted. Fair value is determined using an option-pricing model, further details of which are set forth in *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits*. In valuing equity-settled transactions, no account is taken of any performance conditions, other than conditions linked to the price of the shares of PLDT (“market conditions”).

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled, ending on the date on which the relevant employees become fully entitled to the award (“vesting date”). The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the number of awards that will ultimately vest, in our opinion, at that date, based on the best available estimate. The consolidated income statement credit or expense for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognized as at the beginning and end of that period.

No expense is recognized for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for awards where vesting is conditional upon a market or non-vesting condition, which are treated as vesting irrespective of whether or not the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled awards are modified and the modification increases the fair value of the equity instruments granted, as measured immediately before and after the modification, the entity shall include the incremental fair value granted in the measurement of the amount recognized for services received as consideration for the equity instruments granted. The incremental fair value granted is the difference between the fair value of the modified equity instrument and that of the original equity instrument, both estimated as at the date of the modification. If the modification occurs during the vesting period, the incremental fair value granted is included in the measurement of the amount recognized for services received over the period from the modification date until the date when the modified equity instruments vest, in addition to the amount based on the grant due date fair value of the original equity instruments, which is recognized over the remainder of the original vesting period. If the modification occurs after vesting date, the incremental fair value granted is recognized immediately, or over the vesting period if the employee is required to complete an additional period of service before becoming unconditionally entitled to those modified equity instruments.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled with payment, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognized for the award is recognized immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the entity or the counterparty are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were modifications of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share. See *Note 8 – Earnings Per Common Share*.

Cash-settled transactions

Our Long-Term Incentive Plan, or LTIP, grants share appreciation rights, or SARs, to our eligible key executives and advisors. Under the LTIP, we recognize the services we receive from our eligible key executives and advisors, and our liability to pay for those services, as the eligible key executives and advisors render services during the vesting period. We measure our liability, initially and at each reporting date until settled, at the fair value of the SARs, by applying an option valuation model, taking into account the terms and conditions on which the SARs were granted, and the extent to which the eligible key executives and advisors have rendered service to date. We recognize any changes in fair value at each reporting date until settled in our consolidated income statement for the year.

Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception date of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risk and rewards incidental to ownership. All other leases are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in our consolidated income statement on a straight line basis over the lease term.

A finance lease gives rise to a depreciation expense for the asset, as well as an interest expense for each year. Finance charges are charged directly to current operations. The depreciation policy for leased assets is consistent with that for depreciable assets that are owned.

Capitalized leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset or the lease term, if there is no reasonable certainty that we will obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term.

Income Taxes

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted as at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences except: (1) when the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and (2) with respect to taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interest in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is possible that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefit of unused tax credits from excess minimum corporate income tax, or MCIT, over regular corporate income tax, or RCIT, and unused net operating loss carry over, or NOLCO, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefit of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized except: (1) when the deferred income tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and (2) with respect to deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are not provided on non-taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates. With respect to investments in other subsidiaries and associates, deferred income tax liabilities are recognized except when the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred income tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred income tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted as at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognized in other comprehensive income account is included in the statement of comprehensive income and not in our consolidated income statement.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset deferred income tax assets against deferred income tax liabilities and the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in our consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events After the End of the Reporting Period

Post year-end events that provide additional information about our financial position at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

Equity

Preferred and common stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. Incremental costs incurred directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction from proceeds, net of tax. Proceeds and/or fair value of considerations received in excess of par value are recognized as capital in excess of par value.

Stock options issued represent the cumulative compensation expense recognized from our equity-settled share based payment plan, net of cumulative compensation expense related to exercised and expired stock options. Where exercise of stock option is made or stock options expire, the portion attributable to such exercised and expired stock options are transferred to capital in excess of par value.

Treasury stocks are our own equity instruments which are reacquired and recognized at cost and presented as reduction in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in our consolidated income statement on the purchase, sale, reissuance or cancellation of our own equity instruments. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration upon reissuance or cancellation of shares is recognized as capital in excess of par value.

Change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction and presented as part of capital in excess of par value.

Retained earnings represent our accumulated earnings net of dividends declared.

Other comprehensive income comprise items of income and expense, including reclassification adjustments, that are not recognized in profit or loss as required or permitted by other PFRS.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity interests in MKTC, DGCI, BOW, Piltel, Level Up!, Mabuhay Satellite, 3rd Brand, Maratel, BCC, Digital Paradise, DigiPar Thailand, netGames, BayanTrade and Infocom not held by the PLDT Group.

New Accounting Standards, Interpretations and Amendments to Existing Standards Effective Subsequent to December 31, 2009

We will adopt the revised standards, amendments and interpretations enumerated below when these become effective. Except as otherwise indicated, we do not expect the adoption of these revised standards, interpretations and amendments to PFRS to have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Effective 2010

Amendment to PFRS 2, Share-based Payment. The amendments clarify how an individual subsidiary in a group should account for share-based payment arrangements in its own financial statements. It further states that an entity that receives goods or services in a share-based payment arrangement must account for these goods or services no matter which entity in the group settles the transaction, and regardless of whether the transaction is equity-settled or cash-settled.

PFRS 5, Noncurrent Assets Held-for-Sale and Discontinued Operations. When a subsidiary is held for sale, all of its assets and liabilities will be classified as held-for-sale under *PFRS 5*, even when the entity retains a non-controlling interest in the subsidiary after the sale.

Amendment to PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Eligible Hedged Items. Amendments to *PAS 39* will be effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009, which addresses the designation of a one-sided risk in a hedged item, and the designation of inflation as a hedged risk or portion in particular situations. The amendment clarifies that an entity is permitted to designate a portion of the fair value changes or cash flow variability of a financial instrument as a hedged item.

Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 17, Distributions of Non-Cash Assets to Owners. This interpretation provides guidance on non-reciprocal distribution of assets by an entity to its owners acting in their capacity as owners, including distributions of non-cash assets and those giving the shareholders a choice of receiving non-cash assets or cash, provided that: (a) all owners of the same class of equity instruments are treated equally; and (b) the non-cash assets distributed are not ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the distribution, and as such, excluding transactions under common control. This interpretation is applied prospectively and is applicable for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009 with early application permitted.

Improvements to PFRSs

The Financial Reporting Standards Council approved in its meeting in May 2009 the adoption of Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board in April 2009. There are separate transitional provisions for each standard which are all effective beginning January 1, 2010.

- ***PFRS 2, Share-based Payment.*** The amendment clarifies that the contribution of a business on formation of a joint venture and combinations under common control are not within the scope of *PFRS 2* even though they are out of scope of Revised *PFRS 3*.
- ***PFRS 5, Noncurrent Assets Held-for-Sale and Discontinued Operations.*** The amendment clarifies that the disclosures required in respect of noncurrent assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale or discontinued operations are only those set out in *PFRS 5*. The disclosure requirements of other PFRSs only apply if specifically required for such noncurrent assets or discontinued operations.

It also clarifies that the general requirements of *PAS 1* still apply, particularly paragraphs 15 (to achieve fair presentation) and 125 (sources of estimation and uncertainty) of *PAS 1*.

- ***PFRS 8, Operating Segments.*** The amendment clarifies that segment assets and liabilities need only be reported when those assets and liabilities are included in measures that are used by the chief operating decision maker.
- ***PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements.*** The terms of a liability that could result, at anytime, in its settlement by the issuance of equity instruments at the option of the counterparty do not affect its classification.
- ***PAS 7, Statement of Cash Flows.*** The amendment explicitly states that only expenditure that results in a recognized asset can be classified as a cash flow from investing activities.
- ***PAS 17, Leases.*** The amendment removes the specific guidance on classifying land as lease so that only the general guidance remains.
- ***PAS 36, Impairment of Assets.*** The amendment clarifies that the largest unit permitted for allocating goodwill acquired in a business combination is the operating segment, as defined in *PFRS 8*, before aggregation for reporting purposes.
- ***PAS 38, Intangible Assets.*** The amendment clarifies that if an intangible asset acquired in a business combination is identifiable only with another intangible asset, the acquirer may recognize the group of intangible assets as a single asset provided the individual assets have similar useful lives. It also clarifies that the valuation techniques presented for determining the fair value of intangible assets acquired in a business combination that are not traded in active markets are only examples and are not restrictive on the methods that can be used.
- ***PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.*** The amendment clarifies that a prepayment option is considered closely related to the host contract when the exercise price of a prepayment option reimburses the lender up to the approximate present value of lost interest for the remaining term of the host contract. The amendment also clarifies that the scope exemption for contracts between an acquirer and a vendor in a business combination to buy or sell an acquiree at a future date, applies only to binding forward contracts, and not derivative contracts where further actions by either party are still to be taken. It also clarifies that gains or losses on cash flow hedges of a forecast transaction that subsequently results in the recognition of a financial instrument or on cash flow hedges of recognized financial instruments should be reclassified in the year that the hedged forecast cash flows affect profit or loss.
- ***Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 9, Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives.*** The improvement clarifies that it does not apply to possible reassessment, at the date of acquisition, to embedded derivatives in contracts acquired in a combination between entities or businesses under common control or the formation of a joint venture.
- ***Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 16, Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation.*** The improvement states that, in a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation, qualifying hedging instruments may be held by any entity or entities within the group, including the foreign operation itself, as long as the designation, documentation and effectiveness requirements of *PAS 39* that relate to a net investment hedge, are satisfied.

Effective 2012

Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 15, Agreements for Construction of Real Estate. This interpretation covers accounting for revenue and associated expenses by entities that undertake the construction of real estate directly or through subcontractors. This interpretation requires that revenue on construction of real estate be recognized only upon completion, except when such contract qualifies as construction contract to be accounted for under *PAS 11, Construction Contracts*, or involves rendering of services in which case revenue is recognized based on stage of completion. Contracts involving provision of services with the construction materials and where the risks and reward of ownership are transferred to the buyer on a continuous basis will also be accounted for based on stage of completion.

3. Management's Use of Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with PFRS requires us to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of our revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the reporting date. The uncertainties inherent in these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the assets or liabilities affected in the future years.

Judgments

In the process of applying the PLDT Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those including estimations and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in our consolidated financial statements.

Determination of functional currency

The functional currencies of the entities under PLDT Group are the currency of the primary economic environment in which each entity operates. It is the currency that mainly influences the revenue from and cost of rendering products and services.

Based on the economic substance of the underlying circumstances relevant to the PLDT Group, the functional and presentation currency of the PLDT Group (except for SCH, SGP, 3rd Brand, BOW, SMHC, SMI, TSI, Mabuhay Satellite, PLDT Global, DigiPar Thailand, SPi and certain of its subsidiaries, certain subsidiaries of Chikka, and certain subsidiaries of BayanTrade in 2009 and 2008, except for BOW, certain subsidiaries of Chikka and certain subsidiaries of BayanTrade, which were acquired only in 2009) is the Philippine peso. On the other hand, the functional and presentation currency of SMHC, SMI, TSI, Mabuhay Satellite, PLDT Global, SPi and certain of its subsidiaries, and certain subsidiaries of Chikka is the U.S. dollar; Thai baht for DigiPar Thailand; and Singapore dollar for SCH, SGP, 3rd Brand, BOW, and certain subsidiaries of BayanTrade.

Leases

As a lessee, we have various lease agreements in respect of our certain equipment and properties. We evaluate whether significant risks and rewards of ownership of the leased properties are transferred to us (finance lease) or retained by the lessor (operating lease) based on *PAS 17* which requires us to make judgments and estimates of transfer of risk and rewards of ownership of the leased properties. Total lease expense arising from operating leases amounted to Php4,055 million, Php3,656 million and Php2,762 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Total finance lease obligations as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php64 million and Php70 million, respectively. See *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities*, *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments* and *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key estimates and assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities recognized in the consolidated financial statements within the next financial year are discussed below:

Asset impairment

PFRS requires that an impairment review be performed when certain impairment indicators are present. In the case of goodwill, at a minimum, such asset is subject to an annual impairment test and more frequently whenever there is an indication that such asset may be impaired. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value in use requires us to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating unit and to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Determining the recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, investments, intangible assets and other noncurrent assets, requires the determination of future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets, requires us to make estimates and assumptions that can materially affect our consolidated financial statements. Future events could cause us to conclude that property, plant and equipment, investments, intangible assets and other noncurrent assets associated with an acquired business are impaired. Any resulting impairment loss could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and financial performance.

The preparation of estimated future cash flows involves significant estimations and assumptions. While we believe that our assumptions are appropriate and reasonable, significant changes in our assumptions may materially affect our assessment of recoverable values and may lead to future additional impairment charges under PFRS. Total impairment charges (including provision for doubtful account receivables and write-down of inventories and supplies) for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php5,061 million, Php4,180 million and Php1,317 million, respectively. See *Note 4 – Operating Segment Information*, *Note 5 – Income and Expenses* and *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

The carrying values of our property, plant and equipment, investments in associates and joint ventures, goodwill and intangible assets, trade and other receivables, inventories and supplies and prepayments are separately disclosed in *Notes 9, 10, 14, 16, 17 and 18*, respectively.

Estimating useful lives of property, plant and equipment

We estimate the useful lives of our property, plant and equipment based on the periods over which our assets are expected to be available for use. Our estimate of the useful lives of our property, plant and equipment is based on our collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. The estimated useful lives of our property, plant and equipment are reviewed at least at each financial year-end and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limitations on the use of our assets. It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in our estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of our property, plant and equipment would increase our recorded operating expenses and decrease our noncurrent assets.

The total depreciation and amortization of property, plant and equipment amounted to Php25,607 million, Php24,709 million and Php28,613 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Total carrying values of property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, amounted to Php161,256 million and Php160,326 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. See *Note 4 – Operating Segment Information* and *Note 9 – Property, Plant and Equipment*.

Determining the fair value of investment properties

We have adopted the fair value approach in determining the carrying value of our investment properties. We opted to rely on independent appraisers in determining the fair values of our investment properties, and such fair values were determined based on recent prices of similar properties, with adjustments to reflect any changes in economic conditions since the date of those transactions. The amounts and timing of recorded changes in fair value for any period would differ if we made different judgments and estimates or utilized a different basis for determining fair value. Appraisal of investment properties are annually performed every December 31.

Net gains from fair value adjustments in our investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php352 million, Php59 million and Php3 million, respectively. Total carrying values of our investment properties as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php1,210 million and Php617 million, respectively. See *Note 12 – Investment Properties*.

Goodwill and intangible assets

Our consolidated financial statements and financial performance reflect acquired businesses after the completion of the respective acquisition. We account for the acquired businesses using the acquisition method starting January 1, 2009 and purchase method for prior year acquisitions, which require extensive use of accounting judgments and estimates to allocate the purchase price to the fair market values of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities and contingent liabilities, if any, at the acquisition date. Any excess in the purchase price over the estimated fair market values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill in our consolidated statement of financial position. Thus, the numerous judgments made in estimating the fair market value to be assigned to the acquiree's assets and liabilities can materially affect our financial performance.

Intangible assets acquired from business combination with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life using the straight-line method of accounting. At a minimum, the amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year-end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in our consolidated income statement.

The total amortization of intangible assets amounted to Php368 million, Php377 million and Php390 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Total carrying values of goodwill and intangible assets as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php13,024 million and Php10,450 million, respectively. See *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests* and *Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets*.

Recognition of deferred income tax assets and liabilities

We review the carrying amounts of deferred income tax assets at the end of each reporting period and reduced these to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable income will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Our assessment on the recognition of deferred income tax assets on deductible temporary differences is based on the level and timing of forecasted taxable income of the subsequent reporting periods. This forecast is based on our past results and future expectations on revenues and expenses as well as future tax planning strategies. However, there is no assurance that we will generate sufficient taxable income to allow all or part of our deferred income tax assets to be utilized. We also review the level of projected gross margin for the use of Optional Standard Deduction, or OSD, and assess the future tax consequences for the recognition of deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities. Based on Smart and some of its subsidiaries' projected gross margin, they expect to use the OSD method in the foreseeable future.

Based on the above assessment, our unrecognized consolidated deferred income tax assets due to insufficient taxable income as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php1,236 million and Php545 million, respectively. In addition, our unrecognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities for items which would not result to future tax consequences when using the OSD method amounted to Php4,280 million and Php984 million, respectively. Total consolidated provision for deferred income tax amounted to Php656 million, Php2,835 million and Php6,506 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Total consolidated net deferred income tax assets as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php7,721 million and Php9,605 million, respectively, while total consolidated net deferred income tax liabilities as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php1,321 million and Php1,288 million, respectively. See *Note 4 – Operating Segment Information* and *Note 7 – Income Tax*.

Estimating allowance for doubtful accounts

If we assessed that there is an objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred in our trade and other receivables, we estimate the allowance for doubtful accounts related to our trade and other receivables that are specifically identified as doubtful of collection. The amount of allowance is evaluated by management on the basis of factors that affect the collectability of the accounts. In these cases, we use judgment based on the best available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of our relationship with the customer and the customer's credit status based on third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific reserves for customers against amounts due in order to reduce our receivables to amounts that we expect to collect. These specific reserves are reevaluated and adjusted as additional information received affect the amounts estimated.

In addition to specific allowance against individually significant receivables, we also assess a collective impairment allowance against credit exposures of our customer which were grouped based on common credit characteristic, which, although not specifically identified as requiring a specific allowance, have a greater risk of default than when the receivables were originally granted to customers. This collective allowance is based on historical loss experience using various factors, such as historical performance of the customers within the collective group, deterioration in the markets in which the customers operate, and identified structural weaknesses or deterioration in the cash flows of customers.

Total asset impairment provision for trade and other receivables recognized in our consolidated income statements amounted to Php2,335 million, Php1,079 million and Php417 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Trade and other receivables, net of asset impairment, amounted to Php14,729 million and Php15,909 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. See *Note 4 – Operating Segment Information*, *Note 5 – Income and Expenses*, *Note 16 – Trade and Other Receivables* and *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

Estimating net realizable value of inventories and supplies

We write down the cost of inventories whenever the net realizable value of inventories becomes lower than cost due to damage, physical deterioration, obsolescence, change in price levels or other causes. The lower of cost and net realizable value of inventories is reviewed on a periodic basis. Inventory items identified to be obsolete and unusable are written-off and charged as expense in our consolidated income statement.

Total write-down of inventories and supplies recognized for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php389 million, Php242 million and Php243 million, respectively. The carrying values of inventories and supplies amounted to Php2,165 million and Php2,069 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. See *Note 4 – Operating Segment Information*, *Note 5 – Income and Expenses* and *Note 17 – Inventories and Supplies*.

Estimation of pension benefit costs and retirement benefits

The cost of defined benefit plans and present value of the pension obligation are determined using projected unit credit method. Actuarial valuation includes making various assumptions which consists, among other things, discount rates, expected rates of return on plan assets, rates of compensation increases and mortality rates. See *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits*. Actual results that differ from our assumptions are recognized as income or expense when the net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gains and losses at the end of the previous reporting period exceed 10% of the higher of the present value of defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets at that date. These gains and losses are recognized over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plan. Due to complexity of valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in assumptions. While we believe that our assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in our actual experience or significant changes in our assumptions may materially affect our cost for pension and other retirement obligations. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

Total consolidated pension benefit costs amounted to Php1,306 million, Php725 million and Php1,773 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Unrecognized net actuarial loss as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php2,474 million and Php1,126 million, respectively. As at December 31, 2009, the prepaid benefit costs amounted to Php5,414 million. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, the accrued benefit costs amounted to Php359 million and Php2,623 million, respectively. See *Note 5 – Income and Expenses*, *Note 18 – Prepayments* and *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits*.

Share-based payment transactions

Our LTIP grants SARs to our eligible key executives and advisors. Under the LTIP, we recognize the services we receive from the eligible key executives and advisors, and our liability to pay for those services, as the eligible key executives and advisors render services during the vesting period. We measure our liability, initially and at each reporting date until settled, at the fair value of the SARs, by applying an option valuation model, taking into account the terms and conditions on which the SARs were granted, and the extent to which the eligible key executives and advisors have rendered service to date. We recognize any changes in fair value at each reporting

date until settled in our consolidated statements of income. The estimates and assumptions are described in *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits* and include, among other things, annual stock volatility, risk-free interest rate, dividends yield, the remaining life of options, and the fair value of common stock. While management believes that the estimates and assumptions used are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in our actual experience or significant changes in the estimates and assumptions may materially affect the stock compensation costs charged to operations. The fair value of the LTIP recognized as expense for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php1,833 million, Php1,281 million and Php1,448 million, respectively. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding LTIP liability amounted to Php4,582 million and Php2,749 million, respectively. See *Note 5 – Income and Expenses*, *Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities* and *Note 25 – Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits*.

Provision for asset retirement obligations

Provision for asset retirement obligations are recognized in the period in which they are incurred if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made. This requires an estimation of the cost to restore/dismantle on a per square meter basis, depending on the location, and is based on the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the future restoration/dismantlement date, discounted using a pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risk specific to the liability. Total provision for asset retirement obligations amounted to Php1,204 million and Php1,100 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. See *Note 21 – Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities*.

Provision for legal contingencies and tax assessments

We are currently involved in various legal proceedings. Our estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims has been developed based upon our analysis of potential results. We currently do not believe these proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements. It is possible, however, that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in our estimates or effectiveness of our strategies relating to these proceedings and assessments. See *Note 27 – Provisions and Contingencies*.

Revenue recognition

Our revenue recognition policies require us to make use of estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of our revenues and receivables.

Our agreements with domestic and foreign carriers for inbound and outbound traffic subject to settlements require traffic reconciliations before actual settlement is done, which may not be the actual volume of traffic as measured by us. Initial recognition of revenues is based on our observed traffic adjusted by our normal experience adjustments, which historically are not material to our consolidated financial statements. Differences between the amounts initially recognized and the actual settlements are taken up in the accounts upon reconciliation. However, there is no assurance that use of such estimates will not result in material adjustments in future periods.

Revenues under a multiple element arrangement specifically applicable to our fixed line and wireless business are split into separately identifiable components and recognized when the related components are delivered in order to reflect the substance of the transaction. The fair value of components is determined using verifiable objective evidence.

Under certain arrangements with our knowledge processing solutions services, if there is uncertainty regarding the outcome of the transaction for which service was rendered, revenue is recognized only to the extent of expenses incurred for rendering the service and such amount is determined to be recoverable.

We recognize our revenues from installation and activation related fees and the corresponding costs over the expected average periods of customer relationship for fixed line and cellular services. We estimate the expected average period of customer relationship based on our most recent churn-rate analysis.

Determination of fair values of financial assets and liabilities

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flows model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. The judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Total fair values of financial assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2009 amounted to Php58,225 million and Php164,998 million, respectively, while the total fair values of financial assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2008 amounted to Php59,463 million and Php119,717 million, respectively. See *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

4. Operating Segment Information

Operating segments are components of the PLDT Group that engage in business activities from which they may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of PLDT Group), which operating results are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about how resources are to be allocated to each of the segments and to assess their performances, and for which discrete financial information is available.

For management purposes, we are organized into business units based on our products and services and have three reportable operating segments as follows:

- **Wireless** – wireless telecommunications services provided through our cellular service providers namely, Smart, Piltel (on August 17, 2009, Smart acquired the cellular business of Piltel) and CURE; SBI, BOW, Airborne Access and PDSI, our wireless broadband service providers; Wolfpac and Chikka Group, our wireless content operators; and Mabuhay Satellite and ACeS Philippines, our satellite operators;
- **Fixed Line** – fixed line telecommunications services primarily provided by PLDT. We also provide fixed line services through PLDT's subsidiaries ClarkTel, SubicTel, Philcom, Maratel, SBI, PDSI, BCC and PLDT Global, all of which together account for approximately 4% of our consolidated fixed line subscribers; and
- **ICT** – information and communications infrastructure and services for internet applications, internet protocol-based solutions and multimedia content delivery provided by ePLDT and BayanTrade Group; knowledge processing solutions provided by the SPi Group; customer interaction solutions provided under the umbrella brand name *ePLDT Ventus*, including Ventus, Parlance and Vocativ; and internet access and online gaming services provided by Infocom, Digital Paradise, netGames and Level Up!; and e-commerce, and IT-related services provided by other investees of ePLDT, as discussed in *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

The chief operating decision maker and management monitors the operating results of each business unit separately for purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on net income for the year; earnings before interest, taxes and depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA; EBITDA margin; and core income. Net income for the year is measured consistent with consolidated net income in the consolidated financial statements.

EBITDA is measured as net income excluding depreciation and amortization, amortization of intangible assets, asset impairment on noncurrent assets, financing costs, interest income, equity in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures, foreign exchange gains (losses) – net, gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net, provision for (benefit from) income tax and other nonrecurring gains (losses) – net.

EBITDA margin pertains to EBITDA divided by service revenues.

Core income for the year is measured as net income attributable to equity holders of PLDT excluding core income adjustment on equity in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures, foreign exchange (gains) losses – net, gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net excluding hedge cost, asset impairment on noncurrent assets, net of tax effect of aforementioned adjustments and other nonrecurring gains (losses) – net.

Transfer prices between operating segments are on an arm's length basis similar to transactions with third parties. Segment revenues, segment expenses and segment results include transfers between business segments. These transfers are eliminated upon full consolidation.

The segment revenues, net income for the year, assets, liabilities, and other segment information of our reportable operating segments as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	Wireless	Fixed Line	ICT	Inter-segment Transactions	Consolidated
	(in million pesos)				
As at and for the year ended December 31, 2009					
Revenues					
External customer:	96,560	41,318	10,115	–	147,993
Service revenues	94,865	41,085	9,697	–	145,647
Non-service revenues (Note 5)	1,695	233	418	–	2,346
Inter-segment transactions:	964	10,055	1,434	(12,453)	–
Service revenues	964	10,055	1,234	(12,253)	–
Non-service revenues	–	–	200	(200)	–
Total revenues	97,524	51,373	11,549	(12,453)	147,993
Results					
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3 and 9)	13,237	11,619	751	–	25,607
Asset impairment (Notes 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 26 and 28)	2,026	2,901	134	–	5,061
Interest income (Note 5)	1,139	402	28	(30)	1,539
Equity share in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures (Note 10)	(68)	(98)	168	–	2
Financing costs – net (Notes 5, 9, 20 and 28)	2,619	3,796	171	(30)	6,556
Provision for (benefit from) income tax (Notes 3 and 7)	12,514	2,258	(28)	–	14,744
Net income for the year / Segment profit for the year	33,727	5,864	504	–	40,095
EBITDA for the year	59,411	25,215	1,330	238	86,194
EBITDA margin for the year	62%	49%	12%	–	59%
Core income for the year	33,026	7,502	613	(3)	41,138
Assets and liabilities					
Operating assets	107,880	206,385	16,297	(80,368)	250,194
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Notes 3, 5, 10 and 28)	21,440	–	793	–	22,233
Deferred income tax assets – net (Notes 3, 7 and 28)	187	7,346	188	–	7,721
Total assets	129,507	213,731	17,278	(80,368)	280,148
Operating liabilities	96,194	111,294	4,574	(32,360)	179,702
Deferred income tax liabilities (Notes 3, 7 and 28)	640	21	328	332	1,321
Total liabilities	96,834	111,315	4,902	(32,028)	181,023
Other segment information					
Capital expenditures	16,281	11,059	729	–	28,069
As at and for the year ended December 31, 2008					
Revenues					
External customer:	95,110	40,736	9,736	–	145,582
Service revenues	93,106	40,316	9,451	–	142,873
Non-service revenues (Note 5)	2,004	420	285	–	2,709
Inter-segment transactions:	487	8,950	1,247	(10,684)	–
Service revenues	487	8,950	966	(10,403)	–
Non-service revenues	–	–	281	(281)	–
Total revenues	95,597	49,686	10,983	(10,684)	145,582

	Wireless	Fixed Line	ICT	Inter-segment Transactions	Consolidated
(in million pesos)					
Results					
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3 and 9)	11,975	11,901	833	–	24,709
Asset impairment (Notes 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17 and 28)	1,006	888	2,286	–	4,180
Provisions (Notes 3, 26 and 27)	897	1	–	–	898
Interest income (Note 5)	1,197	448	22	1	1,668
Equity share in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures (Note 10)	(119)	(74)	17	–	(176)
Financing costs – net (Notes 5, 9, 20 and 28)	2,029	3,903	172	–	6,104
Provision for (benefit from) income tax (Notes 3 and 7)	16,035	3,257	(99)	–	19,193
Net income (loss) for the year / Segment profit (loss) for the year	29,333	8,220	(2,186)	(69)	35,298
EBITDA for the year	60,712	25,854	1,056	119	87,741
EBITDA margin for the year	65%	52%	10%	–	61%
Core income for the year	30,080	7,925	138	(64)	38,079
Assets and liabilities					
Operating assets	112,162	189,377	15,963	(75,723)	241,779
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Notes 3, 5, 10 and 28)	531	–	643	–	1,174
Deferred income tax assets – net (Notes 3, 7 and 28)	251	9,131	223	–	9,605
Total assets	112,944	198,508	16,829	(75,723)	252,558
Operating liabilities	67,656	89,636	4,222	(17,213)	144,301
Deferred income tax liabilities (Notes 3, 7 and 28)	911	–	377	–	1,288
Total liabilities	68,567	89,636	4,599	(17,213)	145,589
Other segment information					
Capital expenditures	16,728	7,651	824	–	25,203
As at and for the year ended December 31, 2007					
Revenues					
External customer:	88,121	40,117	9,720	–	137,958
Service revenues	86,067	39,836	9,575	–	135,478
Non-service revenues (Note 5)	2,054	281	145	–	2,480
Inter-segment transactions:	432	8,715	602	(9,749)	–
Service revenues	432	8,715	480	(9,627)	–
Non-service revenues	–	–	122	(122)	–
Total revenues	88,553	48,832	10,322	(9,749)	137,958
Results					
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3 and 9)	12,202	15,477	934	–	28,613
Asset impairment (Notes 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17 and 28)	563	43	711	–	1,317
Provisions (Notes 3, 26 and 27)	–	666	–	–	666
Interest income (Note 5)	1,186	296	21	–	1,503
Equity share in net losses of associates and joint ventures (Note 10)	–	–	(11)	–	(11)
Financing costs – net (Notes 5, 9, 20 and 28)	2,299	4,657	132	–	7,088
Provision for (benefit from) income tax (Notes 3 and 7)	15,001	2,395	(117)	–	17,279
Net income (loss) for the year / Segment profit (loss) for the year	30,730	5,273	(94)	69	35,978
EBITDA for the year	55,514	26,418	1,140	90	83,162
EBITDA margin for the year	64%	54%	11%	–	61%
Core income for the year	28,732	5,708	687	24	35,151
Assets and liabilities					
Operating assets	89,984	180,529	17,663	(63,126)	225,050
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Notes 3, 5, 10 and 28)	724	–	627	–	1,351
Deferred income tax assets – net (Notes 3, 7 and 28)	1,640	12,040	77	–	13,757
Total assets	92,348	192,569	18,367	(63,126)	240,158
Operating liabilities	50,573	78,323	5,697	(9,101)	125,492
Deferred income tax liabilities (Notes 3, 7 and 28)	1,660	–	495	–	2,155
Total liabilities	52,233	78,323	6,192	(9,101)	127,647
Other segment information					
Capital expenditures	14,259	9,886	679	–	24,824

The following table shows the reconciliation of our consolidated EBITDA to consolidated net income for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007.

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Consolidated EBITDA	86,194	87,741	83,162
Amortization of intangible assets (Notes 3 and 14)	(368)	(377)	(390)
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3 and 9)	(25,607)	(24,709)	(28,613)
Asset impairment:			
Goodwill and intangible assets (Notes 3, 5 and 14)	(379)	(2,450)	(1,244)
Property, plant and equipment (Notes 3, 5 and 9)	(634)	(104)	–
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Notes 3, 5 and 10)	–	(282)	–
Reversal of impairment in investment in debt securities (Notes 3 and 5)	–	–	616
Prepayments and others (Notes 3, 5, 18 and 26)	(1,324)	(23)	(29)
Consolidated operating profit for the year	57,882	59,796	53,502
Interest income (Note 5)	1,539	1,668	1,503
Foreign exchange gains (losses) – net (Notes 9 and 28)	909	(6,170)	2,976
Equity in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures (Note 10)	2	(176)	(11)
Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net (Note 28)	(1,006)	3,812	(1,044)
Financing costs – net (Notes 5, 9, 20 and 28)	(6,556)	(6,104)	(7,088)
Nonrecurring gains – net	2,069	1,665	3,419
Consolidated income before income tax	54,839	54,491	53,257
Provision for income tax (Notes 3 and 7)	14,744	19,193	17,279
Consolidated net income for the year	40,095	35,298	35,978

The following table shows the reconciliation of our consolidated core income to our consolidated net income for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007.

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Consolidated core income for the year	41,138	38,079	35,151
Foreign exchange gains (losses) – net (Notes 9 and 28)	908	(6,170)	2,976
Core income adjustment on equity share in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	(517)	–	–
Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments – net, excluding hedge cost (Note 28)	(407)	4,631	81
Asset impairment on noncurrent assets	(1,948)	(2,486)	(657)
Other nonrecurring losses (Notes 3 and 9)	–	–	(734)
Net tax effect of aforementioned adjustments	607	581	(813)
Net income for the year attributable to equity holders of PLDT (Notes 6 and 8)	39,781	34,635	36,004
Net income (loss) for the year attributable to non-controlling interests	314	663	(26)
Consolidated net income for the year	40,095	35,298	35,978

The following are our revenues from external customer for each products and services for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Wireless services			
Service revenues:			
Cellular	87,829	87,410	82,319
Wireless broadband, satellite and others	7,036	5,696	3,748
	94,865	93,106	86,067
Non-service revenues:			
Sale of cellular handsets, cellular SIM-packs and broadband data modems	1,695	2,004	2,054
Total wireless revenues	96,560	95,110	88,121

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Fixed line services			
Services revenues:			
Local exchange	15,530	15,794	16,068
International long distance	6,250	7,044	8,661
National long distance	6,239	6,143	6,277
Data and other network	12,585	10,864	8,470
Miscellaneous	481	471	360
	41,085	40,316	39,836
Non-service revenues:			
Sale of computers	233	420	281
Total fixed line revenues	41,318	40,736	40,117
ICT services			
Service revenues:			
Knowledge processing solutions	5,215	5,272	5,261
Customer interaction solutions	2,676	2,922	2,962
Internet and online gaming	1,079	945	902
Data center and others	727	312	450
	9,697	9,451	9,575
Non-service revenues:			
Point-product-sales	418	285	145
Total ICT revenues	10,115	9,736	9,720
Total products and services from external customers	147,993	145,582	137,958

Disclosure of our geographical location of total segment revenues from external customers and total segment assets are not provided since majority of our consolidated revenues are derived from our operations within the Philippines.

We have no revenue from transactions with a single external customer accounting for 10% or more of our consolidated revenues from external customers.

5. Income and Expenses

Non-service Revenues

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Sale of computers, cellular handsets, cellular SIM-packs and broadband data modems	1,928	2,424	2,335
Point-product-sales	418	285	145
(Note 4)	2,346	2,709	2,480

Compensation and Employee Benefits

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Salaries and other employee benefits	19,468	18,286	16,645
Incentive plans (Notes 3 and 25)	1,833	1,281	1,448
Pension benefit costs (Notes 3 and 25)	1,306	725	1,773
Manpower rightsizing program, or MRP	493	417	604
	23,100	20,709	20,470

Over the past years, PLDT has been implementing its MRP in line with its continuing effort to reduce the cost base of its fixed line business. The total MRP cost charged to operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php493 million, Php417 million and Php604 million, respectively. The decision to implement the MRP was anchored on the challenges faced by the fixed line business as significant changes in technology, increasing competition, and shifting market preferences to cellular use have reshaped the future of the fixed line business. The MRP is being implemented in compliance with the Labor Code of the Philippines and all other relevant labor laws and regulations in the Philippines.

Cost of Sales

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Cost of computers, cellular handsets, cellular SIM-packs sold and broadband data modems	4,690	4,573	4,713
Cost of point-product-sales	584	511	254
Cost of satellite air time and terminal units (Notes 24 and 26)	158	168	160
	5,432	5,252	5,127

Asset Impairment

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Trade and other receivables (Notes 3 and 16)	2,335	1,079	417
Property, plant and equipment (Notes 3 and 9)	634	104	–
Inventories and supplies (Notes 3 and 17)	389	242	243
Goodwill and intangible assets (Notes 3 and 14)	379	2,450	1,244
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Notes 3 and 10)	–	282	–
Reversal of impairment in investment in debt securities (Note 3)	–	–	(616)
Prepayments and others (Notes 3, 18 and 26)	1,324	23	29
(Note 4)	5,061	4,180	1,317

Interest Income

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Interest income on other loans and receivables	1,406	1,545	1,270
Interest income on fair value through profit or loss	86	58	224
Interest income on assets held-to-maturity	47	65	9
(Note 4)	1,539	1,668	1,503

Financing Costs – net

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Interest on loans and other related items (Notes 20 and 28)	6,008	5,861	6,256
Accretion on financial liabilities – net (Notes 20 and 28)	1,062	956	1,161
Financing charges	177	61	196
Capitalized interest (Note 9)	(691)	(778)	(542)
Dividends on preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption (Note 20)	–	4	17
(Note 4)	6,556	6,104	7,088

Interest expense for short-term borrowings for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php29 million each, while interest expense for short-term borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2007 amounted to Php32 million.

6. Other Comprehensive Income

The movements of other comprehensive income are as follows:

	Cash flow hedges	Income tax related to cash flow hedges	Cash flow hedges net of tax	Foreign currency translation	Available-for- sale financial assets	Total
	(in million pesos)					
Balance at January 1, 2007	(2,513)	759	(1,754)	(44)	2	(1,796)
Other comprehensive income for the year	3,872	(1,219)	2,653	(1,782)	30	901
Balance as at December 31, 2007	1,359	(460)	899	(1,826)	32	(895)
Balance at January 1, 2008	1,359	(460)	899	(1,826)	32	(895)
Other comprehensive income for the year	(1,359)	460	(899)	1,425	(9)	517
Balance as at December 31, 2008	–	–	–	(401)	23	(378)
Balance at January 1, 2009	–	–	–	(401)	23	(378)
Other comprehensive income for the year	–	–	–	(642)	3	(639)
Balance as at December 31, 2009	–	–	–	(1,043)	26	(1,017)

7. Income Tax

The net components of consolidated deferred income tax assets (liabilities) recognized in our consolidated statements of financial position.

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Net deferred income tax assets	7,721	9,605
Net deferred income tax liabilities	(1,321)	(1,288)

The components of our consolidated net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Net deferred income tax assets:		
Unearned revenues	3,412	4,389
Unamortized past service pension costs	2,974	959
Accumulated provision for doubtful accounts	2,708	3,005
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	1,291	2,088
Derivative financial instruments	825	540
Provision for impaired assets	767	533
Accumulated write-down of inventories to net realizable values	293	270
NOLCO	44	22
Asset impairment	24	–
MCIT	21	770
Capitalized taxes and duties – net of amortization	(246)	(306)
Capitalized foreign exchange differential – net of depreciation	(495)	(627)
Pension and other employee benefits	(891)	1,147
Undepreciated capitalized interest charges	(2,976)	(3,230)
Others	(30)	45
	7,721	9,605

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Net deferred income tax liabilities:		
Unearned revenues	1,047	898
Pension and other employee benefits	100	384
Fair value adjustment on fixed assets	(332)	–
Intangible assets and fair value adjustments on assets acquired – net of amortization	(478)	(616)
Undepreciated capitalized interest charges	(536)	(679)
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	(879)	(782)
Asset retirement obligation – net of undepreciated capitalized asset	–	329
Accumulated provision for doubtful accounts	–	223
Provision for impaired assets	–	210
Gain on debt exchange and debt restructuring transactions	–	(1,197)
Others	(243)	(58)
	(1,321)	(1,288)

Movements of deferred income tax assets (liabilities) are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Net deferred income tax assets – balance at beginning of year	9,605	13,757
Net deferred income tax liabilities – balance at beginning of year	(1,288)	(2,155)
Net balance at beginning of year	8,317	11,602
Business combinations (Note 13)	(349)	(1)
Provision for deferred income tax	(656)	(2,835)
Excess MCIT deducted against RCIT due	(766)	(857)
Movement charged directly to equity	–	460
Others	(146)	(52)
Net balance at end of year	6,400	8,317
Net deferred income tax assets – balance at end of year	7,721	9,605
Net deferred income tax liabilities – balance at end of year	(1,321)	(1,288)

The analysis of net deferred income tax assets follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Deferred income tax assets:		
Deferred income tax assets to be recovered after more than 12 months	9,565	12,581
Deferred income tax assets to be recovered within 12 months	3,605	1,283
	13,170	13,864
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Deferred income tax liabilities to be recovered after more than 12 months	(4,793)	(3,660)
Deferred income tax liabilities to be recovered within 12 months	(656)	(599)
	(5,449)	(4,259)
Net deferred income tax assets	7,721	9,605

The analysis of net deferred income tax liabilities follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Deferred income tax assets:		
Deferred income tax assets to be recovered after more than 12 months	1,161	1,147
Deferred income tax assets to be recovered within 12 months	20	1,111
	1,181	2,258
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Deferred income tax liabilities to be recovered after more than 12 months	(2,289)	(2,163)
Deferred income tax liabilities to be recovered within 12 months	(213)	(1,383)
	(2,502)	(3,546)
Net deferred income tax liabilities	(1,321)	(1,288)

Provision for corporate income tax consists of:

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Current	14,088	16,358	10,773
Deferred	656	2,835	6,506
	14,744	19,193	17,279

The reconciliation between the provision for income tax at the applicable statutory tax rates and the actual provision for corporate income tax is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Provision for income tax at the applicable statutory tax rates	16,452	19,072	18,640
Tax effects of:			
Net movement in unrecognized deferred income tax assets	3,979	(576)	823
Non-deductible expenses	201	724	333
Equity share in net losses (earnings) of associates and joint ventures	(1)	62	3
Loss (income) subject to lower tax rate	(443)	1,425	(1,591)
Income subject to final tax	(502)	(616)	(509)
Income not subject to income tax	(1,483)	(846)	(420)
Difference between OSD and itemized deductions	(3,310)	-	-
Others	(149)	(52)	-
Actual provision for corporate income tax	14,744	19,193	17,279

The RCIT rate for domestic corporations and resident/non-resident foreign corporations in the Philippines increased from 32% to 35% effective November 1, 2005 and was reduced to 30% effective January 1, 2009.

On December 18, 2008, the Bureau of Internal Revenue, or BIR, issued Revenue Regulation No. 16-2008 which implemented the provisions of Republic Act 9504, or R.A. 9504 on OSD. This regulation allowed both individual and corporate tax payers to use OSD in computing their taxable income. For corporations, they may elect a standard deduction in an amount equivalent to 40% of gross income, as provided by law, in lieu of the itemized allowed deductions.

In our 2008 consolidated financial statements, Smart and Piltel computed their income tax liability using the itemized deduction method based on conditions existing at that time of issuance of our consolidated financial statements. We made a continuous review of our income tax computation as interpretations of the OSD provisions became more definitive. When the 2008 income tax computation of Smart and Piltel using OSD method was completed in April 2009, we decided that Smart and Piltel should elect to use OSD on their filing of 2008 income tax return in April 2009. This change in estimate, which resulted in the reduction of our provision for income tax of Php1,033 million, was recognized in our consolidated income statement for the year ended December 31, 2009. Based on our review of projected gross margin and recognition and measurement of several deferred income tax assets and liabilities of Smart and Piltel, we assessed that a portion of previously recognized deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities would not result to any future tax consequence under the OSD method. Consequently, any deferred income tax assets and liabilities affected by the availment of the OSD were derecognized in our consolidated statement of financial position in 2009. The deferred income tax assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2009, which were not recognized because it will not have tax consequence under the OSD method, amounted to Php4,280 million and Php984 million, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2009, Smart, Piltel, Wolfpac and SHI opted to use OSD in computing their taxable income.

The breakdown of our deductible temporary differences, carry forward benefit of unused tax credits from excess of MCIT over RCIT, and NOLCO (excluding those not recognized due to the adoption of OSD) for which no deferred income tax assets were recognized and the equivalent amount of unrecognized deferred income tax assets as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
NOLCO	2,341	916
Accumulated provision for doubtful accounts	894	419
Accumulated write-down of inventories to net realizable values	261	112
Unearned revenues	188	61
Provisions for other assets	163	6
Fixed asset impairment	111	239
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	33	60
Pension	44	-
MCIT	19	1
Financial instruments	19	-
Operating lease	3	-
	4,076	1,814
Consolidated unrecognized deferred income tax assets (Note 3)	1,236	545

Our consolidated deferred income tax assets have been recorded to the extent that such consolidated deferred income tax assets are expected to be utilized against sufficient future taxable profit. Deferred income tax assets related to the preceding table were not recognized as we believe that future taxable profit will not be sufficient to realize these deductible temporary differences and carry forward benefits of unused tax credits from excess of MCIT over RCIT, and NOLCO in the future.

The breakdown of our consolidated excess MCIT and NOLCO as at December 31, 2009 is as follows:

Year Incurred	Expiry Date	MCIT	NOLCO
		(in million pesos)	
December 31, 2007	December 31, 2010	2	652
December 31, 2008	December 31, 2011	11	639
December 31, 2009	December 31, 2012	27	1,196
		40	2,487
Consolidated tax benefits		40	746
Consolidated unrecognized deferred income tax assets		(19)	(702)
Consolidated recognized deferred income tax assets		21	44

The excess MCIT totaling Php40 million can be deducted against future RCIT due. The excess MCIT that was deducted against RCIT due for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php766 million, Php857 million and Php8 million, respectively. The amount of expired portion of excess MCIT for the year ended December 31, 2009 amounted to Php3 million and Php2 million each for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

NOLCO totaling Php2,487 million as at December 31, 2009 can be claimed as deduction against future taxable income. The NOLCO that was claimed as deduction against taxable income for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php56 million, Php17,710 million and Php1,277 million, respectively. The amount of expired portion of NOLCO for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php462 million, Php140 million and Php164 million, respectively.

Registration with Subic Bay Freeport and Clark Special Economic Zone

Mabuhay Satellite and SubicTel are registered as Subic Bay Freeport Enterprises, while ClarkTel is registered as a Clark Special Economic Zone Enterprise under Republic Act No. 7227, or R.A. 7227, otherwise known as the Bases Conversion and Development Act of 1992. As registrants, Mabuhay Satellite, SubicTel and ClarkTel are entitled to all the rights, privileges and benefits established thereunder including tax and duty-free importation of capital equipment and a special income tax rate of 5% of gross income, as defined in R.A. 7227.

Registration with Philippine Economic Zone Authority, or PEZA

Vocativ and SPi are registered with PEZA. Vocativ is registered as an ecozone export enterprise to develop and operate a customer interaction solutions that serves overseas clients by providing customer relationship management services. On the other hand, SPi is registered as an ecozone information technology enterprise to provide IT enabled services with emphasis on the creation of electronic discovery, presentation of content in electronic information formats, data analysis, capture, abstracting and data processing, design, development and implementation of healthcare documentation solutions. As registered PEZA enterprises, Vocativ and SPi are entitled to certain tax and non-tax incentives which include, among other things, tax and duty-free importations, exemption from local tax and is liable for a final tax, in lieu of all taxes, of 5% gross income less allowable deductions as defined under R.A. 7916. The 5% final tax must be paid and remitted in accordance with the amendments contained in R.A. 8748, as follows: (a) 3% to the National Government; and (b) 2% which will be directly remitted by the business establishments to the Treasurer's Office of the Municipality or City where the enterprise is located.

SHI was registered with the PEZA as an Ecozone information technology enterprise on a non-pioneer status last July 31, 2009. Under the terms of registration, SHI is entitled to certain tax and non-tax incentives which include, among other things, an income tax holiday, or ITH, for four years starting June 2009.

Registration with the Board of Investments, or BOI

On January 3, 2007, the BOI approved ePLDT's application for pioneer status for its new data center facility as a new IT service firm in the field of services related to Internet Data Center. ePLDT was granted a six-year ITH for its new data center facility from the earlier of January 2007 and the actual start of commercial operations. ePLDT started commercial operations of its new data center facility in February 2007.

Parlance is registered with the BOI as a new IT export service firm in the field of customer interaction center on a pioneer status. Under this registration, Parlance is entitled to certain tax and non-tax incentives, including an ITH for six years starting in June 2002. Parlance is required to comply with the specific terms and conditions stated in its BOI registration. In 2008, Parlance secured a one year ITH extension for the period from June 1, 2008 to May 31, 2009. On June 17, 2009, BOI granted another year of ITH extension for the period from June 1, 2009 to May 31, 2010.

The two customer interaction projects of Ventus are registered with the BOI as a new IT export service firm in the field of customer interaction center on a pioneer status. Under their respective registration, these projects are entitled to certain tax incentives, such as ITH for six years starting March 2005 and August 2006 for Ventus Iloilo and Ventus Pasig customer interaction projects, respectively. In relation to this, they are required to comply with specific terms and conditions stated in their BOI registration.

Level Up! was originally registered with the BOI as a new IT service firm in the field of application service provider on a non-pioneer status. Under such registration, Level Up! is entitled to certain tax incentives, which includes a four-year ITH from January 2003 and a tax credit for taxes on duties on materials used in export products for ten years starting January 2003. In April 2004, the BOI approved Level Up!'s request for upgrading its status from non-pioneer to pioneer in connection with its IT service activity in the field of application service provider for entertainment and education project. Accordingly, the ITH period was extended from four years to six years and expired on January 2009. Level Up! is now subject to 30% RCIT on taxable income or 2% MCIT on total gross income, whichever is higher.

Wolfpac is registered with the BOI as a new IT service firm in the field of an application service provider on a non-pioneer status. Under the terms of its registration, it is entitled to certain tax and non-tax incentives which include, among other things, an ITH for four years starting February 2004. On November 29, 2007, the BOI approved Wolfpac's application for a one year extension of ITH incentive on the basis that the capital equipment to labor ratio did not exceed US\$10 thousand to one direct labor employee, as provided under Article 39 of Executive Order 226. The approved additional ITH is for the period from February 13, 2008 to February 12, 2009. Wolfpac is now subject to 30% RCIT on taxable income or 2% MCIT on total gross income, whichever is higher.

SBI is registered with the BOI on a pioneer status, namely: (i) a new operator of telecommunications systems (inter-exchange carrier for data services); (ii) new information technology service firm in the field of providing internet services; and (iii) a new operator of telecommunications facilities (nationwide broadband wireless access). Under the terms of registration, SBI is entitled to certain tax and non-tax incentives which include, among other things, an ITH for six years. As at December 31, 2009, only the BOI registration for nationwide broadband wireless access continues to enjoy the ITH incentive which will expire in July 2011.

Consolidated income derived from non-registered activities with Economic Zone and BOI is subject to the RCIT rate enacted as at the end of the reporting period.

Consolidated tax incentives that were availed from registration with Economic Zone and BOI for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php1,241 million, Php1,763 million and Php766 million, respectively.

8. Earnings Per Common Share

The following table presents information necessary to calculate the earnings per common share, or EPS:

	2009		2008		2007	
	Basic	Diluted	Basic	Diluted	Basic	Diluted
(in million pesos)						
Consolidated net income for the year attributable to equity holders of PLDT (Note 4)	39,781	39,781	34,635	34,635	36,004	36,004
Dividends on preferred shares (Note 19)	(457)	(457)	(455)	(455)	(457)	(457)
Accretion of preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption	-	-	-	-	-	131
Dividends on dilutive preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption charged to interest expense for the year	-	-	-	-	-	17
Foreign exchange gains on preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption (Notes 20 and 26)	-	-	-	-	-	(182)
Consolidated net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of PLDT	39,324	39,324	34,180	34,180	35,547	35,513
(in thousands, except per share amounts)						
Outstanding common shares at beginning of year	187,484	187,484	188,741	188,741	188,435	188,435
Effect of issuance of common shares during the year	15	15	542	542	221	221
Effect of purchase of treasury stock during the year	(583)	(583)	(1,120)	(1,120)	-	-
Average incremental number of shares under ESOP during the year	-	21	-	13	-	38
Common shares equivalent of convertible preferred shares deemed dilutive:						
Preferred Stock Series VI (Notes 20 and 26)	-	-	-	-	-	680
Weighted average number of common shares for the year	186,916	186,937	188,163	188,176	188,656	189,374
Earnings per share for the year attributable to common equity holders of PLDT	Php210.38	Php210.36	Php181.65	Php181.64	Php188.42	Php187.53

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing our consolidated net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of PLDT (consolidated net income adjusted for dividends on all series of preferred shares except for dividends on preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated in the same manner assuming that, at the beginning of the year or at the time of issuance during the year, all outstanding options are exercised and convertible preferred shares are converted to common shares, and appropriate adjustments to consolidated net income are effected for the related income and expenses on preferred shares. Outstanding stock options will have a dilutive effect only when the average market price of the underlying common share during the year exceeds the exercise price of the stock option.

When required dividends declared on each series of convertible preferred shares divided by the number of equivalent common shares, assuming such convertible preferred shares are converted to common shares, decreases the basic EPS, then such convertible preferred shares are deemed dilutive. As such, the diluted EPS is calculated by dividing our consolidated net income attributable to common shareholders (consolidated net income, adding back any dividends and/or other charges recognized for the year related to the dilutive convertible preferred shares classified as liability, less dividends on non-dilutive preferred shares except for dividends on preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption) by the weighted average number of common shares excluding the weighted average number of common shares held as treasury shares, and including the common share equivalent arising from the conversion of the dilutive convertible preferred shares.

Series VI Convertible Preferred Stocks in 2007 were deemed dilutive based on a calculation of the required dividends on these preferred shares divided by the number of equivalent common shares assuming such preferred shares are converted into common shares, including the effect of shares under the ESOP and treasury shares, and compared against the basic EPS. Since the amount of dividends on the Series A to EE in 2009; Series A to EE, Series V Convertible Preferred Stock and Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock in 2008; and Series A to EE and Series V Convertible Preferred Stock in 2007 over its equivalent number of common shares increased the basic EPS, these Convertible Preferred Stock were deemed anti-dilutive.

Where the effect of the assumed conversion of the preferred shares and the exercise of all outstanding options have an anti-dilutive effect, basic and diluted EPS are stated at the same amount.

In 2008, the Board of Directors approved a share buyback program of up to five million shares of PLDT's common stock, representing approximately 3% of PLDT's total outstanding shares of common stock. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, we had acquired a total of 2.7 million shares and 2.0 million shares, respectively, representing approximately 1% of PLDT's outstanding shares of common stock at a weighted average price of Php2,387 per share and Php2,521 per share, respectively, for a total consideration of Php6,405 million and Php4,973 million, respectively, in accordance with the share buyback program. The effect of the acquisition of shares of PLDT's common stock pursuant to the share buyback program was considered in the computation of our basic and diluted earnings per common share for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008. See *Note 19 – Equity* and *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities* for further discussion.

9. Property, Plant and Equipment

This account consists of:

	Cable and wire facilities	Central office equipment	Cellular facilities	Buildings	Vehicles, furniture and other network equipment	Communications satellite	Information origination and termination equipment	Land and land improvements	Property under construction	Total
(in million pesos)										
As at December 31, 2007										
Cost	117,081	86,841	70,045	20,695	32,572	8,454	8,191	2,561	18,532	364,972
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(54,023)	(64,286)	(38,175)	(7,323)	(27,723)	(7,349)	(6,407)	(272)	–	(205,558)
Net book value	63,058	22,555	31,870	13,372	4,849	1,105	1,784	2,289	18,532	159,414
Year Ended December 31, 2008										
Net book value at beginning of year	63,058	22,555	31,870	13,372	4,849	1,105	1,784	2,289	18,532	159,414
Additions	1,423	262	4,344	649	2,238	–	195	25	16,522	25,658
Disposals/Retirements	(52)	(58)	(108)	(104)	(77)	–	–	(59)	(32)	(490)
Translation differences charged directly to cumulative translation adjustments	–	280	–	(274)	118	338	–	–	–	462
Acquisition through business combination (Note 13)	22	–	50	14	29	–	–	–	–	115
Impairment losses recognized during the year (Notes 3, 4 and 5)	–	(19)	–	–	(85)	–	–	–	–	(104)
Reclassifications/Transfers	2,197	1,769	4,198	294	1,203	–	107	–	(9,788)	(20)
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3 and 4)	(9,048)	(3,871)	(7,544)	(1,084)	(2,201)	(537)	(423)	(1)	–	(24,709)
Net book value at end of year (Note 3)	57,600	20,918	32,810	12,867	6,074	906	1,663	2,254	25,234	160,326

	Cable and wire facilities	Central office equipment	Cellular facilities	Buildings	Vehicles, furniture and other network equipment	Communications satellite	Information origination and termination equipment	Land and land improvements	Property under construction	Total
(in million pesos)										
As at December 31, 2008										
Cost	115,980	83,562	76,229	21,040	34,816	9,581	8,251	2,527	25,234	377,220
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(58,380)	(62,644)	(43,419)	(8,173)	(28,742)	(8,675)	(6,588)	(273)	–	(216,894)
Net book value (Note 3)	57,600	20,918	32,810	12,867	6,074	906	1,663	2,254	25,234	160,326
Year Ended December 31, 2009										
Net book value at beginning of year (Note 3)	57,600	20,918	32,810	12,867	6,074	906	1,663	2,254	25,234	160,326
Additions	1,834	513	4,040	316	1,970	149	225	67	19,091	28,205
Disposals/Retirements	(530)	(6)	(843)	(6)	(107)	(463)	(3)	(5)	(1,228)	(3,191)
Translation differences charged directly to cumulative translation adjustments	3	(2)	–	(10)	(13)	(47)	–	–	–	(69)
Acquisition through business combination (Note 13)	1,348	194	141	186	104	–	420	105	(10)	2,488
Impairment losses recognized during the year (Notes 3, 4 and 5)	–	–	(96)	(54)	(17)	–	(418)	(49)	–	(634)
Reclassifications/Transfers (Note 12)	6,949	2,776	8,404	326	386	–	110	(184)	(19,029)	(262)
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 3 and 4)	(8,793)	(3,381)	(9,013)	(1,151)	(2,176)	(545)	(542)	(6)	–	(25,607)
Net book value at end of year (Note 3)	58,411	21,012	35,443	12,474	6,221	–	1,455	2,182	24,058	161,256
As at December 31, 2009										
Cost	126,327	87,517	83,451	21,693	35,282	966	8,940	2,458	24,058	390,692
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(67,916)	(66,505)	(48,008)	(9,219)	(29,061)	(966)	(7,485)	(276)	–	(229,436)
Net book value (Note 3)	58,411	21,012	35,443	12,474	6,221	–	1,455	2,182	24,058	161,256

Substantially, all our telecommunications equipment are purchased from outside the Philippines. Our significant sources of financing for such purchases are foreign loans requiring repayment in currencies other than Philippine pesos, principally in U.S. dollars. See *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities*.

Interest and net foreign exchange losses capitalized to property, plant and equipment that qualified as borrowing costs for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
(in million pesos)			
Interest (Note 5)	691	778	542
Foreign exchange losses (gains) – net	(119)	385	63

Interest average capitalization rates of 6%, 8% and 10% were used for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

As at December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, our undepreciated capitalized net foreign exchange losses which qualified as borrowing costs amounted to Php1,799 million, Php2,445 million and Php2,533 million, respectively.

The consolidated useful lives of our assets are estimated are as follows:

Cable and wire facilities	10 – 15 years
Central office equipment	10 – 20 years
Cellular facilities	3 – 10 years
Buildings	25 years
Vehicles, furniture and other network equipment	3 – 5 years
Communications satellite	15 years
Information origination and termination equipment	3 – 15 years
Land and land improvements	10 years

Property, plant and equipment include the net carrying value of capitalized vehicles, furniture and other network equipment under financing leases amounting to Php24 million and Php51 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. See *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities*.

SBI's Acquisition of Cluster 3 Assets from Cruz Telephone Company, Inc., or Cruztelco

On February 7, 2008, SBI completed the acquisition of the Cluster 3 Local Exchange Carrier, or LEC, assets of Cruztelco, a local exchange operator offering fixed line services in key parts of Visayas, Mindanao and some parts of Luzon. The Cluster 3 LEC assets are located in Mindanao, specifically in the provinces of Surigao del Norte, Agusan del Norte, Agusan del Sur, Davao del Norte and Misamis Oriental. SBI and Cruztelco signed a Conditional Sale Agreement, or CSA, on September 6, 2007 whereby Cruztelco agreed to sell to SBI its Cluster 3 LEC assets at a price of Php371 million. The sale was approved by the NTC on January 21, 2008.

As defined in the CSA, the acquisition price of the Cluster 3 assets was allocated to equipment, land and buildings and improvements in the amounts of Php318 million, Php31 million and Php22 million, respectively.

On February 26, 2008, the Deed of Sale over land and buildings located in Cagayan De Oro City amounting to Php6 million and Php3 million, respectively, were rescinded as mutually agreed upon by SBI and Cruztelco. The allocation of the acquisition price of the Cluster 3 assets has been adjusted to reflect the rescission agreement.

Wholesale Transponder Lease Agreement between Mabuhay Satellite, ProtoStar Ltd., or ProtoStar, and ProtoStar III Ltd., or ProtoStar III

On September 16, 2008, Mabuhay Satellite entered into a wholesale transponder lease agreement with ProtoStar and ProtoStar III subject to fulfillment of certain closing conditions. In May 2009, Mabuhay Satellite formalized the consequential termination of wholesale transponder lease agreement due to non-fulfillment of certain closing conditions. See *Note 18 – Prepayments* and *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments*.

Satellite Wholesale Lease and Purchase Agreement, or SWLPA, and Operations Management Agreement, or OMA, between Mabuhay Satellite and Asia Broadcast Satellite Holdings, Ltd.

On October 22, 2009, Mabuhay Satellite entered into SWLPA and OMA with Asia Broadcast Satellite Holdings, Ltd., or ABS, a Bermuda company engaged in the satellite business, involving the wholesale lease by ABS of the Agila 2 satellite from Mabuhay Satellite and, upon the satisfaction of various conditions precedent, the purchase by ABS of the business of Mabuhay Satellite.

Under the SWLPA, Mabuhay Satellite, in exchange for a total consideration of US\$12.5 million, or Php580 million, will: (i) lease to ABS the Agila 2 satellite; (ii) assign the customer contracts to ABS; and (iii) transfer to ABS the Mabuhay Satellite's ground control facilities, employees, leasehold rights, other assets and the Agila 2 satellite. The term of the lease is for a period starting from the effective date of SWLPA to the earlier of: (a) the end of life of Agila 2 satellite; or (b) the date when Mabuhay Satellite assigns, transfers and conveys to ABS all of its rights, title and interest in the Agila 2 satellite. As part of the wholesale lease, Mabuhay Satellite shall assign to ABS all its rights, title, interest, benefits and obligations in the customer contracts attached to all transponders that are covered by the SWLPA.

Under the OMA, after the closing of the agreement but prior to the transfer and conveyance of the ground control facilities to ABS pending the receipt of International Traffic in Arms Regulations approval, the parties agree that Mabuhay Satellite shall operate and manage the Agila 2 satellite, the transponders and the ground control facilities for and on behalf of ABS. Mabuhay Satellite shall provide the operations and management services for and in consideration of: (a) one-time payment by ABS to Mabuhay Satellite of the amount of US\$500 thousand, or Php23 million; and (b) the reimbursement by ABS to Mabuhay Satellite of the amount equivalent to the actual expenses, costs, losses and liabilities incurred by Mabuhay Satellite in providing the services.

As at December 31, 2009, all significant closing conditions have been secured. On January 18, 2010, Mabuhay Satellite, ABS and Asia Broadcast Satellite, Ltd., formally executed a Conditions Precedent Waiver and First Closing Confirmation, confirming that the First Closing has deemed to have occurred effective December 31, 2009. First Closing means the date when the assignment of customer contracts to ABS becomes effective and the approval or confirmation of SWLPA by stockholders of Mabuhay Satellite representing at least 2/3 of its outstanding capital stock has been obtained. Following the confirmation of First Closing, the wholesale lease of transponders by Mabuhay Satellite to ABS was considered as a finance lease and the transaction was recognized as sale of satellite for a total consideration of US\$9.9 million, or Php460 million, including the cost of customer contracts as at December 31, 2009.

Impairment of BOW's Property and Equipment

In December 2009, impairment losses were recognized on BOW's property and equipment in the amount of Php524 million. The impairment losses resulted from the annual impairment test done on the assets, comparing recoverable amount against the carrying value of the assets. The recoverable amount was determined based on value in use calculation using cash flow projections covering a five-year period from 2010 to 2014. The pre-tax discount rate applied to cash flow projections is 8.7% and cash flows beyond the five-year period are determined using a 2.5% growth rate that is the same as the long-term average growth rate for the telecommunications industry. See Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets.

10. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

This account consists of:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Carrying Value of Investments in Associates:		
Manila Electric Company, or Meralco	21,420	–
Philweb Corporation, or Philweb	750	598
BOW	–	605
ACeS International Limited	–	–
	22,170	1,203
Carrying Value of Investments in Joint Ventures:		
ePDS, Inc., or ePDS	43	45
PLDT Italy S.r.l., or PLDT Italy	20	(74)
Mabuhay Space Holdings Limited, or MSHL	–	–
	63	(29)
Total carrying value of investments in associates and joint ventures	22,233	1,174

Movements in the cost of investments are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Balance at beginning of year	4,346	4,226
Additions during the year	21,555	1
Translation adjustments	(23)	119
Business combinations (Note 13)	(821)	–
Dissolution of MSHL	(887)	–
Balance at end of year	24,170	4,346

Movements in the accumulated impairment losses are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Balance at beginning of year	2,903	2,782
Translation adjustments	(13)	(161)
Business combinations (Note 13)	(97)	–
Dissolution of MSHL	(887)	–
Impairment for the year (Notes 3, 4 and 5)	–	282
Balance at end of year	1,906	2,903

Movements in the accumulated equity share in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Balance at beginning of year	(269)	(93)
Dividends	(357)	–
Equity share in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures for the year (Note 4):	2	(176)
Meralco	398	–
Philweb	152	5
ePDS	21	12
BayanTrade	(5)	–
PLDT Italy	(98)	(74)
BOW	(466)	(119)
Translation adjustments	3	–
Business combinations (Note 13)	590	–
Balance at end of year	(31)	(269)

Investments in Associates

Pitel's Acquisition of Shares in Meralco

Meralco is the largest electric power distribution company and the largest private sector utility in the Philippines. It is incorporated in the Philippines and is subject to the rate-making regulations and regulatory policies of the Philippine Energy Regulatory Commission. Its subsidiaries are mainly engaged in engineering, construction and consulting services, information systems and technology, real estate, insurance and other electricity-related services.

On March 12, 2009, First Philippine Holdings Corporation, or FPHC, First Philippine Utilities Corporation, or FPUC, and Lopez, Inc., (collectively, the Lopez Group) and PLDT entered into an investment and cooperation agreement pursuant to which: (a) PLDT agreed to acquire, through Pitel as its designated affiliate, 223 million shares in Meralco representing approximately 20% of Meralco's outstanding shares of common stock, for a cash consideration of Php20.07 billion, or Php90 per share; and (b) PLDT and the Lopez Group agreed on certain governance matters, including the right of PLDT or its designee to nominate certain senior management officers and members of the board of directors and board committees of Meralco.

As part of the transaction, Pitel and FPUC also entered into an exchangeable note agreement pursuant to which Pitel purchased an exchangeable note dated April 20, 2009, issued by FPUC, with a face value of Php2 billion, exchangeable at Pitel's option into approximately 22.2 million shares of common stock of Meralco, which form part of the 223 million shares or approximately 20% of Meralco's voting common shares to be acquired by Pitel in this transaction. The exchange option was exercisable simultaneously with the acquisition of such shares by Pitel. Pitel recognized a derivative asset of Php563 million on April 20, 2009, for the exchange option feature of the agreement. The residual amount of Php1,437 million was allocated as the value of the host contract of the exchangeable note. The derivative asset is subsequently carried at fair value through profit or loss while the host contract is carried at amortized cost using effective interest rate.

In the Annual Stockholder's Meeting of Pitel held on June 30, 2009, its stockholders approved the acquisition by Pitel of 223 million shares in Meralco. On July 14, 2009, Pitel paid Php18.07 billion for the approximately 200.8 million shares and exercised the exchange option of the exchangeable note issued by FPUC, completing the acquisition of 223 million shares in Meralco. The market value of the exchange note, including the derivative option, was determined to be at Php3,286 million as at July 14, 2009, thus the investment in 223 million shares in Meralco is initially recorded at Php21,356 million. The total gain recognized from the exchangeable note amounted to Php1,286 million representing the mark-to-market gains of Php1,170 million from the derivative option and the amortization of the note's discount of Php116 million. The acquisition of the shares was implemented through a special block sale/cross sale executed at the PSE.

Pitel engaged the services of an independent appraiser to determine the fair value of Meralco's specific identifiable assets and liabilities and allocate the purchase price of Pitel's investment in Meralco among the identified assets and liabilities based on fair value. Based on the final purchase price allocation, the difference of Php8,377 million between Pitel's share on the total fair value of Meralco's specific identifiable assets and liabilities and the total cost of Pitel's investments was allocated as follows: (a) Php1,517 million for utility, plant and others; (b) Php320 million for investment properties; (c) Php36 million for investments in associates and joint ventures; (d) Php1,286 million for intangible assets particularly for franchise; (e) Php137 million for contingent liability; (f) Php1,295 million for deferred income tax liability; and (g) Php6,650 million for goodwill.

As at December 31, 2009, the carrying value of investment in Meralco amounted to Php21,420 million, which includes the share in net earnings of Meralco of Php498 million, amortization of intangible assets of Php41 million, depreciation of fair value adjustment on utility, plant and others of Php59 million and dividends received of Php334 million. As at December 31, 2009, the market value of Pitel's investment in Meralco, based on quoted price of Php205 per share, amounted to Php45,715 million.

Investment of ePLDT in Philweb

In May 2006, ePLDT subscribed to newly issued common shares of Philweb, an internet-based online gaming company, equivalent to 20% of the total outstanding capital stock of Philweb at a price of Php0.020 per share or an aggregate amount of Php503 million. Of the total subscription price, Php428 million was paid by ePLDT on the closing date. A portion of the unpaid subscription price amounting to Php25 million will be paid by ePLDT at the same time as the Philweb majority stockholders pay the remaining unpaid portion of the subscription pursuant to a general call on subscription to be made by Philweb's Board of Directors. The remaining unpaid balance of Php50 million will be paid upon the lapse of certain post-closing price adjustment periods. The total unpaid subscription price of Php75 million was recorded as part of "Others" in the "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in our consolidated statement of financial position. See *Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*.

In October 2006, ePLDT acquired an additional 8,038 million shares of Philweb at a price of Php0.026 per share or an aggregate amount of Php209 million. This represents an additional 6.2% of the outstanding shares of Philweb, raising ePLDT's total equity stake to 26.87%. As at December 31, 2009, ePLDT's equity interest in Philweb is 26.4%.

Philweb is primarily engaged in internet-based online gaming, through its appointment as Principal Technology Service Provider under the Marketing Consultancy Agreement for Internet Sports Betting and Internet Casino with the Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation, or PAGCOR. As at December 31, 2009, Philweb offers Internet Sports Betting in over 180 PAGCOR Internet Sports Betting Stations and over 150 Internet Casino Stations nationwide. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, the market value of ePLDT's investment in Philweb, based on quoted share price, amounted to Php6,134 million and Php928 million, respectively.

Investment of Smart in BOW

As at December 31, 2008, Smart (through its subsidiary, SCH) had shareholdings of 381 thousand shares representing 28.3% of the total issued and outstanding shares of BOW, a Dublin-based company delivering GSM communication capability for the merchant maritime sector. The total acquisition cost for Smart's investment in BOW amounted to US\$16 million, or Php724 million, of which US\$13 million, or Php601 million, was paid in cash in August 2007 and US\$3 million, or Php123 million, worth of equipment and services was delivered by Smart in accordance with the subscription agreement and was accepted by BOW in March 2008.

In July 2009, Smart (through its subsidiary, SCH) increased its shareholdings in BOW to approximately 1.2 million shares representing 51.0% of the total issued and outstanding shares of BOW from 381 thousand shares or 28.3%. The cost of additional investment in BOW amounted to US\$6 million, or Php301 million, for 782 thousand shares, or US\$8 per share, of which US\$4 million, or Php182 million, was paid in cash and US\$2 million, or Php119 million, was exchanged for receivables from BOW. Effective July 2009, BOW financials were included in the consolidation of Smart Group. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* and *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*.

BOW provides GSM network at sea through Altobridge, a patented GSM technology that will complement Smart's prepaid wireless satellite phone service, *SmartLink*.

Investment of ACeS Philippines in AIL

As at December 31, 2009, ACeS Philippines had a 36.99% investment in AIL, a company incorporated under the laws of Bermuda. AIL owns the Garuda I Satellite and the related system control equipment in Batam, Indonesia.

AIL has incurred recurring significant operating losses, negative operating cash flows, and significant levels of debt. The financial condition of AIL was partly due to the National Service Providers', or NSPs, inability to generate the amount of revenues originally expected as the growth in subscriber numbers has been significantly lower than budgeted. These factors raised substantial doubt about AIL's ability to continue as a going concern. On this basis, we recognized a full impairment provision of Php1,896 million in respect of our investment in AIL in 2003.

Unrecognized share in net earnings of AIL amounted to Php29 million and Php27 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, while unrecognized share in net losses amounted to Php104 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. Share in net cumulative losses amounting to Php10,271 million and Php10,569 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, were not recognized as we do not have any legal or constructive obligation for such losses and have not made any payments on behalf of AIL.

See Note 24 – Related Party Transactions and Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments for further details as to the contractual relationships with respect to AIL.

Summarized Financial Information of Equity Investees

The following tables present the summarized financial information of our investments in associates in conformity with PFRS for equity investees for which we have significant influence as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007.

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position:		
Noncurrent assets	136,581	1,072
Current assets	46,755	1,017
Equity (Capital deficiency)	52,143	(9,119)
Noncurrent liabilities	86,605	10,468
Current liabilities	44,588	740

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Consolidated Income Statements:			
Revenues	186,227	572	763
Expenses	180,536	359	341
Net income attributable to controlling interests	6,634	290	489

The above information as at and for the year ended December 31, 2009 includes the financial information of Meralco as shown below:

	(in million pesos)
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position:	
Noncurrent assets	135,071
Current assets	45,342
Equity	60,878
Noncurrent liabilities	76,516
Current liabilities	43,019
Consolidated Income Statement:	
Revenues	184,872
Expenses	176,445
Net income attributable to controlling interests	6,005

Investments in Joint Ventures

Investment of ePLDT in ePDS

ePLDT entered into a joint venture agreement on June 27, 2003 with DataPost Pte. Ltd., or DataPost, a subsidiary of Singapore Post, or Spring, and G3 Worldwide ASPAC pursuant to which the parties formed ePDS, a bills printing company that performs laser printing and enveloping services for statements, bills and invoices, and other value-added services for companies in the Philippines. ePLDT has a 50% equity interest in ePDS, while DataPost has a 30% equity interest. Spring, the largest international mail services provider, owns the remaining 20% equity interest. ePDS has an initial paid-up capital of Php11 million.

Investment of PLDT Global in PLDT Italy

PLDT Global holds 100% nominal interest in PLDT Italy, a company incorporated under the laws of Italy, which is intended to carry the joint venture business between PLDT Global and Hutchison Global Communications Limited, or HGC, a company based in Hong Kong. On March 12, 2008, PLDT Global, HGC and PLDT Italy entered into a Co-operation Agreement wherein the parties agreed to launch their first commercial venture in Italy by offering mobile telecommunications services through PLDT Italy. Under the terms of the agreement, the aggregate amount of funding to be contributed by PLDT Global and HGC to PLDT Italy, in equal proportions, is capped at €7.0 million. PLDT Global and HGC agreed to share equally the profit and loss from the operations of PLDT Italy. As a condition precedent to the effectivity of the Co-Operation Agreement, PLDT Global pledged 50% of its shareholding in PLDT Italy to HGC.

In 2009, PLDT Global and HGC's advances to PLDT Italy of €2.99 million and €3.0 million, respectively, were converted into deposit for future subscription on shares of PLDT Italy.

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, PLDT Global's equity in the joint venture amounted to €3 million, or Php199.7 million and €0.01 million, or Php0.7 million, respectively.

Investment of Mabuhay Satellite in MSHL

In 1996, Mabuhay Satellite entered into a Joint Venture Agreement, or JVA, with Space Systems/Loral, Inc., or SS/L, to form MSHL for the purpose of providing high-power Ku-Band satellite transmission services using the payload which was added by SS/L to the Agila 2 satellite. Under the terms of the JVA, SS/L is required to convey title to the additional payload service to MSHL in consideration for SS/L's 35% equity interest in MSHL, and Mabuhay Satellite is required to pay SS/L an amount of US\$19 million for a 65% equity interest in MSHL.

In 2000, SS/L filed a Notice of Default and Termination against Mabuhay Satellite arising from the latter's alleged failure to amicably resolve its unpaid obligation to SS/L under the JVA. In 2002, the arbitration panel handed down its decision and provided for payment by Mabuhay Satellite to SS/L of the principal amount of US\$10 million plus accrued interest at 9% per annum. On June 30, 2003, Mabuhay Satellite and SS/L concluded a US\$15 million settlement agreement under which Mabuhay Satellite leased two transponders under a transponder agreement on a life-term basis to SS/L and offset the lease charges due from SS/L and its receivables from Loral Skynet Network Services, Inc. (formerly known as the Loral Cyberstar, Inc.), among other things, for a full and final settlement of the arbitration decision. The agreement was subsequently approved by Mabuhay Satellite's creditors in March 2004.

In accordance with the settlement agreement, in the event of liquidation, Mabuhay Satellite and SS/L are required to proceed to dissolve the joint venture under a separate agreement, for which each of the parties will receive title over a number of transponders owned by the joint venture in proportion to their respective interests. On the basis of the joint venture dissolution, we recognized full impairment provision in respect of our investment in MSHL in 2004. In 2009, Mabuhay Satellite and SS/L elected to voluntarily dissolve the joint venture and wound up its affairs. Mabuhay Satellite recognized gain of Php148 million in the dissolution of MSHL in 2009.

Summarized Financial Information of Joint Ventures

The following table presents the summarized financial information of our investments in joint ventures as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007.

	2009	2008	
	(in million pesos)		
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position:			
Noncurrent assets	103	556	
Current assets	244	261	
Equity (Capital deficiency)	57	(71)	
Noncurrent liabilities	88	699	
Current liabilities	202	189	
	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Consolidated Income Statements:			
Revenues	387	175	100
Expenses	527	387	173
Net loss attributable to controlling interests	154	223	83

As at December 31, 2009, we have no outstanding capital commitments to our joint ventures.

11. Investment in Debt Securities

This account consists of:

	2009	2008	
	(in million pesos)		
National Power Corporation, or NAPOCOR, Zero Coupon Bonds	312	292	
Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation, or RCBC, Note	150	150	
Government Securities	–	1,656	
Republic of the Philippines Credit Linked Notes, or CLN	–	193	
	462	2,291	
Less current portion of investment in debt securities (Note 28)	–	1,656	
Noncurrent portion of investment in debt securities (Note 28)	462	635	

NAPOCOR Zero Coupon Bonds

In 2007, Smart purchased, at a discount, a NAPOCOR Zero Coupon Bond (NAPOCOR Bond) with a face value of Php380 million, maturing on November 29, 2012 at a net yield to maturity of 6.875%. The NAPOCOR Bond, which is classified as a financial asset held-to-maturity, is carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest income recognized on the NAPOCOR Bond amounted to Php20 million and Php19 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

RCBC Note

In 2008, Smart purchased at par a ten-year RCBC Tier 2 Note, or RCBC Note, with a face value of Php150 million bearing a fixed rate of 7.00% for the first five years and the step-up interest rate from the fifth year up to maturity date. The RCBC Note may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer at par plus accrued and unpaid interest on February 22, 2013. Smart designated the RCBC Note as held-to-maturity financial asset. Interest income recognized for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php8 million and Php7 million, respectively.

Government Securities

As at December 31, 2009, all investments in treasury bills, or T-bills, and zero coupon bonds have matured and were redeemed at par. Government securities, which are classified as held-to-maturity, are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest income recognized for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php30 million and Php35 million, respectively.

Republic of the Philippines Credit Linked Notes

On February 15, 2008, Smart invested in a Credit Linked Note, or CLN, of Php205 million (with a notional amount of US\$5 million) issued by ING Amsterdam (“Issuer”), with the bonds issued by the Republic of the Philippines, or ROP, as the underlying credit. The CLN bears semi-annual coupon payments to effectively yield 6.125% per annum and matures on February 15, 2011. On maturity date, the issuer has the option to settle the interest and principal amount in U.S. Dollars or its equivalent amount in Philippine Pesos, calculated at a fixed exchange rate. Coupon payment dates are semi-annual every February 15 and August 15, provided that no termination and/or early redemption event has occurred. If a termination or early redemption event occurs, interest shall cease to accrue and the Issuer has the option on settlement date to settle the notes by paying cash or to deliver the Deliverable Obligations (as defined in the CLN) to Smart. Under PAS 39, if a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives, an entity may designate the entire hybrid contract as a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss. Since the investment in CLN contains multiple embedded derivatives, Smart designated the entire instrument as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss. On February 10, 2009, Smart opted to unwind the entire investment in the CLN with net proceeds of Php203 million. Gain on change in fair value of investment for the year ended December 31, 2009 amounted to Php10 million while loss on change in fair value of investment for the year ended December 31, 2008 amounted to Php5 million.

12. Investment Properties

Movements in investment properties are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Balance at beginning of year	617	577
Net gains from fair value adjustments (Note 3)	352	59
Transfer from property, plant and equipment (Note 9)	262	–
Disposals	(21)	(19)
Balance at end of year (Notes 3 and 28)	1,210	617

Investment properties are stated at fair values, which have been determined annually based on the year-end appraisal performed by an independent firm of appraisers, an industry specialist in valuing these types of investment properties. The valuation undertaken was based on an open market value, supported by a market evidence in which assets could be exchanged between a knowledgeable willing buyer and seller in an arm’s length transaction at the dates of valuation. None of our investment properties are being leased to third parties that earn rental income.

Repairs and maintenance expenses relating to investment properties amounted to Php24 million, Php3 million and Php6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

13. Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests

2009 Acquisitions

PLDT’s Acquisition of Philcom

On January 3, 2009, PLDT, PGR and PGCI executed a Share Assignment Agreement wherein PGCI sold to PLDT the rights, title and interest in all of the outstanding shares of Philcom’s common stock for a cash consideration of Php75 million. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

The purchase price consideration has been allocated to the assets and liabilities on the basis of fair values at the date of acquisition as follows:

	(in million pesos)
Assets:	
Property, plant and equipment	1,851
Available-for-sale financial assets	5
Deferred income tax assets – net	3
Cash and cash equivalents	51
Trade and other receivables	204
Inventories and supplies	15
Prepayments	8
	2,137
Liabilities:	
Long-term debt	340
Deferred income tax liabilities	381
Pension and other employee benefits	13
Accounts payable	1,206
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	77
Dividends payable	2
Income tax payable	3
	2,022
	115
Non-controlling interests	40
Net assets acquired	75

Non-controlling interests represent the interest not owned by Philcom in its two subsidiaries, which is measured at proportionate share in fair values of identifiable assets and liabilities acquired at the date of acquisition.

The fair value and gross amount of trade and other receivables amounted to Php204 million and Php679 million, respectively. The amount of allowance for impairment for uncollectible trade and other receivables amounted to Php475 million.

Total revenues and net income of Philcom included in our 2009 consolidated income statement from the time of acquisition until December 31, 2009 amounted to Php387 million and Php2 million, respectively.

ePLDT's Acquisition of BayanTrade

On January 20, 2009 and April 15, 2009, ePLDT acquired additional equity interest of 34.3% and 48.4%, respectively, in BayanTrade for cash consideration of Php28 million and Php39 million, respectively, thereby increasing its ownership interest to 93.5% as at April 15, 2009. As a result of the transaction, provisional goodwill amounting to Php184 million, representing the difference between the consideration of Php61 million, net of Php5 million accumulated equity share in net losses of BayanTrade, and the book value of the interest acquired, was recognized. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

The purchase price consideration has been initially allocated to the assets and liabilities on the basis of provisional values on April 15, 2009 as follows:

	(in million pesos)
Assets:	
Property, plant and equipment	21
Provisional goodwill (Note 14)	184
Deferred income tax assets – net	19
Advances and refundable deposits	11
Cash and cash equivalents	6
Trade and other receivables	179
Prepayments and other current assets	6
	426

	(in million pesos)
Liabilities:	
Long-term debt	150
Pension and other employee benefits	5
Other noncurrent liabilities	59
Accounts payable	85
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	75
	374
	52
Non-controlling interests	(9)
Net assets acquired	61

The net assets recognized at the date of acquisition were based on provisional fair values since we are still in the process of finalizing the valuation as at March 2, 2010.

Non-controlling interests represent interest not owned by ePLDT, which is measured at proportionate share in fair values of identifiable assets and liabilities acquired at the date of acquisition.

The fair value of trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits amounted to Php179 million and Php11 million, respectively. The gross amount of trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits amounted to Php195 million and Php11 million, respectively. The amount of allowance for impairment for uncollectible trade and other receivables amounted to Php16 million. None of the advances and refundable deposits has been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amount can be collected.

The provisional goodwill of Php184 million pertains to the fair value of assembled workforce which offers managed information technology services and has personnel with skills in Systems, Applications and Products, Microsoft and other Enterprise Resource Planning, or ERP. They have the largest pool of ERP practitioners in the region.

Our consolidated revenues would have increased by Php61 million while our consolidated net income would have decreased by Php19 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 had the acquisition of BayanTrade actually taken place on January 1, 2009. Total revenues and net losses of BayanTrade included in our 2009 consolidated income statement from April 15, 2009 to December 31, 2009 amounted to Php275 million and Php27 million, respectively.

Smart's Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests in Piltel

Smart's Board of Directors approved on June 19, 2009 a tender offer to acquire at Php8.50 per share, payable in cash and in full on August 12, 2009, from Piltel's non-controlling shareholders to approximately 840 million shares. These shares represented approximately 7.2% of the outstanding common stock of Piltel at that time. Smart filed the Tender Offer Report with the PSEC and the PSE on June 23, 2009 pursuant to Section 19 of the SRC. The tender offer commenced on July 1, 2009 and ended on July 29, 2009, with approximately 93.0% of Piltel's non-controlling shares tendered, thereby increasing Smart's ownership to approximately 99.5% of the outstanding common stock of Piltel. The aggregate cost for the tender offer paid by Smart to non-controlling shareholders on August 12, 2009 amounted to Php6,618 million, from which Smart recognized an excess of acquisition cost over the carrying value of non-controlling interests acquired of Php5,479 million presented as part of capital in excess of par value account under "Equity" in our consolidated statements of financial position. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

Smart's Acquisition of Shares in BOW

In July 2009, Smart (through its subsidiary, SCH) increased its shareholdings in BOW, a Dublin-based company delivering GSM communication capability for the merchant maritime sector to approximately 1.2 million shares representing 51.0% of the total issued and outstanding shares of BOW from 381 thousand shares or 28.3%. Total acquisition cost for Smart's investment in BOW amounted to US\$9 million, or Php439 million, which consists of: (a) US\$4 million, or Php182 million, in cash; (b) US\$2 million, or Php119 million, worth of advances; and (c) fair value of previously held interest amounting to Php138 million. Net cash outflow related to the acquisition was US\$12 million, or Php552 million, representing cash payment of US\$17 million, or Php783 million, net of cash acquired from BOW of US\$5 million, or Php231 million. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* and *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

The purchase price consideration has been allocated to the assets and liabilities on the basis of fair values in July 2009 as follows:

	In U.S. Dollar	Php ⁽¹⁾
	(in millions)	
Assets:		
Property, plant and equipment	12	558
Goodwill (Note 14)	1	45
Intangible assets (Note 14)	5	221
Advances and refundable deposits	–	7
Cash and cash equivalents	5	231
Trade and other receivables	–	33
Prepayments	–	31
	23	1,126
Liabilities:		
Long-term debt	4	203
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	2	106
	6	309
	17	817
Non-controlling interests	8	378
Net assets acquired	9	439

⁽¹⁾ Converted to Philippine Peso using the exchange rate at the time of purchase of Php48.07 to US\$1.00.

Non-controlling interests represent interest not owned by Smart, which is measured at proportionate share in fair values of identifiable assets and liabilities acquired at the date of acquisition.

The fair value of trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits, which is equal to gross amount, amounted to Php33 million and Php7 million, respectively. None of the trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits has been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amount can be collected.

The acquisition date fair value of previously held equity interest of 28.3% by Smart immediately before the acquisition date amounted to Php138 million. The amount of loss recognized as a result of remeasuring previously held equity interest to fair value amounted to Php381 million and is included in “Equity share in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures” in our consolidated income statement.

The goodwill of Php45 million pertains to the fair value of the expected synergies arising from the acquisition of BOW by SCH. BOW is expected to complement “*SmartLink*”, Smart’s satellite service catering to the mobile communication requirements of the international maritime market.

Our consolidated revenues would have increased by Php68 million while our consolidated net income would have decreased by Php300 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 had the acquisition of BOW actually taken place on January 1, 2009. Total revenues and net losses of BOW included in our 2009 consolidated income statement from July 2009 to December 31, 2009 amounted to Php10 million and Php906 million, respectively.

SPI’s Acquisition of Laguna Medical

On August 31, 2009, SPI acquired through SPI-America, a wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary of SPI, 100% equity interest in Laguna Medical for cash contribution of US\$6.6 million, or Php313 million, plus a contingent consideration in the form of a mandatory put-call option with an aggregate fair value at acquisition date of US\$5.4 million, or Php257 million. As at date of the acquisition, the net cash outflows related on acquisition was US\$5.6 million, or Php287 million, representing cash payments of US\$6.6 million, or Php313 million, net of cash acquired from Laguna Medical of US\$1 million, or Php26 million. Total purchase price consideration including the fair market value of contingent liability at acquisition date amounted to US\$12 million, or Php570 million. Incidental cost related to the acquisition was expensed. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Note 21 – Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities* and *Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*.

The purchase consideration has been initially allocated to the assets and liabilities on the basis of provisional values on August 31, 2009 as follows:

	In U.S. Dollar	Php ⁽¹⁾
	(in millions)	
Assets:		
Property, plant and equipment	–	8
Provisional goodwill (Note 14)	10	494
Deferred income tax assets – net	1	10
Cash and cash equivalents	1	26
Trade and other receivables	1	59
	13	597
Liability:		
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	1	27
Net assets acquired	12	570

⁽¹⁾ Converted to Philippine Peso using the exchange rate at the time of purchase of Php47.42 to US\$1.00.

The net assets recognized at the date of acquisition were based on provisional fair values as SPi had sought an independent valuation for the assets owned by Laguna Medical. The results of this valuation had not been finalized as at March 2, 2010.

The fair value of trade and other receivables, which is equal to gross amount, amounted to Php59.4 million. The amount of allowance for impairment for uncollectible trade and other receivables amounted to Php0.4 million.

The provisional goodwill of Php494 million pertains to the fair value of expanding the healthcare product offering of SPi.

Our consolidated revenues would have increased by Php237 million while our consolidated net income would have increased by Php8 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 had the acquisition of Laguna Medical actually taken place on January 1, 2009. Total revenues and net income of Laguna Medical included in our 2009 consolidated income statement from August 31, 2009 to December 31, 2009 amounted to Php103 million and Php0.3 million, respectively.

Smart's Acquisition of PDSI

Smart acquired 84 million shares, the total issued and outstanding capital stock of PDSI, for a total consideration of Php1,569 million. The acquisition was completed on two dates: (a) the First Closing which took place on May 14, 2009, involved the acquisition of 34 million shares representing 40% interest for a consideration of Php632 million; and (b) the Second Closing which took place on October 2, 2009, involved the acquisition of 50 million shares representing 60% interest for a consideration of Php937 million. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

The purchase price consideration has been initially allocated to the assets and liabilities on the basis of provisional values on October 2, 2009 as follows:

	(in million pesos)
Assets:	
Property, plant and equipment	42
Provisional goodwill (Note 14)	1,597
Prepayments	10
Advances and refundable deposits – net of current portion	8
Cash and cash equivalents	12
Trade and other receivables	42
Current portion of advances and refundable deposits	6
	1,717

	(in million pesos)
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	30
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	116
Income tax payable	2
	148
Net assets acquired	1,569

The net assets recognized at the date of acquisition were based on provisional fair values as Smart had sought an independent valuation for the assets owned by PDSI. The results of this valuation had not been finalized as at March 2, 2010.

The fair value of trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits amounted to Php42 million and Php14 million, respectively. The gross amount of trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits amounted to Php48 million and Php14 million, respectively. The amount of allowance for impairment for uncollectible trade and other receivables amounted to Php6 million. None of the advances and refundable deposits has been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amount can be collected.

The acquisition date fair value of the 40% equity interest in PDSI that had been held by Smart immediately before the acquisition date amounted to Php632 million. Smart has decided not to remeasure its initial investment since no material transactions occurred in PDSI from the time that Smart held 40% equity interest to the time that it acquired 100% equity interest in PDSI.

The provisional goodwill of Php1,597 million pertains to the fair value of the expected synergies arising from the acquisition of PDSI by Smart. PDSI is expected to complement SBI's broadband internet service.

Our consolidated revenues would have increased by Php241 million while our consolidated net income would have decreased by Php9 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 had the acquisition of PDSI actually taken place on January 1, 2009. Total revenues and net losses of PDSI included in our 2009 consolidated net income from October 2, 2009 to December 31, 2009 amounted to Php80 million and Php13 million, respectively.

Smart's Acquisition of Chikka

On December 18, 2009, Smart acquired 120 thousand common shares, representing 100% of the outstanding share capital of Chikka for a total consideration of US\$13.5 million, or Php629 million, of which US\$12.1 million, or Php564 million, was paid in cash on closing date of December 18, 2009 and the balance of US\$1.4 million, or Php65 million, shall be settled on a date mutually acceptable to both parties. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* and *Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*.

The purchase price consideration has been initially allocated to the assets and liabilities on the basis of provisional values on December 18, 2009 as follows:

	(in million pesos)
Assets:	
Property, plant and equipment	8
Provisional goodwill (Note 14)	561
Intangible assets (Note 14)	27
Advances and refundable deposits – net of current portion	1
Cash and cash equivalents	89
Trade and other receivables	51
Current portion of advances and refundable deposits	19
	756
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	8
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	105
Accrued retirement benefits	12
Income tax payable	2
	127
Net assets acquired	629

The net assets recognized at the acquisition date were based on provisional fair values as Smart will seek an independent valuation for the assets owned by Chikka.

The fair value trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits amounted to Php51 million and Php20 million, respectively. The gross amount of trade and other receivables and advances and refundable deposits amounted to Php67 million and Php20 million, respectively. The amount of allowance for impairment for uncollectible amount for trade and other receivables amounted to Php16 million. None of the advances and refundable deposits has been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amount can be collected.

The provisional goodwill of Php561 million pertains to the fair value of the expected synergies arising from the acquisition of Chikka by Smart. As a content provider, Chikka is expected to enhance Smart's revenue stream from VAS.

Our consolidated revenues would have increased by Php189 million while our consolidated net income would have decreased by Php6 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 had the acquisition of Chikka actually taken place on January 1, 2009. The results of operation of Chikka from December 18, 2009 to December 31, 2009 were no longer included in our consolidated income statement since it is not material.

2008 Acquisitions

ePLDT's Acquisition of Non-controlling Interests in Airborne Access

On March 24, 2008, ePLDT acquired for Php1 million in cash additional shares from the non-controlling stockholders of Airborne Access, thereby increasing its 51% ownership interest to 99.4%. As a result of the transaction, goodwill amounting to Php13 million, representing the difference between the consideration and the book value of the interest acquired, was recognized.

Smart's Acquisition of PHC, FHI and CURE

On April 25, 2008, Smart acquired the entire issued and outstanding capital stock of PHC and FHI, which collectively owned 100% equity interest of CURE for a total consideration of Php420 million. Smart initially recorded the assets and liabilities of PHC, FHI and CURE at net book values and recognized provisional goodwill of Php248 million representing the difference between Smart's acquisition cost and the net book value of the assets and liabilities acquired. An independent appraiser engaged by Smart confirmed the provisional allocation. Based on the appraisal report, the final values of the identifiable acquired assets and liabilities of PHC, FHI and CURE as at the time of the acquisition are as follows:

	Previous Carrying Value	Fair Value Recognized on Acquisition
(in million pesos)		
Assets:		
Property, plant and equipment – net	115	115
Investments in associates and joint ventures	6	6
Goodwill (Note 14)	–	248
Advances and refundable deposits – net of current portion	4	4
Cash and cash equivalents	52	52
Current portion of advances and refundable deposits	78	78
	255	503
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	82	82
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	1	1
	83	83
Net assets acquired	172	420

The fair value of advances and refundable deposits, which is equal to its gross amount, amounted to Php82 million. None of the advances and refundable deposits has been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amount can be collected.

The goodwill of Php248 million pertains to the fair value of the expected synergies arising from the acquisition of PHC, FHI and CURE by Smart.

Our consolidated revenues would have increased by Php2 million while our consolidated net income would have decreased by Php124 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 had the acquisition of PHC, FHI and CURE actually taken place on January 1, 2008. Total revenues and net losses of PHC, FHI and CURE included in our 2008 consolidated income statement from the time of acquisition until December 31, 2008 amounted to Php9 million and Php179 million, respectively.

14. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Movements in goodwill and intangible assets are as follows:

	Intangible Assets					Total Intangible Assets	Goodwill	Total Goodwill and Intangible Assets
	Customer List	Spectrum	Licenses	Technology Application	Trademark			
(in million pesos)								
December 31, 2009								
Costs:								
Balance at beginning of year	1,696	1,205	370	894	–	4,165	12,289	16,454
Business combination (Notes 3, 13 and 21)	–	–	221	–	27	248	3,013	3,261
Translation and other adjustments	(41)	–	22	73	–	54	(101)	(47)
Balance at end of year	1,655	1,205	613	967	27	4,467	15,201	19,668
Accumulated amortization and impairment:								
Balance at beginning of year	794	348	203	860	–	2,205	3,799	6,004
Impairment during the year (Notes 4 and 5)	–	–	213	73	–	286	93	379
Amortization during the year	220	80	37	31	–	368	–	368
Translation and other adjustments	(19)	–	(5)	–	–	(24)	(83)	(107)
Balance at end of year	995	428	448	964	–	2,835	3,809	6,644
Net balance at end of year (Notes 3 and 28)	660	777	165	3	27	1,632	11,392	13,024
Estimated useful lives (in years)	1 – 7	15	2 – 18	4 – 5	6	–	–	–
Remaining useful lives (in years)	1 – 4	10	2 – 13	1	6	–	–	–
December 31, 2008								
Costs:								
Balance at beginning of year	1,486	1,205	318	812	–	3,821	10,879	14,700
Translation adjustments	210	–	–	(1)	–	209	1,312	1,521
Business combination (Notes 3, 13 and 21)	–	–	–	–	–	–	261	261
Additions during the year	–	–	–	83	–	83	–	83
Reclassifications	–	–	52	–	–	52	–	52
Adjustments during the year	–	–	–	–	–	–	(163)	(163)
Balance at end of year	1,696	1,205	370	894	–	4,165	12,289	16,454
Accumulated amortization and impairment:								
Balance at beginning of year	384	268	182	516	–	1,350	1,629	2,979
Impairment during the year (Notes 4 and 5)	127	–	–	297	–	424	2,026	2,450
Amortization during the year	231	80	19	47	–	377	–	377
Translation adjustments	52	–	(1)	–	–	51	144	195
Reclassifications	–	–	3	–	–	3	–	3
Balance at end of year	794	348	203	860	–	2,205	3,799	6,004
Net balance at end of year (Notes 3 and 28)	902	857	167	34	–	1,960	8,490	10,450
Estimated useful lives (in years)	3 – 7	15	6 – 18	4 – 5	–	–	–	–
Remaining useful lives (in years)	3 – 4	11	3 – 14	1 – 2	–	–	–	–

Intangible Assets

In 2009, Smart recognized intangible assets of Php221 million for licenses and fees in BOW for the perpetual and exclusive worldwide maritime licenses granted by Altobridge, Limited to BOW to facilitate the successful communication between GSM and satellite communication networks. Smart recognized an impairment charge of Php213 million, net of amortization of Php8 million, for the year ended December 31, 2009, reducing the amount of intangible assets in BOW to zero as at December 31, 2009. The impairment loss resulted from the annual impairment test done on the assets. See *Note 9 – Property, Plant and Equipment* for the basis of impairment valuation.

Smart also recognized in 2009 intangible assets of Php51 million in Chikka for patents and trademark relating to Chikka's internet-based instant messaging facility. These applications were filed in different countries such as Singapore, United Kingdom and the U.S.

In 2007, Smart recognized intangible assets for technology and license costs in 3rd Brand amounting to US\$4 million, or Php172 million, for an Internet Protocol, or IP, communication platform that enables quality peer-to-peer VoIP calls from mobile phones using IP networks. The technology and license costs were estimated to have a useful life of three years. Additional costs of intangible assets of Php73 million and Php29 million were incurred in 2009 and 2008, respectively. In its impairment review for 2009 and 2008, Smart determined that the future cash flows expected from the service making use of the IP communication platform will not be sufficient to cover the technology and license costs booked as intangible assets. Consequently, Smart recognized impairment losses amounting to Php73 million and Php201 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, reducing the intangible assets in 3rd Brand to zero as at December 31, 2009.

In 2007, Smart recognized intangible assets amounting to Php41 million for technology and license costs incurred in connection with SCH's GSM connectivity service for the commercial shipping sector. Smart (through SCH) engaged the services of THISS Technologies Pte. Ltd., or THISS, as developer and supplier for this service. In 2008, additional development costs of Php54 million were incurred and recognized as intangible assets. In its impairment review for 2008, Smart determined that the future cash flows expected from the GSM connectivity service will not be sufficient to cover the technology and license costs booked as intangible assets for this project. Consequently, Smart recognized impairment losses amounting to Php95 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, reducing the intangible assets for the THISS project to zero as at December 31, 2008.

In 2008, ePLDT recognized impairment in its intangible assets in SPi and Level Up! amounting to Php123 million and Php5 million, respectively, representing write-downs to recoverable amount using the value in use approach. The impairment resulted from a projected decline in revenues related to certain customer relationship and license agreements. The value in use was based on the discounted cash flow projection using the most recent financial forecast approved by management. In 2009, ePLDT performed an impairment testing in its intangible assets from the acquisition of SPi and Level Up! and no additional impairment charge was recognized.

The consolidated future amortization of other intangible assets as at December 31, 2009 is as follows:

Year	(in million pesos)
2010	343
2011	302
2012	248
2013	193
2014 and onwards	546
Balance at end of year	1,632

Impairment Testing of Goodwill

Goodwill from Acquisition of SBI, CURE and Airborne Access

The organizational structure of Smart and its subsidiaries is designed to monitor financial operations based on fixed line and wireless segmentation. Management provides guidelines and decisions on resource allocation, such as continuing or disposing of asset and operations by evaluating the performance of each segment through review and analysis of available financial information on the fixed and wireless segments. As at December 31, 2009, Smart's goodwill comprised of goodwill resulting from Smart's acquisition of SBI in 2004, CURE in 2008, SBI's acquisition of a 99.4% equity interest in Airborne Access from ePLDT in 2008 and based on provisional value acquisition of PDSI and Chikka in 2009. The test for recoverability of Smart's goodwill, excluding provisional goodwill, was applied to the wireless asset group, which represents the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of the cash inflows from other groups of assets and liabilities.

Although revenue streams may be segregated among Smart, CURE and SBI through subscribers availing themselves of their respective cellular (for Smart and CURE) and wireless broadband (for SBI) services, the cost items and cash flows are difficult to carve out due largely to the significant portion of shared and common-used network/platform. In the case of CURE, it provides cellular services to its subscribers using Smart's 3G network. SBI, on the other hand, provides broadband wireless access to its subscribers using Smart's cellular base stations and fiber optic and IP backbone. With the common use of wireless assets of Smart in providing 3G cellular and wireless broadband access, the lowest level of assets of CURE and SBI for which cash flows are clearly identifiable from other groups of assets is Smart's wireless business segment.

The recoverable amount of this segment had been determined on the basis of value in use calculations using cash flow projections based on the financial budgets approved by the Board of Directors, covering a five-year period from 2010 to 2014. The pre-tax discount rate applied to cash flow projections is 8.7% and cash flows beyond the five-year period are determined using a 2.5% growth rate that is the same as the long-term average growth rate for the telecommunications industry.

Other than as discussed above, management believes that no reasonable possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of the wireless business segment to exceed its recoverable amount.

Goodwill from Acquisition of BOW

In December 2009, SCH recognized full impairment loss of Php45 million on goodwill resulting from its acquisition of BOW. The impairment loss resulted from the annual impairment test done on the assets. See *Note 9 – Property, Plant and Equipment* for the basis of impairment valuation.

Goodwill from Acquisition of SPi and its Subsidiaries, CyMed, Inc., or CyMed, and Springfield Service Corp., or Springfield

The goodwill acquired through the SPi, CyMed and Springfield transactions was allocated for impairment testing to each of the cash-generating units of those businesses, namely medical transcription, litigation, content and medical billing. The recoverable amount of goodwill was determined using the value in use approach. Value in use was based on the cash flow projections of the most recent financial budgets and forecasts approved by the Board of Directors, which management believes are reasonable and are management's best estimate of the ranges of economic conditions that will exist over the remaining useful life of the asset. The discount rate applied was 15% which was based on the weighted average cost of capital adjusted for the difference in currency and specific risks associated with the assets or business of a cash-generating unit.

ePLDT recognized an impairment loss of Php1,815 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 pertaining to the medical transcription and litigation businesses of SPi, since the carrying amount of the individual assets of the said business, exceeded the recoverable amount in 2008. In 2009, ePLDT performed an impairment testing in its goodwill from the acquisition of SPi and its Subsidiaries, CyMed and Springfield and no additional impairment charge was recognized.

Goodwill from Acquisition of Level Up!

Goodwill acquired from our acquisition of 60% equity interest in Level Up! was tested for impairment where the recoverable amount was determined using the value in use approach. Value in use was based on the cash flow projections of the most recent financial budgets and forecasts approved by the Board of Directors. The discount rate applied was 22% which was based on the weighted average cost of capital. ePLDT recognized an impairment charge of Php203 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 pertaining to the goodwill from acquisition of Level Up!. In 2009, ePLDT performed an impairment testing in its goodwill from the acquisition of Level Up! and no additional impairment charge was recognized.

Goodwill from Acquisition of Digital Paradise

Goodwill acquired from the acquisition of Digital Paradise was tested for impairment based on the recoverable amount of the long lived assets where recoverable amount was determined based on the cash flow projections on the most recent financial budgets and forecasts approved by the Board of Directors. The discount rate applied was 22% which was based on the weighted average cost of capital. ePLDT recognized an impairment charge of Php48 million, Php8 million and Php29 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

15. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Cash on hand and in banks (Note 28)	3,300	4,164
Temporary cash investments (Note 28)	35,019	29,520
	38,319	33,684

Cash in banks earns interest at prevailing bank deposit rates. Temporary cash investments are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on our immediate cash requirements, and earn interest at the prevailing short-term deposit rates. Due to the short-term nature of such transactions, the carrying value approximates the fair value of our temporary cash investments. See *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

Interest income earned from cash in banks and temporary cash investments amounted to Php1,185 million, Php1,523 million and Php1,257 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

16. Trade and Other Receivables

This account consists of receivables from:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Corporate subscribers (Notes 24 and 28)	9,106	9,188
Retail subscribers (Note 28)	8,026	8,993
Foreign administrations (Note 28)	4,353	5,916
Domestic carriers (Notes 24 and 28)	1,267	877
Dealers, agents and others (Notes 24 and 28)	3,927	3,271
	26,679	28,245
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	11,950	12,336
	14,729	15,909

Movements in the allowance for doubtful accounts are as follows:

	Total	Corporate Subscribers	Retail Subscribers	Foreign Administrations	Domestic Carriers	Dealers, Agents and Others
(in million pesos)						
December 31, 2009						
Balance at beginning of year	12,336	6,323	5,089	439	174	311
Provisions for the year (Notes 3 and 5)	2,335	670	1,512	18	35	100
Business combinations (Note 13)	513	36	454	–	–	23
Reversals	(46)	(18)	(9)	(13)	(6)	–
Write-offs	(3,212)	(1,178)	(1,657)	(216)	(157)	(4)
Translation and other adjustments	24	844	(909)	61	37	(9)
Balance at end of year	11,950	6,677	4,480	289	83	421
Individual impairment	9,624	6,256	2,595	289	83	401
Collective impairment	2,326	421	1,885	–	–	20
	11,950	6,677	4,480	289	83	421
Gross amount of receivables individually impaired, before deducting any impairment allowance	9,624	6,256	2,595	289	83	401
December 31, 2008						
Balance at beginning of year	12,855	5,875	4,318	1,047	381	1,234
Provisions for the year (Notes 3, 4 and 5)	1,079	98	850	85	26	20
Reversals	(16)	–	–	(2)	(13)	(1)
Write-offs	(1,693)	(314)	(189)	(645)	(142)	(403)
Translation and other adjustments	111	664	110	(46)	(78)	(539)
Balance at end of year	12,336	6,323	5,089	439	174	311
Individual impairment	11,636	6,056	4,656	439	174	311
Collective impairment	700	267	433	–	–	–
	12,336	6,323	5,089	439	174	311
Gross amount of receivables individually impaired, before deducting any impairment allowance	11,708	6,128	4,656	439	174	311

Receivables from foreign administrations and domestic carriers represent receivables arising from interconnection agreements with other telecommunication carriers. The aforementioned amounts of receivables are shown net of related payable to the same telecommunications carriers because legal right of offset exists and settlement is facilitated on a net basis.

17. Inventories and Supplies

This account consists of:

	2009	2008
(in million pesos)		
Spare parts and supplies:		
At net realizable value	982	966
At cost	1,998	1,933
Terminal and cellular phone units:		
At net realizable value	652	936
At cost	981	1,098
Others:		
At net realizable value	531	167
At cost	534	167
Total inventories at the lower of cost or net realizable value (Note 28)	2,165	2,069

The cost of inventories and supplies recognized as expense for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Cost of sales	4,714	4,380	4,778
Repairs and maintenance	429	549	409
Write-down of inventories and supplies (Notes 3 and 5)	389	242	243
	5,532	5,171	5,430

18. Prepayments

This account consists of:

	2009	2008	
		(in million pesos)	
Prepaid taxes	7,768	6,178	
Prepaid benefit costs (Notes 3 and 25)	5,414	–	
Prepaid rent – net (Notes 3, 5 and 26)	208	31	
Prepaid insurance (Note 24)	109	161	
Prepaid fees and licenses	44	100	
Other prepayments	218	195	
	13,761	6,665	
Less current portion of prepayments (Note 28)	5,098	4,164	
Noncurrent portion of prepayments (Note 28)	8,663	2,501	

Prepaid taxes include creditable withholding taxes, input VAT and real property taxes.

Option to Purchase Series C Preferred Shares of ProtoStar

On September 16, 2008, PLDT signed an Option to Purchase Series C Preferred Shares of ProtoStar pursuant to which PLDT was entitled to subscribe for and purchase 39.7 million Series C Preferred Shares at the exercise price of US\$0.6925 per share during the exercise period. PLDT paid an amount of US\$27.5 million to ProtoStar to be utilized by PLDT to pay the exercise price if PLDT exercised the option at or prior to expiration of the exercise period, otherwise, such payment would be applied as payment of the service fees to ProtoStar under the Space Segment Service Agreement between PLDT and ProtoStar. On May 15, 2009, PLDT formally advised ProtoStar that it will not exercise its option to purchase ProtoStar's Series C Preferred Shares and that it has elected to apply the US\$27.5 million as Priority Deposit under the Space Segment Services Agreement, which amount is deemed as full prepayment of the space segment services under said agreement. The US\$27.5 million (peso equivalent of Php1,304 million in 2009 and Php1,616 million in 2008), was presented as part of prepaid rent in the above table in 2009 and advances in 2008 under "Current portion of advances and refundable deposits" in our statements of financial position.

On July 29, 2009, ProtoStar and its affiliates ProtoStar Satellite Systems, Inc., ProtoStar I Ltd., ProtoStar II Ltd., ProtoStar Development Ltd. and ProtoStar Asia Pte. Ltd. each filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. The cases are pending before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware. PLDT is actively participating in the ProtoStar bankruptcy cases through a legal counsel to preserve the value of its prepayment. An auction of ProtoStar's ProtoStar I satellite was held in October 2009 and of ProtoStar's ProtoStar II satellite in December 2009, the proceeds of which are to be distributed first to ProtoStar's secured lenders and the balance, if any, to its unsecured lenders, once the bankruptcy court has finally determined over the objection and challenge of the unsecured lenders, that the secured lenders have perfected their security over said assets and are entitled to priority in payment. On this basis, we recognized a full impairment provision of US\$27.5 million, or Php1,304 million, in 2009 with respect to our prepayments on the Space Segment Services. See Note 26 – *Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments*.

19. Equity

The movement of PLDT's capital account as at December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009 are as follows:

	Preferred Stock – Php10 par value per share				Common Stock – Php5 par value per share	
	Series		Total Preferred Stock	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
	A to EE	IV				
	No. of Shares			(in millions)		
Authorized			823	Php8,230	234	Php1,170
Issued						
Balance as at January 1, 2007	406	36	442	Php4,424	188	Php942
Issuance	–	–	–	1	–	–
Conversion	(1)	–	(1)	(8)	–	1
Balance as at December 31, 2007	405	36	441	Php4,417	188	Php943
Balance as at January 1, 2008	405	36	441	Php4,417	188	Php943
Issuance	–	–	–	1	–	1
Conversion	–	–	–	(3)	1	3
Balance as at December 31, 2008	405	36	441	Php4,415	189	Php947
Balance as at January 1, 2009	405	36	441	Php4,415	189	Php947
Issuance	–	–	–	2	–	–
Conversion	–	–	–	(1)	–	–
Balance as at December 31, 2009	405	36	441	Php4,416	189	Php947

Preferred Stock

The preferred stock is non-voting, except as specifically provided by law, and is preferred as to liquidation.

The Series A to II 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock earns cumulative dividends at an annual rate of 10%. After the lapse of one year from the last day of the year of issuance of a particular series of 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, any holder of such series may convert all or any of the shares of 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock held by him into fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock of PLDT, at a conversion price equivalent to 10% below the average of the high and low daily sales price of a share of Common Stock on the PSE, or if there have been no such sales on the PSE on any day, the average of the bid and the ask prices of a share of Common Stock of PLDT at the end of such day on such Exchange, in each such case averaged over a period of 30 consecutive trading days prior to the conversion date, but in no case shall the conversion price be less than the price set by the Board of Directors which, as at December 31, 2009, was Php5.00 per share. The number of shares of Common Stock issuable at any time upon conversion of one share of the subscriber investment plan, or SIP, or the 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock is determined by dividing Php10.00 by the then applicable conversion price.

In case the shares of Common Stock outstanding are at anytime subdivided into a greater or consolidated into a lesser number of shares, then the minimum conversion price per share of Common Stock will be proportionately decreased or increased, as the case may be, and in the case of a stock dividend, such price will be proportionately decreased, provided, however, that in every case the minimum conversion price shall not be less than the par value per share of Common Stock. In the event the relevant effective date for any such subdivision or consolidation of shares of stock dividend occurs during the period of 30 trading days preceding the presentation of any shares of 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock for conversion, a similar adjustment will be made in the sales prices applicable to the trading days prior to such effective date utilized in calculating the conversion price of the shares presented for conversion.

In case of any other reclassification or change of outstanding shares of Common Stock, or in case of any consolidation or merger of PLDT with or into another corporation, the Board of Directors shall make such provisions, if any, for adjustment of the minimum conversion price and the sale price utilized in calculating the conversion price as the Board of Directors, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate.

At PLDT's option, the Series A to II 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock are redeemable at par value plus accrued dividends five years after the year of issuance.

On January 26, 2010, the Board of Directors designated 100 thousand shares of preferred stock as Series II 10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock for issuance from January 1, 2010 to December 31, 2012.

The issuance of each of SIP Series FF, GG and HH is an exempt transaction under Section 10.2 of the SRC, as confirmed by the Philippine SEC in a letter sent to us on April 2, 2007. As at December 31, 2009, there were no issued and outstanding shares for Series FF, GG and HH.

The Series IV Cumulative Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock earns cumulative dividends at an annual rate of 13.5% based on the paid-up subscription price. It is redeemable at the option of PLDT at any time one year after subscription and at the actual amount paid for such stock, plus accrued dividends.

The provisions of the resolutions creating preferred stock limit the ability of PLDT to pay cash dividends unless all dividends on such preferred stock for all past dividend payment periods have been paid and or declared and set apart and provision has been made for the currently payable dividends.

Common Stock

In 2008, the Board of Directors approved a share buyback program of up to five million shares of PLDT's common stock, representing approximately 3% of PLDT's total outstanding shares of common stock. The share buyback program reflects PLDT's commitment to capital management as an important element in enhancing shareholder value. This also reinforces initiatives that PLDT has already undertaken such as the declaration of special dividends on common stock in addition to the regular dividend payout equivalent to 70% of our earnings per share, after having determined that PLDT has the capacity to pay additional returns to shareholders. The share buyback program contemplates that PLDT will reacquire shares on an opportunistic basis, directly from the open market through the trading facilities of the PSE and NYSE.

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, we had acquired a total of 2.7 million shares and 2.0 million shares of common stock, respectively, at a weighted average price of Php2,387 per share and Php2,521 per share, respectively, for a total consideration of Php6,405 million and Php4,973 million, respectively, in accordance with the share buyback program. See *Note 8 – Earnings Per Common Share* and *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

Dividends Declared For The Year Ended December 31, 2009

Class	Date			Amount	
	Approved	Record	Payable	Per Share	Total
(in million pesos)					
Preferred Stock Subject to Mandatory Redemption					
Series V	March 3, 2009	March 19, 2009	April 15, 2009	Php4.675	–
	June 9, 2009	June 25, 2009	July 15, 2009	4.675	–
	*August 4, 2009	August 22, 2009	September 10, 2009	0.051944 per day	–
Series VI	March 3, 2009	March 19, 2009	April 15, 2009	US\$0.09925	–
	June 9, 2009	June 25, 2009	July 15, 2009	0.09925	–
	August 25, 2009	September 24, 2009	October 15, 2009	0.09925	–
	November 3, 2009	November 8, 2009	December 8, 2009	Php0.001103 per day	–
Charged to income					–
10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock					
Series CC	January 27, 2009	February 26, 2009	March 31, 2009	Php1.00	17
Series DD	January 27, 2009	February 13, 2009	February 27, 2009	1.00	3
Series EE	March 31, 2009	April 30, 2009	May 29, 2009	1.00	–
Series A, I, R, W, AA and BB	July 7, 2009	August 6, 2009	August 28, 2009	1.00	128
Series B, F, Q, V and Z	August 4, 2009	September 1, 2009	September 30, 2009	1.00	91
Series E, K, O and U	August 25, 2009	September 24, 2009	October 30, 2009	1.00	44
Series C, D, J, T and X	September 29, 2009	October 29, 2009	November 26, 2009	1.00	57
Series G, N, P, and S	November 3, 2009	December 3, 2009	December 29, 2009	1.00	26
Series H, L, M and Y	December 8, 2009	January 4, 2010	January 29, 2010	1.00	40
					406
Cumulative Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock					
Series IV**	January 27, 2009	February 20, 2009	March 15, 2009	Php–	12
	May 5, 2009	May 22, 2009	June 15, 2009	–	13
	August 4, 2009	August 19, 2009	September 15, 2009	–	13
	November 3, 2009	November 20, 2009	December 15, 2009	–	12
					50

Class	Date			Amount	
	Approved	Record	Payable	Per Share	Total
(in million pesos)					
Common Stock					
Regular Dividend	March 3, 2009	March 18, 2009	April 21, 2009	Php70.00	13,124
	August 4, 2009	August 20, 2009	September 22, 2009	77.00	14,384
Special Dividend	March 3, 2009	March 18, 2009	April 21, 2009	60.00	11,250
					38,758
Charged to retained earnings					39,214

* Only the holders of Series V Convertible Preferred Stock whose shares were originally issued on August 22, 2002 and mandatorily converted on August 23, 2009 are entitled to this final dividend.

** Dividends are declared based on total amount paid up.

Dividends Declared For The Year Ended December 31, 2008

Class	Date			Amount	
	Approved	Record	Payable	Per Share	Total
(in million pesos)					
Preferred Stock Subject to Mandatory Redemption					
Series V	March 4, 2008	March 20, 2008	April 15, 2008	Php4.675	–
	*May 6, 2008	June 4, 2008	June 23, 2008	0.051944 per day	–
	June 10, 2008	June 26, 2008	July 15, 2008	4.675	–
	August 26, 2008	September 25, 2008	October 15, 2008	4.675	–
	December 9, 2008	December 24, 2008	January 15, 2009	4.675	–
Series VI	March 4, 2008	March 20, 2008	April 15, 2008	US\$0.09925	2
	*May 6, 2008	June 4, 2008	June 23, 2008	0.001103 per day	1
	June 10, 2008	June 26, 2008	July 15, 2008	0.09925	–
	August 26, 2008	September 25, 2008	October 15, 2008	0.09925	–
	December 9, 2008	December 24, 2008	January 15, 2009	0.09925	–
Charged to income					3

10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock

Series CC	January 29, 2008	February 28, 2008	March 31, 2008	Php1.00	17
Series DD	January 29, 2008	February 15, 2008	February 29, 2008	1.00	3
Series EE	March 25, 2008	April 24, 2008	May 30, 2008	1.00	–
Series A, I, R, W, AA and BB	July 8, 2008	August 1, 2008	August 29, 2008	1.00	128
Series B, F, Q, V and Z	August 5, 2008	September 3, 2008	September 30, 2008	1.00	90
Series E, K, O and U	August 26, 2008	September 25, 2008	October 1, 2008	1.00	44
Series C, D, J, T and X	September 30, 2008	October 30, 2008	November 28, 2008	1.00	57
Series G, N, P and S	November 4, 2008	December 4, 2008	December 29, 2008	1.00	26
Series H, L, M and Y	December 9, 2008	January 2, 2009	January 30, 2009	1.00	41
					406

Cumulative Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock

Series IV**	January 29, 2008	February 22, 2008	March 15, 2008	Php–	12
	May 6, 2008	May 23, 2008	June 15, 2008	–	12
	July 8, 2008	August 7, 2008	September 15, 2008	–	13
	November 4, 2008	November 21, 2008	December 15, 2008	–	13
					50

Common Stock

Regular Dividend	March 4, 2008	March 19, 2008	April 21, 2008	Php68.00	12,853
	August 5, 2008	August 22, 2008	September 22, 2008	70.00	13,140
Special Dividend	March 4, 2008	March 19, 2008	April 21, 2008	56.00	10,585
					36,578
Charged to retained earnings					37,034

* Only the holders of Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock whose shares were originally issued on June 4, 2001 and mandatorily converted on June 5, 2008 are entitled to these final dividends.

** Dividends are declared based on total amount paid up.

Dividends Declared For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

Class	Date			Amount	
	Approved	Record	Payable	Per Share	Total
(in million pesos)					
Preferred Stock Subject to Mandatory Redemption					
Series V	March 6, 2007	March 20, 2007	April 15, 2007	Php4.675	–
	June 12, 2007	June 28, 2007	July 15, 2007	4.675	–
	September 14, 2007	September 28, 2007	October 15, 2007	4.675	–
	December 1, 2007	December 21, 2007	January 15, 2008	4.675	–
Series VI	March 6, 2007	March 20, 2007	April 15, 2007	US\$0.09925	4
	June 12, 2007	June 28, 2007	July 15, 2007	0.09925	3
	September 14, 2007	September 28, 2007	October 15, 2007	0.09925	3
	December 1, 2007	December 21, 2007	January 15, 2008	0.09925	3
Charged to income					13

Class	Date			Amount	
	Approved	Record	Payable	Per Share	Total
(in million pesos)					
10% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock					
Series CC	January 30, 2007	February 28, 2007	March 30, 2007	Php1.00	17
Series DD	January 31, 2007	February 15, 2007	February 28, 2007	1.00	2
Series EE	March 27, 2007	April 26, 2007	May 31, 2007	1.00	–
Series A, I, R, W, AA and BB	July 10, 2007	August 1, 2007	August 31, 2007	1.00	129
Series B, F, Q, V and Z	August 7, 2007	September 3, 2007	September 28, 2007	1.00	91
Series E, K, O and U	September 14, 2007	October 4, 2007	October 31, 2007	1.00	44
Series C, D, J, T and X	September 14, 2007	October 14, 2007	November 27, 2007	1.00	57
Series G, N, P and S	November 6, 2007	December 6, 2007	December 28, 2007	1.00	27
Series H, L, M and Y	December 1, 2007	December 28, 2007	January 31, 2008	1.00	41
					408
Cumulative Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock					
Series IV*	January 30, 2007	February 23, 2007	March 15, 2007	Php–	12
	May 8, 2007	May 25, 2007	June 15, 2007	–	13
	July 10, 2007	August 9, 2007	September 15, 2007	–	12
	November 6, 2007	November 23, 2007	December 15, 2007	–	12
					49
Common Stock					
Regular Dividend	March 6, 2007	March 20, 2007	April 20, 2007	Php50.00	9,429
	August 7, 2007	August 24, 2007	September 24, 2007	60.00	11,322
Special Dividend	August 7, 2007	August 24, 2007	September 24, 2007	40.00	7,548
					28,299
Charged to retained earnings					28,756

* Dividends are declared based on total amount paid up.

Dividends Declared After December 31, 2009

Class	Date			Amount	
	Approved	Record	Payable	Per Share	Total
(in million pesos)					
Cumulative Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock					
Series IV*	January 26, 2010	February 19, 2010	March 15, 2010	Php–	12
10% Convertible Preferred Stock					
Series DD	January 26, 2010	February 11, 2010	February 26, 2010	Php1.00	2
Series CC	January 26, 2010	February 25, 2010	March 31, 2010	1.00	17
					19
Common Stock					
Regular Dividend	March 2, 2010	March 17, 2010	April 20, 2010	Php76.00	14,197
Special Dividend	March 2, 2010	March 17, 2010	April 20, 2010	65.00	12,142
					26,339
Charged to retained earnings					26,370

* Dividends are declared based on total amount paid up.

20. Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities

This account consists of the following:

	2009	2008
(in million pesos)		
Long-term portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities:		
Long-term debt (Notes 4, 5, 9, 23, 26 and 28)	86,066	58,899
Obligations under finance lease (Notes 4, 5, 23, 26 and 28)	13	11
	86,079	58,910
Current portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities:		
Notes payable (Notes 4, 5, 23, 26 and 28)	2,279	553
Long-term debt maturing within one year (Notes 4, 5, 9, 23, 26 and 28)	10,384	14,459
Obligations under finance lease maturing within one year (Notes 4, 5, 26 and 28)	51	59
Preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption (Notes 4, 5, 26 and 28)	–	9
	12,714	15,080

Unamortized debt discount, representing debt issuance costs and any difference between the fair value of consideration given or received at initial recognition, included in the financial liabilities are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Long-term debt (Note 28)	3,858	4,576
Obligation under finance lease	3	1
Unamortized debt discount at end of year	3,861	4,577

The following table describes all changes to unamortized debt discount as at December 31, 2009 and 2008.

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Unamortized debt discount at beginning of year	4,577	4,538
Additions during the year	182	154
Revaluations during the year	22	706
Accretion during the year included as part of "Financing costs – Accretion on financial liabilities" (Note 5)	(920)	(806)
Settlements and conversions during the year	–	(15)
Unamortized debt discount at end of year	3,861	4,577

Long-term Debt

Long-term debt consists of:

Description	Interest Rates	2009		2008	
		(in millions)			
<i>U.S. Dollar Debts:</i>					
Export Credit Agencies-Supported Loans:					
Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau, or KfW	5.65% and US\$ LIBOR + 0.65% - 2.5% in 2009 and 5.65% - 7.58% and US\$ LIBOR + 0.55% - 2.5% in 2008	US\$31	Php1,454	US\$74	Php3,540
Finnvera, Plc, or Finnvera	US\$ LIBOR + 0.05% - 1.35% in 2009 and US\$ LIBOR + 0.05% in 2008	58	2,681	30	1,420
Exportkreditnamnden, or EKN	3.79% in 2009 and 3.79% - 6.6% and US\$ LIBOR + 0.15% - 0.65% in 2008	18	860	7	351
Fixed Rate Notes	8.35% - 11.375% in 2009 and 2008	107	4,995	111	5,311
Term Loans:					
Debt Exchange Facility	2.25% in 2009 and 2.25% and US\$ LIBOR + 1% in 2008	209	9,725	196	9,357
GSM Network Expansion Facilities	4.49% - 4.70% and US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% - 1.85% in 2009 and 4.49% - 4.70% and US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% - 0.815% in 2008	157	7,274	183	8,698
Others	6% and swap rate + 2.79% and US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% - 0.50% in 2009 and 6% - 8.9% and US\$ LIBOR + 0.40% - 0.50% in 2008	118	5,484	141	6,694
Satellite Acquisition Loans	US\$ LIBOR + 1.75% to 2.75% in 2009 and 2008	–	–	13	610
		US\$976	45,354	US\$1,204	57,363

Description	Interest Rates	2009	2008
(in millions)			
<i>Philippine Peso Debts:</i>			
Corporate Notes	5.625% - 9.1038% and PDST-F + 1.5% in 2009 and 5.625% - 8.4346% in 2008	24,863	9,921
Term Loans:			
Unsecured Term Loans	6.125% - 8.7792%; MART1 + 0.75% and PDST-F + 1% - 1.50% in 2009 and 6.125%; MART 1 + 0.75% and PDST-F + 1% - 1.50% in 2008	26,088	6,070
Secured Term Loans	PDST-F + 5.70% + Bank's cost of funds; PDST-F + 1.375% and AUB's prime rate in 2009 and 7.09% and MART1 + 5.70% in 2008	145	4
		51,096	15,995
Total long-term debt		96,450	73,358
Less portion maturing within one year (Note 28)		10,384	14,459
Noncurrent portion of long-term (Note 28)		Php86,066	Php58,899

Note: Amounts presented are net of unamortized debt discount and debt issuance costs.

The scheduled maturities of our outstanding consolidated long-term debt at nominal values as at December 31, 2009 are as follows:

Year	U.S. Dollar Debt		Php Debt	Total
	In U.S. Dollar	In Php	In Php	In Php
(in millions)				
2010	149	6,939	3,594	10,533
2011	94	4,342	7,899	12,241
2012	224	10,421	9,627	20,048
2013	49	2,297	9,028	11,325
2014 and onwards	541	25,102	21,059	46,161
	1,057	49,101	51,207	100,308

U.S. Dollar Debts:

Export Credit Agencies-Supported Loans

In order to acquire imported components for our network infrastructure in connection with our expansion and service improvement programs, we obtained loans extended and/or guaranteed by various export credit agencies.

Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau, or KfW

As at December 31, 2009, we owed an aggregate principal amount of US\$31 million, or Php1,454 million, to KfW, a German state-owned development bank, as follows:

- US\$23 million provided in connection with the US\$149 million refinancing facility discussed below; and
- US\$8 million provided for the 15% downpayment portion and credit facilities without guarantee/insurance cover from the export credit agencies, of which US\$5 million was in connection with the US\$149 million refinancing facility discussed in the following paragraphs.

On January 25, 2002, PLDT signed two loan agreements with KfW, which provided PLDT with a US\$149 million facility to refinance in part the repayment installments under its existing loans from KfW due from January 2002 to December 2004. The facility is composed of a nine-year loan, inclusive of a three-year disbursement period and a two-year grace period during which no principal is payable. It partly enjoys the guarantee of HERMES, the export credit agency of the Federal Republic of Germany. On various dates from 2002 to 2004, we had drawn a total of US\$140 million under this facility. PLDT waived further disbursements under this refinancing facility effective September 1, 2004. Thus, the undrawn portion of US\$9 million was cancelled.

The outstanding amount of US\$31 million as at December 31, 2009 will mature in 2010. Principal amortizations on these loans are payable in equal semi-annual installments.

Finnvera, Plc, or Finnvera

On February 11, 2005, Smart signed a refinancing facility with Finnish Export Credit, Plc, as Lender, and ING Bank N.V., as Arranger and Facility Agent under an export credit agency-backed facility in connection with Smart's GSM expansion program. This facility is covered by a guarantee from Finnvera, the Finnish Export Credit Agency, for 100% of the political and commercial risk for the refinancing facility of GSM Phases 5A and 5B. The facility is repayable in equal semi-annual payments over five years starting September 1, 2005 with the final repayment due in March 2010. The principal benefit of refinancing the Phase 5 loan was the savings from a lower interest margin on the refinancing facility. The outstanding balance under the facility of US\$10 million (US\$9.98 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$0.02 million), or Php464.2 million (Php463.5 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php0.7 million), as at December 31, 2009 was paid in full on March 1, 2010.

On May 14, 2009, Smart signed a US\$50 million five-year term facility to finance the Phase 10 (Extension) GSM equipment and services contract with Finnish Export Credit, Plc guaranteed by Finnvera and awarded to Calyon as the Arranger. The facility was drawn on July 15, 2009. The loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual payments. As at December 31, 2009, US\$50 million (US\$48 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$2 million), or Php2,321 million (Php2,240 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php81 million), remained outstanding.

On October 9, 2009, Smart signed a US\$50 million five-year term loan facility to finance GSM equipment and services contracts with Finnish Export Credit, Plc guaranteed by Finnvera, the Finnish Export Credit Agency, for 100% political and commercial risk cover. The facility was awarded to Citicorp as the Arranger. The loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual payments. As at December 31, 2009, no amounts have been drawn under the facility.

Exportkreditnämnden, or EKN

On November 25, 2008, Smart signed a US\$22 million five-year term loan facility to finance the supply, installation, commissioning and testing of Wireless Code Division Multiple Access, or W-CDMA/High Speed Packet Access project with Nordea Bank AB as Original Lender, Arranger and Facility Agent and subsequently assigned its rights and obligations to the Swedish Export Credit Corporation (AB Svensk Exportkredit) supported by EKN on December 10, 2008. The amount of US\$8 million, US\$13 million and US\$1 million were drawn on December 15, 2008, August 5, 2009 and September 1, 2009, respectively. This facility is payable semi-annually in ten equal installments commencing six months from December 10, 2008. As at December 31, 2009, the outstanding balance under the facility amounted to US\$19 million (US\$18 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$1 million) or Php892 million (Php860 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php32 million).

Fixed Rate Notes

PLDT has the following non-amortizing fixed rate notes outstanding as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	2009		2008	
			(in millions)			
US\$245,399,000	8.350%	March 6, 2017	US\$242	Php11,256	US\$291	Php13,896
US\$145,789,000	11.375%	May 15, 2012	143	6,620	155	7,380
US\$113,786,000	10.500%	April 15, 2009	–	–	114	5,417
			US\$385	Php17,876	US\$560	Php26,693

Term Loans

US\$283 Million Term Loan Facility, or Debt Exchange Facility

On July 2, 2004, Smart acquired from Piltel's creditors approximately US\$289 million, or 69.4%, the aggregate of Piltel's outstanding restructured debt at that time, in exchange for Smart debt and a cash payment by Smart. In particular, Smart paid an amount in cash of US\$1.5 million, or Php84 million and issued new debt of US\$283.2 million, or Php15,854 million, at fair value of Php8,390 million, net of unamortized debt discount amounting to Php7,464 million.

As at December 31, 2009, the outstanding balance of the Facility amounted to US\$280 million (US\$209 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$71 million), or Php13,005 million (Php9,725 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php3,280 million). The Facility will be payable in full on June 30, 2014.

GSM Network Expansion Facilities

On September 13, 2004, Smart signed a US\$104 million five-year term loan facility to finance the related Phase 7 GSM equipment and services. The facility was awarded to ABN AMRO Bank, Banque National de Paribas, Calyon, DBS Bank and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation as the Lead Arrangers with Finnish Export Credit, Plc as the Lender. This facility is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual payments starting May 2005. The final repayment was made in November 2009.

On August 8, 2005, Smart signed a US\$30 million commercial facility with Nordic Investment Bank to partly finance the related Phase 8 GSM equipment and services contracts. The facility is a five-year term loan payable semi-annually in ten equal installments with final repayment on July 11, 2011. The facility was drawn on July 11, 2006 for the full amount of US\$30 million. As at December 31, 2009, the amount of US\$12 million (US\$11.97 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$0.03 million), or Php557 million (Php556 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php1 million), remained outstanding.

On August 10, 2005, Smart signed a loan facility for its GSM Phase 8 financing in the amount of US\$70 million. The facility was awarded to the Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd., Mizuho Corporate Bank Ltd., Standard Chartered Bank and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation as the Lead Arrangers, with Finnish Export Credit, Plc as the Lender. Smart opted to utilize only a total of US\$67 million of which US\$10 million and US\$57 million were drawn on February 15, 2006 and March 13, 2006, respectively. The undrawn balance of US\$3 million was cancelled. The facility is a five-year term loan payable in ten equal semi-annual installments with final repayment on September 1, 2010. As at December 31, 2009, US\$14.62 million (US\$14.6 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$0.02 million), or Php679 million (Php678 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php1 million), remained outstanding.

On July 31, 2006, Smart signed a U.S. Dollar term loan facility for US\$44.2 million to partly finance the related Phase 9 GSM equipment and services contracts. The Lender is Finnish Export Credit, Plc with ABN AMRO Bank N.V., Standard Chartered Bank, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation and Mizuho Corporate Bank Ltd. as the Lead Arrangers. The facility is a five-year term loan payable in ten equal semi-annual installments with final repayment on July 15, 2011. The facility was drawn on November 10, 2006 for the full amount of US\$44.2 million. As at December 31, 2009, US\$17.68 million (US\$17.64 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$0.04 million), or Php821 million (Php819 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php2 million), remained outstanding.

On October 16, 2006, Smart signed a U.S. Dollar term loan facility with Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company to finance the related Phase 9 GSM facility for an amount of US\$50 million. The facility is a five-year loan payable in 18 equal quarterly installments commencing on the third quarter from initial drawdown date with final repayment on October 10, 2012. The facility was drawn on October 10, 2007 for the full amount of US\$50 million. As at December 31, 2009, US\$33.3 million, or Php1,547.5 million (Php1,547.1 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php0.4 million), remained outstanding.

On October 10, 2007, Smart signed a US\$50 million five-year term loan facility to finance the related Phase 10 GSM equipment and service contracts. The facility was awarded to Norddeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale Singapore Branch as the Original Lender with Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd. as the Facility Agent. The full amount of the facility was drawn on March 10, 2008. The loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual payments with final repayment on March 11, 2013. As at December 31, 2009, US\$35 million (US\$34.8 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$0.2 million), or Php1,625 million (Php1,616 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php9 million), remained outstanding.

On November 27, 2008, Smart signed a US\$50 million five-year term loan facility to finance the Phase 10 GSM equipment and service contracts with Finnish Export Credit, Plc. The facility was awarded to ABN AMRO Bank N.V., Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, Standard Chartered Bank, Mizuho Corporate Bank Ltd. as the Lead Arrangers. The loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual installments with final repayment on January 23, 2014. The facility was initially drawn on January 23, 2009 in the amount of US\$5 million and was subsequently fully drawn on May 5, 2009. As at December 31, 2009, US\$45 million (US\$44.3 million, net of unamortized debt discount of US\$0.7 million), or Php2,089 million (Php2,058 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php31 million), remained outstanding.

Other Term Loans

On July 1, 2004, CyMed availed itself of a five-year interest-bearing advance from an officer of CyMed to fund its operating expenses, including salaries and other incidental expenses. The outstanding balance of US\$397 thousand, or Php19 million was paid in full on July 30, 2009.

On January 15, 2008, PLDT signed a US\$100 million term loan facility agreement with Norddeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale Singapore Branch to be used for the capital expenditure requirements of PLDT. Two separate drawings of US\$50 million each was drawn from the facility on March 27, 2008 and April 10, 2008 and this term loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual installments with final repayment on March 27, 2013. As at December 31, 2009, US\$70 million, or Php3,250 million, remained outstanding.

On July 15, 2008, PLDT signed a loan agreement amounting to US\$50 million with Bank of the Philippine Islands to refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The initial drawdown under this loan was made on July 21, 2008 in the amount of US\$15 million and the balance of US\$35 million was drawn on September 30, 2008 and this loan is payable in 17 equal quarterly installments commencing on the fourth quarter from initial drawdown date with final repayment on July 22, 2013. As at December 31, 2009, US\$44 million, or Php2,048 million, remained outstanding.

On September 24, 2008, BOW signed an Islamic finance facility agreement granted by the Bank of London and the Middle East for a total of US\$19 million, which will mature from June 30, 2013 to September 30, 2014. As at December 31, 2009, US\$4 million, or Php186 million, remained outstanding and the aggregate undrawn balance was US\$15 million.

Satellite Acquisition Loans

Mabuhay Satellite had an Omnibus Credit and Security Agreement with a syndicate of local banks, or the Banks, which includes a term loan to Mabuhay Satellite which will mature on various dates from 2007 to 2009. In 2009, the outstanding balance of the term loan of US\$13 million, or Php610 million, was fully paid.

Philippine Peso Debts:

Corporate Notes

Php5,000 Million Fixed Rate Corporate Notes

On February 15, 2007, Smart issued Php5,000 million fixed rate corporate notes, comprised of Series A five-year notes amounting to Php3,800 million and Series B ten-year notes amounting to Php1,200 million. Proceeds from the issuance of these notes have been used primarily for Smart's capital expenditures for network improvement and expansion. The amount of Php4,988 million (Php4,968 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php20 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php5,000 Million Fixed Rate Corporate Notes

On December 12, 2008, Smart issued a five-year term unsecured fixed rate corporate notes amounting to Php5,000 million. The facility has annual amortizations equivalent to 1% of the principal amount with the balance of 96% payable on December 13, 2013. Funds raised from the issuance of these notes were used primarily to finance Smart's capital expenditures for network upgrade and expansion. The amount of Php4,950 million (Php4,907 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php43 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php5,000 Million Fixed Rate Corporate Notes

On February 20, 2009, PLDT issued Php5,000 million fixed rate corporate notes under a Notes Facility Agreement dated February 18, 2009, comprised of Series A five-year notes amounting to Php2,390 million, Series B seven-year notes amounting to Php100 million, and Series C ten-year notes amounting to Php2,510 million. Proceeds from the facility will be used to finance capital expenditures of PLDT. The aggregate amount of Php5,000 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php3,000 Million Corporate Notes

On June 29, 2009, Smart signed a Notes Facility Agreement with BDO Private Bank, Inc. amounting to Php3,000 million to finance capital expenditures. The facility is comprised of Php1,000 million Series A1 note payable in full in 1.5 years and Php1,000 million each for Series B1 and B2 notes payable in full in two years. The aggregate amount of Php2,000 million of Series A1 and B1 notes were drawn on July 8, 2009 while the amount of Php1,000 of Series B2 notes was drawn on September 1, 2009. The aggregate amount of Php3,000 million (Php2,988 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php12 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php7,000 Million Fixed Rate Corporate Notes

On December 10, 2009, PLDT issued Php7,000 million fixed rate corporate notes under a Notes Facility Agreement dated December 8, 2009, comprised of Series A 5.25-year notes amounting to Php5,050 million, Series B seven-year notes amounting to Php850 million, and Series C ten-year notes amounting to Php1,100 million. Proceeds from the facility will be used to finance capital expenditures and/or to refinance its loan obligations which were also used to finance capital expenditures for network expansion and improvement. The aggregate amount of Php7,000 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Term Loans

Unsecured Term Loans

Php2,500 Million Term Loan Facility

On August 14, 2006, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company amounting to Php2,500 million to finance the related Phase 9 GSM facility. The facility is payable over five years in 18 equal quarterly installments commencing on the third quarter from initial drawdown date with final repayment on December 9, 2011. The facility was drawn on December 11, 2006. The outstanding balance of this loan as at December 31, 2009 amounted to Php1,111 million (Php1,109 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php2 million).

Php400 Million and Php20 Million Refinancing Loans

On May 22, 2007, PLDT signed loan agreements with The Philippine American Life and General Insurance Company for Php400 million and The Philam Bond Fund, Inc. for Php20 million to refinance their respective participations in the ten-year note under the Php1,270 million Fixed Rate Corporate Notes which were repaid on June 12, 2007. Both refinancing loans will mature on June 12, 2014. The amounts of Php400 million and Php20 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php2,500 Million Term Loan Facility

On October 21, 2008, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company to finance capital expenditures for an amount of Php2,500 million, which was drawn in full on November 13, 2008. The facility is payable over five years in 16 equal consecutive quarterly installments commencing on the fifth quarter from the date of the first drawdown with final repayment on November 13, 2013. The amount of Php2,500 million (Php2,492 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php8 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php2,400 Million Term Loan Facility

On November 21, 2008, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Land Bank of the Philippines amounting to Php2,400 million to finance capital expenditures and/or to refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The initial drawdown under this loan was made on December 12, 2008 in the amount of Php500 million and the balance of Php1,900 million was subsequently drawn on May 20, 2009 and July 31, 2009 in two equal Php500 million tranches and on September 15, 2009 in the amount of Php900 million. The loan is payable over five years in ten equal semi-annual installments with final repayment on December 12, 2013. The total amount of Php2,044 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php3,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On November 26, 2008, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Union Bank of the Philippines amounting to Php3,000 million to finance capital expenditures and/or to refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The initial drawdown under this loan was made on December 22, 2008 in the amount of Php500 million and the balance of Php2,500 million was subsequently drawn on April 14, 2009. The loan is payable over five years in nine equal semi-annual installments commencing on the second semester from initial drawdown date with final repayment on December 23, 2013. The total amount of Php2,667 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php2,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On November 28, 2008, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Philippine National Bank amounting to Php2,000 million to be used for its capital expenditure requirements in connection with PLDT's service improvement and expansion programs. The initial drawdown under this loan was made on December 19, 2008 in the amount of Php500 million and the balance of Php1,500 million was subsequently drawn on January 30, 2009, February 27, 2009 and March 13, 2009 in three equal Php500 million tranches. The loan is payable over five years in 17 equal quarterly installments commencing on the fourth quarter from initial drawdown date with final repayment on December 19, 2013. The total amount of Php1,882 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php1,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On February 20, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with China Trust (Philippines) Commercial Bank Corporation to finance capital expenditures for an amount of Php1,000 million, which was drawn in full on April 27, 2009. The facility is a five-year term loan payable in eight equal semi-annual installments starting on the eighteenth month from initial drawdown date. The first installment will commence on October 27, 2010 with final repayment on April 25, 2014. The amount of Php1,000 million (Php996 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php4 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php2,500 Million Term Loan Facility

On March 6, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Banco de Oro Unibank, Inc. amounting to Php2,500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The loan is payable in full upon maturity on April 17, 2014. The amount of Php2,500 million was fully drawn on April 17, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php1,500 Million Term Loan Facility

On May 12, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Banco de Oro Unibank, Inc. amounting to Php1,500 million to finance capital expenditures. The amount of Php1,500 million (Php1,491 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php9 million) was fully drawn on May 20, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009. The facility is a three-year loan payable in full upon maturity on May 20, 2012.

Php1,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On May 14, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Asia United Bank amounting to Php1,000 million to finance capital expenditures, which was drawn in full on July 3, 2009. The facility is payable over five years in eight equal semi-annual installments commencing on the eighteenth month from initial drawdown date with final repayment on July 3, 2014. The amount of Php1,000 million (Php996 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php4 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php1,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On May 15, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Philippine National Bank amounting to Php1,000 million to finance capital expenditures, which was drawn in full on July 2, 2009. The facility is a seven-year loan, payable in full upon maturity on July 2, 2016. The amount of Php1,000 million (Php995 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php5 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php2,500 Million Term Loan Facility

On June 8, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation amounting to Php2,500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over seven years with an annual amortization of 1% on the fifth and sixth year from initial drawdown date and the balance payable upon maturity on September 28, 2016. The amount of Php2,500 million was fully drawn on September 28, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php1,500 Million Term Loan Facility

On June 16, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Allied Banking Corporation amounting to Php1,500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over five years in 17 equal quarterly installments with final repayment on September 15, 2014. The amount of Php1,500 million was fully drawn on September 15, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php500 Million Term Loan Facility

On June 29, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Insular Life Assurance Company, Ltd. amounting to Php500 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The loan will mature on July 1, 2016. The amount of Php500 million was fully drawn on July 1, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php1,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On July 16, 2009, Smart signed a Philippine Peso term loan facility with Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company to finance capital expenditures for an amount of Php1,000 million, which was drawn in full on August 3, 2009. The facility is payable over five years in 16 equal consecutive quarterly installments commencing on the fifth quarter from the date of the first drawdown with final repayment on August 1, 2014. The amount of Php1,000 million (Php996 million, net of unamortized debt discount of Php4 million) remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Php2,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On September 18, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Bank of the Philippine Islands amounting to Php2,000 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over five years in 17 equal quarterly installments with final repayment on October 27, 2014. The initial drawdown under this loan was made on October 26, 2009 in the amount of Php1,000 million and the balance of Php1,000 million was subsequently drawn on December 4, 2009. As at December 31, 2009, the outstanding balance of the loan was Php2,000 million.

Php1,000 Million Term Loan Facility

On November 23, 2009, PLDT signed a loan agreement with Bank of the Philippine Islands amounting to Php1,000 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is payable over five years in 17 equal quarterly installments with final repayment on December 18, 2014. The amount of Php1,000 million was fully drawn on December 18, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Secured Term Loans

Php150 Million Term Loan Facility

On June 7, 2007, BayanTrade obtained a medium term loan facility with Bank of the Philippine Islands amounting to Php150 million, which was fully availed of in December 2007. Each interest period will cover a 90-day period commencing on the initial drawdown date and the interest rate will be determined at the first day of each interest period and payable at the end of the interest period. The loan facility was obtained to facilitate the purchase of a subsidiary and to support its working capital requirements. The aggregate loan amount is due as follows: (a) 20% within the third year from first drawdown date; (b) 20% within the fourth year from first drawdown date; and (c) 60% within the fifth year from first drawdown date. BayanTrade is given a right to repay the principal and the interest accruing thereon on each interest payment date or interest rate setting date without any prepayment penalty. BayanTrade and the bank has agreed to the following terms: (a) pledge of BayanTrade's shares of stock with the subsidiary purchased at a collateral loan ratio of 2:1; (b) assignment of receivables at a collateral-to-loan of 2:1; and (c) negative pledge on other present and future assets of BayanTrade. As at December 31, 2009, the outstanding principal balance of the loan was Php139 million.

Php8 Million Term Loan Facility

On March 31, 2009, Level Up! secured a three-year loan facility with Asia United Bank amounting to Php8 million maturing on March 30, 2012. Principal is payable in twelve equal successive quarterly installments of Php673 thousand starting June 30, 2009 and every quarter thereafter. This loan has a floating interest rate payable every 30 days starting April 30, 2009. The loan is secured by the equipment where the proceeds of the loan were used. The amount of Php6 million remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009.

Notes Payable

On April 23, 2009, PLDT signed the notes facility agreement with BDO Private Bank, Inc. amounting to Php2,000 million to finance capital expenditures and/or refinance its loan obligations which were utilized for service improvements and expansion programs. The facility is comprised of a Php1,000 million Tranche A fixed rate note and a Php1,000 million Tranche B floating rate note, which were fully drawn on April 28, 2009 and remained outstanding as at December 31, 2009. Both tranches will mature on April 28, 2010.

As at December 31, 2009, SPi had an outstanding balance of short-term notes of US\$6 million, or Php279 million which will mature on various dates from April 26, 2010 to June 4, 2010.

Debt Covenants

Our debt instruments contain restrictive covenants, including covenants that require us to comply with specified financial ratios and other financial tests, calculated in conformity with PFRS at relevant measurement dates, principally at the end of each quarterly period. We have complied with all of our maintenance financial ratios as required under our loan covenants and other debt instruments.

The principal factors that can negatively affect our ability to comply with these financial ratios and other financial tests are depreciation of the Philippine peso relative to the U.S. dollar, poor operating performance of PLDT and its consolidated subsidiaries, impairment or similar charges in respect of investments or other long-lived assets that may be recognized by PLDT and its consolidated subsidiaries and increases in our interest expense. Interest expense may increase as a result of various factors including issuance of new debt, the refinancing of lower cost indebtedness by higher cost indebtedness, depreciation of the Philippine peso, the lowering of PLDT's credit ratings or the credit ratings of the Philippines, increase in reference interest rates, and general market conditions. Since as at December 31, 2009, approximately 46% of PLDT's total consolidated debts was denominated in foreign currencies, principally in U.S. dollars, many of these financial ratios and other tests are negatively affected by any weakening of the Philippine peso.

PLDT's debt instruments contain a number of other negative covenants that, subject to certain exceptions and qualifications, restrict PLDT's ability to take certain actions without lenders' approval, including: (a) incurring additional indebtedness; (b) prepaying other debt; (c) disposing of all or substantially all of its assets or of assets in excess of specified thresholds of its tangible net worth; (d) creating any lien or security interest; (e) permitting set-off against amounts owed to PLDT; (f) merging or consolidating with any other company; (g) entering into transactions with stockholders and affiliates; and (h) entering into sale and leaseback transactions.

Further, certain of PLDT's debt instruments contain provisions wherein PLDT may be required to repurchase or prepay certain indebtedness in case of a change in control of PLDT.

PLDT's debt instruments also contain customary and other default provisions that permit the lender to accelerate amounts due or terminate their commitments to extend additional funds under the debt instruments. These default provisions include: (a) cross-defaults that will be triggered only if the principal amount of the defaulted indebtedness exceeds a threshold amount specified in these debt instruments; (b) failure by PLDT to meet certain financial ratio covenants referred to above; (c) the occurrence of any material adverse change in circumstances that a lender reasonably believes materially impairs PLDT's ability to perform its obligations under its debt instrument with the lender; (d) the revocation, termination or amendment of any of the permits or franchises of PLDT in any manner unacceptable to the lender; (e) the abandonment, termination or amendment of the project financed by a loan in a manner unacceptable to the lender; (f) the nationalization or sustained discontinuance of all or a substantial portion of PLDT's business; and (g) other typical events of default, including the commencement of bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation or winding up proceedings by PLDT.

Smart's debt instruments contain certain restrictive covenants that require Smart to comply with specified financial ratios and other financial tests at semi-annual measurement dates. The financial tests under Smart's loan agreements include compliance with a consolidated debt to consolidated equity ratio of not more than 1.5:1.0, a consolidated debt to consolidated EBITDA ratio of not more than 3:1 and a debt service coverage ratio of not less than 1.5:1.0. The agreements also contain customary and other default provisions that permit the lender to accelerate amounts due under the loans or terminate their commitments to extend additional funds under the loans. These default provisions include: (a) cross-defaults and cross-accelerations that permit a lender to declare a default if Smart is in default under another loan agreement. These cross-default provisions are triggered upon a payment or other default permitting the acceleration of Smart debt, whether or not the defaulted debt is accelerated; (b) failure by Smart to comply with certain financial ratio covenants; and (c) the occurrence of any material adverse change in circumstances that the lender reasonably believes materially impairs Smart's ability to perform its obligations or impair guarantors' ability to perform their obligations under its loan agreements.

As at December 31, 2009, we are in compliance with all of our debt covenants.

Obligations Under Finance Lease

The consolidated future minimum payments for finance leases as at December 31, 2009 are as follows:

Year	(in million pesos)
2010	53
2011	6
2012	5
2013 and onwards	3
Total minimum finance lease payments (Note 26)	67
Less amount representing interest	3
Present value of net minimum finance lease payments (Notes 3 and 28)	64
Less obligations under finance lease maturing within one year (Notes 9 and 28)	51
Long-term portion of obligations under finance lease (Notes 9 and 28)	13

Municipal Telephone Projects

As at December 31, 2009, PLDT had paid all of its obligations on the lease agreement (the “Financial Lease Agreement, or FLA”) with the Philippine Department of Transportation and Communications, or DOTC, covering telecommunications facilities in the province of Batangas established under the Municipal Telephone Act. In 1993, under the FLA, PLDT was granted the exclusive right to provide telecommunications management services, to expand telecommunications services, and to promote the use of the DOTC contracted facilities in certain covered areas for a period of 15 years. Title to the telecommunications facilities/properties has been transferred to PLDT as at December 31, 2009.

Piltel has an existing finance lease agreement for the Palawan Telecommunications System of the Municipal Telephone Project Office, or MTPO, with the DOTC. Presently, the 18 public calling office stations that were put up pursuant to the MTPO Contract are no longer working. The last payment by Piltel to the DOTC was in July 2000 and no payments have been made since. Piltel made several attempts to pre-terminate the MTPO Contract in letters to the DOTC where Piltel also manifested its willingness to discuss mutually beneficial compromise agreements for the pre-termination.

The DOTC denied Piltel’s petition and reiterated a provision in the MTPO Contract that the pre-termination will result in the imposition of sanctions in the form of liquidated damages not exceeding Php23 million.

Piltel maintains that it had pre-terminated the MTPO Contract as early as 2003, and that the issue of Piltel’s pre-termination of the MTPO Contract be referred for arbitrations in accordance with the provisions of the MTPO Contract.

On May 8, 2009, Piltel filed with the Philippine Dispute Resolution Center, Inc., or PDRCI, a Request for Arbitration against the DOTC for the PDRCI to commence the formation of the tribunal and such other procedures required under the PDRCI rules. In the Request for Arbitration, Piltel prayed for the following: (1) as interim relief: Ordering the DOTC to cease and desist from enforcing collection and charging additional interests and penalties against Piltel pending the resolution of the arbitration proceedings; and (2) as final relief: (a) ordering the suspension of the MTPO Contract; (b) ordering the termination of the MTPO Contract as at March 20, 2003 and holding Piltel free from any liability for non-performance of the obligations thereunder from March 20, 2003; and (c) ordering the DOTC to pay Piltel attorney’s fees and the expenses and cost of arbitration.

The case is currently pending with the PDRCI. Piltel continues to receive Statements of Account from the DOTC, the latest of which is dated January 4, 2010, alleging an unpaid amount of Php38 million (inclusive of interest and penalty charges) as at December 31, 2009. The related finance lease obligation is classified as a current liability in our consolidated statement of financial position.

Other Long-term Finance Lease Obligations

The PLDT Group has various long-term lease contracts for a period of three years covering various office equipment. In particular, PLDT, Smart and ePLDT have finance lease obligations in the aggregate amount of Php24 million and Php71 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, in respect of office equipment. See Note 9 – Property, Plant and Equipment.

Under the terms of certain loan agreements and other debt instruments, PLDT may not create, incur, assume or permit or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien or other encumbrance or security interest over the whole or any part of its assets or revenues or suffer to exist any obligation as lessee for the rental or hire of real or personal property in connection with any sale and leaseback transaction.

Preferred Stock Subject to Mandatory Redemption

The movements of PLDT's preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption for December 31, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

	2009			2008		
	Series V	Series VI	Total	Series V	Series VI	Total
	(in million pesos)					
Balance at beginning of year	2	7	9	49	966	1,015
Conversion (Note 29)	(2)	(7)	(9)	(50)	(1,027)	(1,077)
Accretion	–	–	–	3	36	39
Revaluation	–	–	–	–	32	32
Balance at end of year (Notes 26 and 28)	–	–	–	2	7	9

PLDT had issued 3 million shares of Series V Convertible Preferred Stock, 5 million shares of Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock and 4 million shares of Series VII Convertible Preferred Stock in exchange for a total of 58 million shares of Series K Class I Convertible Preferred Stock of Piltel, pursuant to the debt restructuring plan of Piltel adopted in June 2001. As discussed below, as at December 31, 2006, all shares of Series VII Convertible Preferred Stock had been converted. Shares of Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock are entitled to receive annual dividends of Php18.70 per share and US\$0.397 per share, respectively. Each share of Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock is convertible at any time at the option of the holder into one share of PLDT's common stock. Shares of Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock which are outstanding on the seventh anniversary of the issue date thereof will be mandatorily converted into shares of PLDT's common stock on the date immediately following such anniversary date. Under a put option exercisable for 30 days following the mandatory conversion, holders of shares of PLDT's common stock received on mandatory conversion of the shares of Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock will be able to require PLDT to purchase such shares of PLDT's common stock for Php1,700 per share and US\$36.132 per share, respectively.

The Series V Convertible Preferred Stock was designated as a compound instrument consisting of liability and equity components. The fair value of the Series V Convertible Preferred Stock was determined on the issue date, of which the fair value of the liability component as at date of issuance is recorded as "Preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption" account and is included under the "Interest-bearing financial liabilities" in our consolidated statements of financial position. The residual amount was assigned as the equity component.

The cost of each foreign currency component of the Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock was designated as a debt instrument with embedded call options. The fair value of the Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock was determined on the issue date, of which the fair value of embedded call options was bifurcated and accounted for separately. The residual amount was assigned as a liability component and recorded as "Preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption" account and is included under the "Interest-bearing financial liabilities" in our consolidated statements of financial position. See *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities*.

The difference between the amount designated as liability components of the Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock at issue date and the aggregate redemption value is accreted over the period up to the put option date using the effective interest rate method. Accretions added to preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption and charged to interest for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php39 million and Php141 million, respectively. There were no accretions added to preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption for the year ended December 31, 2009.

Preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption amounted to Php9 million as at December 31, 2008 after revaluation of Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock to the exchange rates at the end of the reporting periods and after giving effect to the above accretions, conversions and additional issuances. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, 12 million shares each of the Series V, VI and VII Convertible Preferred Stock had been voluntarily and/or mandatorily converted into shares of PLDT's Common Stock. On June 5, 2008 (the "Mandatory Conversion Date"), PLDT's outstanding shares of Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock issued on June 4, 2001 were mandatorily converted into shares of Common Stock of PLDT at a ratio of 1:1. The remaining 122 shares of Series V Convertible Preferred Stock which were originally issued on August 22, 2002 were voluntarily converted into common shares on July 23, 2009, prior to the scheduled mandatory conversion on August 23, 2009. The remaining 4 thousand shares of Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock which were originally issued on November 8, 2002 were mandatorily converted into common shares on November 9, 2009. As at December 31, 2009, all of the 3 million shares, 5 million shares and 4 million shares of the Series V, VI and VII Convertible Preferred Stock, respectively, had been voluntarily and/or mandatorily converted into shares of PLDT's common stock. The redemption value of the outstanding shares of the Series V and VI Convertible Preferred Stock amounted to Php9 million as at December 31, 2008. See *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments*.

The corresponding dividends on these shares charged as interest expense amounted to Php99 thousand, Php4 million and Php17 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. See *Note 5 – Income and Expenses* and *Note 8 – Earnings Per Common Share*.

21. Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities

This account consists of:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Accrual of capital expenditures under long-term financing	11,966	8,650
Provision for asset retirement obligations (Notes 3 and 9)	1,204	1,100
Contingent consideration for business acquisitions – net of current portion (Notes 13, 14 and 23)	1,193	593
Unearned revenues (Note 23)	66	190
Others	9	49
	14,438	10,582

Accrual of capital expenditures under long-term financing represent expenditures related to the expansion and upgrade of our network facilities which are not due to be settled within one year. Such accruals are settled through refinancing from long-term loans obtained from the banks.

The following table summarizes all changes to the liabilities on asset retirement obligations as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Provision for asset retirement obligations at beginning of year	1,100	952
Accretion expenses	94	85
Additional liability recognized during the year (Note 29)	17	70
Settlement of obligations	(7)	(7)
Provision for asset retirement obligations at end of year (Note 3)	1,204	1,100

Contingent Consideration for Business Acquisitions

Contingent consideration for business acquisitions were recognized in relation to SPi's acquisition cost of Springfield and Laguna Medical on April 12, 2007 and August 31, 2009, respectively. See *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, *Note 13 – Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests*, *Note 14 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets* and *Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*.

SPi acquired 100% of Springfield plus contingent consideration with fair value at acquisition date of US\$18 million, or Php894 million. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, the adjusted fair value of contingent consideration, as revised after effecting adjustments on forecasted earn-out and accretion, amounted to US\$20.5 million, or Php951 million, and US\$15 million, or Php720 million, respectively. The effect of the adjustment on forecasted earn-out in the fair value of contingent consideration, which recognized as goodwill adjustment, was an increase of US\$3 million, or Php132 million, and a decrease of US\$4 million, or Php162 million, for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

SPi acquired 80% of Laguna Medical with a mandatory Put-Call option for the right to call the remaining 20% of the outstanding common stock of Laguna Medical. The estimated fair value of the contingent consideration from the mandatory Put-Call option at the acquisition date amounted to US\$5.4 million, or Php257 million. As at December 31, 2009, the adjusted fair value of contingent consideration after the accretion from August 31, 2009 to December 31, 2009, amounted to US\$5.5 million, or Php256 million, respectively.

Movements in contingent consideration for business acquisitions are as follows:

	2009		2008	
	U.S. Dollar	Php	U.S. Dollar	Php
		(in millions)		
Balance at beginning of year	15	720	25	1,048
Business combinations (Note 13)	8	389	(4)	(162)
Accretion for the year	3	142	3	137
Payments	–	(13)	(9)	(379)
Translation	–	(31)	–	76
Balance at end of year	26	1,207	15	720
Less current portion of contingent consideration for business acquisitions (Note 23)	–	14	3	127
Noncurrent portion of contingent consideration for business acquisitions	26	1,193	12	593

22. Accounts Payable

This account consists of:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Suppliers and contractors (Notes 26 and 28)	14,975	14,131
Carriers (Notes 26 and 28)	1,937	1,780
Taxes (Notes 27 and 28)	1,894	1,970
Related parties (Notes 24, 26 and 28)	233	120
Others	562	267
	19,601	18,268

23. Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

This account consists of:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Accrued utilities and related expenses (Notes 24, 26 and 28)	17,549	13,504
Accrued employee benefits (Notes 3, 25, 26 and 28)	8,074	2,928
Unearned revenues (Note 21)	4,588	4,249
Accrued taxes and related expenses (Notes 26 and 27)	1,941	1,398
Accrued interests and other related costs (Notes 20, 26 and 28)	1,167	1,212
Installment payable for purchase of equity investment (Note 13)	65	–
Current portion of contingent consideration for business acquisitions (Notes 13, 14 and 21)	14	127
Others (Note 10)	2,048	963
	35,446	24,381

Unearned revenues represent advance payments for leased lines, installation fees, monthly service fees and unused and/or unexpired portion of prepaid loads.

24. Related Party Transactions

a. *Air Time Purchase Agreement between PLDT and AIL and Related Agreements*

Under the Founder NSP Air Time Purchase Agreement, or ATPA, entered into with AIL in March 1997, which was amended in December 1998 (as amended, the “Original ATPA”), PLDT was granted the exclusive right to sell AIL services, through ACeS Philippines, as national service provider, or NSP, in the Philippines. In exchange, the Original ATPA required PLDT to purchase from AIL a minimum of US\$5 million worth of air time (the “Minimum Air Time Purchase Obligation”) annually over ten years commencing on January 1, 2002 (the “Minimum Purchase Period”), the purported date of commercial operations of the Garuda I Satellite. In the event that AIL’s aggregate billed revenue was less than US\$45 million in any given year, the Original ATPA also required PLDT to make supplemental air time purchase payments not to exceed US\$15 million per year during the Minimum Purchase Period (the “Supplemental Air Time Purchase Obligation”).

On February 1, 2007, the parties to the Original ATPA entered into an amendment to the Original ATPA on substantially the terms attached to the term sheet negotiated with the relevant banks (the “Amended ATPA”). Under the Amended ATPA, the Minimum Air Time Purchase Obligation was amended and replaced in its entirety with an obligation of PLDT (the “Amended Minimum Air Time Purchase Obligation”) to purchase from AIL a minimum of US\$500 thousand worth of air time annually over a period ending upon the earlier of: (i) the expiration of the Minimum Purchase Period; and (ii) the date on which all indebtedness incurred by AIL to finance the AIL System is repaid. Furthermore, the Amended ATPA unconditionally released PLDT from any obligations arising out of or in connection with the Original ATPA prior to the date of the Amended ATPA, except for obligations to pay for billable units used prior to such date. Moreover, pursuant to a letter of confirmation, dated February 1, 2007, the banks released and discharged PLDT and ACeS Philippines and their respective subsidiaries from any and all obligations and liabilities under the Original ATPA and related agreements.

Moreover, in accordance with the above contractual arrangements, ACeS Philippines acquired: (i) from LMGT Holdings (ACeS), Inc., or LMGT, 50% of its equity interest in AIL for a consideration of US\$0.75 million pursuant to a sale and purchase agreement entered into on February 1, 2007; and (ii) from Tera Global Investment Ltd., or TGIL, for a nominal consideration, 50% of TGIL’s interest in a promissory note issued by AIL, or the Transferred AIL Note, which 50% interest represents an aggregate amount of US\$44 million together with related security interests pursuant to a sale agreement entered into on February 1, 2007. Immediately thereafter, a portion of the Transferred AIL Note was converted into shares of AIL and the balance was converted into non-interest bearing convertible bonds of AIL. As a result of these transactions, ACeS Philippines’ equity holdings in AIL increased from 20% in 2006 to 36.99% in 2007. See *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

Total fees under the Amended ATPA amounted to Php158 million, Php168 million and Php160 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding obligations of PLDT under the Amended ATPA amounted to Php114 million and Php170 million, respectively. See *Note 5 – Income and Expenses*.

b. *Agreements between PLDT and certain subsidiaries with Meralco*

In the ordinary course of business, Meralco provides electricity to PLDT and certain subsidiaries’ offices within its franchise area. The rates charged by Meralco are the same as those with unrelated parties. Total electricity costs amounted to Php911 million for the period from July 15, 2009 (Pitel acquired 20% equity interest in Meralco) to December 31, 2009. As at December 31, 2009, outstanding utilities payable amounted to Php188 million.

PLDT and Smart entered into a Pole Attachment Contracts with Meralco, wherein PLDT and Smart shall lease Meralco's pole spaces for our cable network facilities to save us from the expenditures and burden of erecting and maintaining our own poles. Total fees under these contracts amounted to Php67 million for the period from July 15, 2009 to December 31, 2009. As at December 31, 2009, outstanding obligations under these contracts amounted to Php135 million.

c. *Transactions with Major Stockholders, Directors and Officers*

Material transactions to which PLDT or any of its subsidiaries is a party, in which a director, key officer or owner of more than 10% of the outstanding common stock of PLDT, or any member of the immediate family of a director, key officer or owner of more than 10% of the outstanding common stock of PLDT had a direct or indirect material interest, as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

1. *Cooperation Agreement with First Pacific and certain affiliates, or the FP Parties, NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo*

In connection with the transfer by NTT Communications of approximately 12.6 million shares of PLDT's common stock to NTT DoCoMo pursuant to a Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement dated January 31, 2006 between NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo, the FP Parties, NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo entered into a Cooperation Agreement, dated January 31, 2006. Under the Cooperation Agreement, the relevant parties extended certain rights of NTT Communications under the Stock Purchase and Strategic Investment Agreement dated September 28, 1999, as amended, and the Shareholders Agreement dated March 24, 2000, to NTT DoCoMo, including:

- certain contractual veto rights over a number of major decisions or transactions; and
- rights relating to the representation on the Board of Directors of PLDT and Smart, respectively, and any committees thereof.

Moreover, key provisions of the Cooperation Agreement pertain to, among other things:

- *Restriction on Ownership of Shares of PLDT by NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo.* Each of NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo has agreed not to beneficially own, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate with their respective subsidiaries and affiliates, more than 21% of the issued and outstanding shares of PLDT's common stock. If such event does occur, the FP Parties, as long as they own in the aggregate not less than 21% of the issued and outstanding shares of PLDT's common stock, have the right to terminate their respective rights and obligations under the Cooperation Agreement, the Shareholders Agreement and the Stock Purchase and Strategic Investment Agreement.
- *Limitation on Competition.* NTT Communications, NTT DoCoMo and their respective subsidiaries are prohibited from investing in excess of certain thresholds in businesses competing with PLDT in respect of customers principally located in the Philippines and from using their assets in the Philippines in such businesses. Moreover, if PLDT, Smart or any of Smart's subsidiaries intend to enter into any contractual arrangement relating to certain competing businesses, PLDT is required to provide, or to use reasonable efforts to procure that Smart or any of Smart's subsidiaries provide, NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo with the same opportunity to enter into such agreement with PLDT or Smart or any of Smart's subsidiaries, as the case may be.
- *Business Cooperation.* PLDT and NTT DoCoMo agreed in principle to collaborate with each other on the business development, roll-out and use of a W-CDMA mobile communication network. In addition, PLDT agreed, to the extent of the power conferred by its direct or indirect shareholding in Smart, to procure that Smart will: (i) become a member of a strategic alliance group for international roaming and corporate sales and services; and (ii) enter into a business relationship concerning preferred roaming and inter-operator tariff discounts with NTT DoCoMo.

- *Additional Rights of NTT DoCoMo.* Pursuant to amendments effected by the Cooperation Agreement to the Stock Purchase and Strategic Investment Agreement and the Shareholders Agreement, upon NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo and their respective subsidiaries owning in the aggregate 20% or more of PLDT's shares of common stock and for as long as they continue to own in the aggregate at least 17.5% of PLDT's shares of common stock then outstanding, NTT DoCoMo has additional rights under the Stock Purchase and Strategic Investment Agreement and Shareholders Agreement, including that:
 1. NTT DoCoMo is entitled to nominate one additional NTT DoCoMo nominee to the Board of Directors of each PLDT and Smart;
 2. PLDT must consult NTT DoCoMo no later than 30 days prior to the first submission to the board of PLDT or certain of its committees of any proposal of investment in an entity that would primarily engage in a business that would be in direct competition or substantially the same business opportunities, customer base, products or services with business carried on by NTT DoCoMo, or which NTT DoCoMo has announced publicly an intention to carry on;
 3. PLDT must procure that Smart does not cease to carry on its business, dispose of all of its assets, issue common shares, merge or consolidate, or effect winding up or liquidation without PLDT first consulting with NTT DoCoMo no later than 30 days prior to the first submission to the board of PLDT or Smart, or certain of its committees; and
 4. PLDT must first consult with NTT DoCoMo no later than 30 days prior to the first submission to the board of PLDT or certain of its committees for the approval of any transfer by any member of the PLDT Group of Smart common capital stock to any person who is not a member of the PLDT Group.

As at December 31, 2009, NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo together beneficially owned approximately 21% of PLDT's outstanding common stock.

- *Change in Control.* Each of NTT Communications, NTT DoCoMo and the FP Parties agreed that to the extent permissible under applicable laws and regulations of the Philippines and other jurisdictions, subject to certain conditions, to cast its vote as a shareholder in support of any resolution proposed by the Board of Directors of PLDT for the purpose of safeguarding PLDT from any Hostile Transferee. A "Hostile Transferee" is defined under the Cooperation Agreement to mean any person (other than NTT Communications, NTT DoCoMo, First Pacific or any of their respective affiliates) determined to be so by the PLDT Board of Directors and includes, without limitation, a person who announces an intention to acquire, seeking to acquire or acquires 30% or more of PLDT common shares then issued and outstanding from time to time or having (by itself or together with itself) acquired 30% or more of the PLDT common shares who announces an intention to acquire, seeking to acquire or acquires a further 2% of such PLDT common shares: (a) at a price per share which is less than the fair market value as determined by the Board of Directors of PLDT, as advised by a professional financial advisor; (b) which is subject to conditions which are subjective or which could not be reasonably satisfied; (c) without making an offer for all PLDT common shares not held by it and/or its affiliates and/or persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate to obtain or consolidate control over PLDT; (d) whose offer for the PLDT common shares is unlikely to succeed; or (e) whose intention is otherwise not *bona fide*; provided that, no person will be deemed a Hostile Transferee unless prior to making such determination, the Board of Directors of PLDT has used reasonable efforts to discuss with NTT Communications and NTT DoCoMo in good faith whether such person should be considered a Hostile Transferee.
- *Termination.* If NTT Communications, NTT DoCoMo or their respective subsidiaries cease to own, in the aggregate, full legal and beneficial title to at least 10% of the shares of PLDT's common stock then issued and outstanding, their respective rights and obligations under the Cooperation Agreement and the Shareholders Agreement will terminate and the Strategic Arrangements (as defined in the Stock Purchase and Strategic Investment Agreement) will terminate. If the FP Parties and their respective subsidiaries cease to have, directly or indirectly, effective voting power in respect of shares of PLDT's common stock representing at least 18.5% of the shares of PLDT's common stock then issued and outstanding, their respective rights and obligations under the Cooperation Agreement, the

Stock Purchase and Strategic Investment Agreement, and the Shareholders Agreement will terminate.

2. *Integrated i-mode Services Package Agreement between NTT DoCoMo and Smart*

An Integrated i-mode Services Package Agreement was entered into by Smart and NTT DoCoMo on February 15, 2006, under which NTT DoCoMo agreed to grant Smart, on an exclusive basis within the territory of the Philippines for a period of five years, an integrated i-mode services package including a non-transferable license to use the licensed materials and the i-mode brand, as well as implementation support and assistance and post-commercial launch support from NTT DoCoMo. Pursuant to this agreement, Smart is required to pay an initial license fee and running royalty fees based on the revenue arising from i-mode subscription fees and data traffic. There was no royalty fees for the year ended December 31, 2009 while total royalty fees charged to operations under this agreement amounted to Php55 million and Php88 million for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Smart has no outstanding obligation under this agreement as at December 31, 2009 and 2008.

3. *Advisory Service Agreement between NTT DoCoMo and PLDT*

An Advisory Services Agreement was entered into by NTT DoCoMo and PLDT on June 5, 2006, in accordance with the Cooperation Agreement dated January 31, 2006. Pursuant to the Advisory Services Agreement, NTT DoCoMo will provide the services of certain key personnel in connection with certain aspects of the business of PLDT and Smart. Also, this agreement governs the terms and conditions of the appointments of such key personnel and the corresponding fees related thereto. Total fees under this agreement amounted to Php75 million, Php76 million and Php73 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding liability of PLDT under this agreement amounted to Php6 million and Php7 million, respectively.

4. *Other Agreements with NTT Communications and/or its Affiliates*

PLDT is a party to the following agreements with NTT Communications and/or its affiliates:

- *Advisory Services Agreement.* On March 24, 2000, PLDT entered into an agreement with NTT Communications, as amended on March 31, 2003, March 31, 2005 and June 16, 2006, under which NTT Communications provides PLDT with technical, marketing and other consulting services for various business areas of PLDT starting April 1, 2000;
- *Arcstar Licensing Agreement and Arcstar Service Provider Agreement.* On March 24, 2000, PLDT entered into an agreement with NTT Worldwide Telecommunications Corporation under which PLDT markets manages data and other services under NTT Communications' "Arcstar" brand to its corporate customers in the Philippines. PLDT also entered into a Trade Name and Trademark Agreement with NTT Communications under which PLDT has been given the right to use the trade name "Arcstar" and its related trademark, logo and symbols, solely for the purpose of PLDT's marketing, promotional and sales activities for the Arcstar services within the Philippines;
- *Conventional International Telecommunications Services Agreement.* On March 24, 2000, PLDT entered into an agreement with NTT Communications under which PLDT and NTT Communications agreed to cooperative arrangements for conventional international telecommunications services to enhance their respective international businesses; and
- *Service Agreement.* On February 1, 2008, PLDT entered into an agreement with NTT World Engineering Marine Corporation wherein the latter provides offshore submarine cable repair and other allied services for the maintenance of PLDT's domestic fiber optic network submerged plant.

Total fees under these agreements amounted to Php114 million, Php99 million and Php104 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding obligations of PLDT under these agreements amounted to Php39 million and Php11 million, respectively.

5. *Agreements between Smart and Asia Link B.V., or ALBV*

Smart has an existing Technical Assistance Agreement with ALBV, a subsidiary of the First Pacific Group. ALBV provides technical support services and assistance in the operations and maintenance of Smart's cellular business. The agreement, which upon its expiration on February 23, 2008 was renewed until February 23, 2012 and is subject to further renewal upon mutual agreement of the parties, provides for payment of technical service fees equivalent to 1% of the consolidated net revenues of Smart. Total service fees charged to operations under this agreement amounted to Php634 million, Php630 million and Php656 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding obligations of Smart under this agreement amounted to Php188 million and Php8 million, respectively.

6. *Agreements Relating to Insurance Companies*

Gotuaco del Rosario and Associates, or Gotuaco, acts as the broker for certain insurance companies to cover certain insurable properties of the PLDT Group. Insurance premiums are remitted to Gotuaco and the broker's fees are settled between Gotuaco and the insurance companies. In addition, PLDT has an insurance policy with Malayan Insurance Co., Inc., or Malayan, wherein premiums are directly paid to Malayan. Total insurance expenses under these agreements amounted to Php404 million, Php419 million and Php339 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Two directors of PLDT have direct/indirect interests in or serve as a director/officer of Gotuaco and Malayan.

Compensation of Key Officers of the PLDT Group

The compensation of key officers of the PLDT Group by benefit type is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Short-term employee benefits	593	498	549
Share-based payments (Note 25)	418	233	299
Post-employment benefits (Note 25)	33	24	58
Total compensation paid to key officers of the PLDT Group	1,044	755	906

In 2008, each of the directors, including the members of the advisory board of PLDT, is entitled to a director's fee in the amount of Php125 thousand for each meeting of the board attended. Each of the members or advisors of the audit, executive compensation, governance and nomination and technology strategy committees is entitled to a fee in the amount of Php50 thousand for each committee meeting attended.

On January 27, 2009, the Board of Directors of PLDT approved the increase in director's fee to Php200 thousand for board meeting attendance and to Php75 thousand for Board Committee meeting attendance. The director's fee was last adjusted in July 1998.

There are no agreements between PLDT Group and any of its key management personnel providing for benefits upon termination of employment, except for such benefits to which they may be entitled under PLDT Group's retirement and incentive plans.

25. Share-based Payments and Employee Benefits

Executive Stock Option Plan, or ESOP

On April 27, 1999 and December 10, 1999, the Board of Directors and stockholders, respectively, approved the establishment of an ESOP and the amendment of the Seventh Article of the Articles of Incorporation of PLDT denying the pre-emptive right of holders of common stock to subscribe for any issue of up to approximately 1 million common stock pursuant to the ESOP. The ESOP covers management executives, which include officers with rank of Vice-President up to the President, executives with the rank of Manager up to Assistant Vice-President, and advisors/consultants engaged by PLDT. The ESOP seeks to motivate option holders to achieve PLDT's goals, reward option holders for the creation of shareholder value, align the option holders' interests with those of the stockholders of PLDT, and retain the option holders to serve the long-term interests of PLDT. The ESOP is administered by the Executive Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. About 1.3 million shares of common stock of PLDT were reserved as underlying option shares under the ESOP in 1999.

Movements in the number of stock options outstanding under the ESOP are as follows:

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Balance at beginning of year	18,341	26,758
Exercised shares	(18,340)	(8,417)
Forfeiture	(1)	–
Balance at end of year	–	18,341

As at December 31, 2009, a total of 870 thousand shares were acquired by certain officers and executives who exercised their options, at an exercise price of Php814 per share.

The fair value of the ESOP was estimated at the date of grant using an option pricing model, which considered annual stock volatility, risk-free interest rate, expected life of the option, exercise price of Php814 per share, and a weighted average price of Php870 and Php315 per share for the 1999 and 2002 grants, respectively, as at valuation date. Share options became fully vested in 2004. Total fair value of shares granted amounted to Php359 million as at December 31, 2009.

LTIP

On August 3, 2004, PLDT's Board of Directors approved the establishment of a Long-term Incentive Plan, or Original LTIP, for eligible key executive officers and advisors of PLDT and its subsidiaries, which is administered by the Executive Compensation Committee. The Original LTIP was a four-year cash-settled share-based plan covering the period from January 1, 2004 to December 31, 2007, or the Performance Cycle. The payment was intended to be made at the end of the Performance Cycle (without interim payments) and contingent upon the achievement of an approved target increase in PLDT's common share price by the end of the Performance Cycle and a cumulative consolidated net income target for the Performance Cycle.

On August 28, 2006, the PLDT's Board of Directors approved, in principle, the broad outline of the PLDT Group's strategic plans for 2007 to 2009 focusing on the development of new revenue streams to drive future growth while protecting the existing core communications business. To ensure the proper execution of the three-year plan, particularly with respect to the manpower resources being committed to such plans, a new LTIP, or New LTIP, upon endorsement of the Executive Compensation Committee, was approved by the Board of Directors to cover the period from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2009, or the New Performance Cycle. As a result of the establishment of the New LTIP, the Board of Directors also approved the early vesting of the Original LTIP by the end of 2006 for those of its participants who were invited and chose to join the New LTIP. Participants in the Original LTIP who were not invited to join the New LTIP, or who were invited but chose not to join, remained subject to the Original LTIP and its original vesting schedule.

The total number of SARs awarded under the New LTIP as at December 31, 2009 was approximately 4 million shares which will be paid in 2010.

The fair value of the New LTIP was estimated using an option pricing model, which considered annual stock volatility, risk-free interest rates, dividends yield, the remaining life of options and share price of Php2,237. The computed incentive cost per share based on the option pricing level is Php960 as at December 31, 2008. The strike price as at December 31, 2009, which is the end of the Performance Cycle, is Php2,620. The value of the reward to be settled in 2010 and accrued as at December 31, 2009, was computed in accordance with the formula prescribed in LTIP, subject to the minimum and maximum award level to be granted, following the terms and formula as described therein. Cost per share as at December 31, 2009 amounted to Php1,029 which was based on the computed minimum award level. The fair value of the LTIP recognized as expense for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php1,833 million, Php1,281 million and Php1,448 million, respectively. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding LTIP liability amounted to Php4,582 million and Php2,749 million, respectively. See Note 3 – Management’s Use of Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions, Note 5 – Income and Expenses, Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities and Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments.

Pension

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

We have defined benefit pension plans, covering substantially all of our permanent and regular employees, excluding those employees of Smart and its subsidiary, I-Contacts, which require contributions to be made to a separate administrative fund.

Our actuarial valuation is performed at the end of each reporting period. The accrued (prepaid) benefit costs and net periodic benefit costs as at and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
	(in million pesos)		
Change in present value of defined benefit obligations:			
Present value of defined benefit obligations at beginning of year	10,917	10,160	13,314
Interest costs	1,193	834	996
Current service costs	643	600	777
Actuarial losses (gains) on obligations	4,720	(101)	(4,788)
Liabilities of newly acquired subsidiaries	19	–	–
Actual benefits paid	(93)	(576)	(566)
Curtailement	–	–	427
Present value of defined benefit obligations at end of year	17,399	10,917	10,160
Change in plan assets:			
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	7,168	8,519	5,768
Actual contributions	8,866	914	1,515
Expected return on plan assets	673	865	644
Actual benefits paid	(93)	(576)	(566)
Actuarial gains (losses) on plan assets	3,366	(2,554)	1,158
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	19,980	7,168	8,519
Unfunded (surplus) status – net	(2,581)	3,749	1,641
Unrecognized net actuarial gains (losses) (Note 3)	(2,474)	(1,126)	1,344
	(5,055)	2,623	2,985
Accrued benefit costs (Note 3)	359	2,623	2,985
Prepaid benefit costs (Notes 3 and 18)	5,414	–	–
Components of net periodic benefit costs:			
Interest costs	1,193	834	996
Current service costs	643	600	777
Net actuarial losses (gains) recognized for the year	(3)	(11)	78
Expected return on plan assets	(673)	(865)	(644)
Curtailement loss	–	–	427
Amortizations of unrecognized net transition obligation	–	–	1
Net periodic benefit costs (Notes 3 and 5)	1,160	558	1,635

Actual return on plan assets amounted to gain of Php4,036 million and Php1,801 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2007, respectively, and loss of Php1,690 million for the year ended December 31, 2008.

The weighted average assumptions used to determine pension benefits as at December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
Average remaining working years of covered employee	18	20	21
Expected rate of return on plan assets	12%	9%	10%
Discount rate	9%	11%	8%
Rate of increase in compensation	9%	10%	7%

We have adopted mortality rates in accordance with the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table developed by the U.S. Society of Actuaries, which provides separate rates for males and females.

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, the assets of the beneficial trust fund established for PLDT's pension plan include investments in shares of stocks of PLDT and Piltel with total fair values aggregating Php430 million and Php1,935 million, respectively, which represent about 2% and 27%, respectively, of such beneficial trust fund's assets available for plan benefits.

The Board of Trustees of the beneficial trust fund uses an investment approach of mixed equity and fixed income investments to maximize the long-term expected return of plan assets. The investment portfolio has been structured to achieve the objective of regular income with capital growth and out-performance of benchmarks. A majority of the investment portfolio consists of various equity securities and fixed income debt securities, while the remaining portion consists of multi-currency investments.

The allocation of the fair value of the beneficial trust fund's assets for the PLDT pension plan as at December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
Investments in listed and unlisted equity securities	78%	51%	60%
Investments in debt and fixed income securities	9%	27%	21%
Investments in temporary placements	7%	8%	5%
Investments in real estate	5%	9%	8%
Investments in mutual funds	1%	5%	6%
	100%	100%	100%

Total contribution of PLDT to the pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amounted to Php8,848 million, Php914 million and Php1,514 million, respectively. The Php8,848 million contribution to the benefit trust fund in 2009 was used to invest in various listed and unlisted equity securities. As a result of the contributions in 2009, PLDT expects substantial reduction in net periodic benefit costs moving forward. In addition, PLDT does not expect to make contributions to the beneficial trust fund in the next few years.

Defined Contribution Plan

Smart and I-Contacts contributions to the plan are made based on the employee's years of tenure and range from 5% to 10% of the employee's monthly salary. Additionally, an employee has an option to make a personal contribution to the fund, at an amount not exceeding 10% of his monthly salary. The employer then provides an additional contribution to the fund ranging from 10% to 50% of the employee's contribution based on the employee's years of tenure. Although the plan has a defined contribution format, Smart and I-Contacts regularly monitor compliance with R.A. 7641, otherwise known as "The Retirement Pay Law". As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, Smart and I-Contacts were in compliance with the requirements of R.A. 7641.

The plan's investment portfolio seeks to achieve regular income and long-term capital growth and consistent performance over its own portfolio benchmark. In order to attain this objective, the trustee's mandate is to invest in a diversified portfolio of bonds and equities, both domestic and international. The portfolio mix is kept at 60% to 90% for debt and fixed income securities while 10% to 40% is allotted to equity securities.

The allocation of the fair value of the beneficial trust fund's assets for Smart and I-Contacts pension plan as at December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
Investments in debt and fixed income securities	61%	68%	57%
Investments in listed and unlisted equity securities	34%	23%	35%
Others	5%	9%	8%
	100%	100%	100%

Smart and I-Contacts currently expect to make approximately Php190 million of cash contributions to their pension plans in 2010.

Pension Benefit Costs

Total consolidated pension benefit costs is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Expense recognized for defined benefit plans	1,160	558	1,635
Expense recognized for defined contribution plans	146	167	138
Total expense recognized for consolidated pension benefit costs (Notes 3 and 5)	1,306	725	1,773

26. Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments

Contractual Obligations

The following table discloses our consolidated contractual undiscounted obligations outstanding as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
	(in million pesos)				
December 31, 2009					
<i>Debt⁽¹⁾:</i>	130,075	5,241	56,398	38,073	30,363
Principal	102,587	4,876	40,226	31,953	25,532
Interest	27,488	365	16,172	6,120	4,831
<i>Lease obligations:</i>	7,564	3,778	1,956	994	836
Operating lease	7,497	3,730	1,940	991	836
Finance lease	67	48	16	3	–
<i>Unconditional purchase obligations⁽²⁾</i>	834	137	279	279	139
<i>Other obligations:</i>	64,456	44,322	15,528	826	3,780
Derivative financial liabilities ⁽³⁾ :	4,759	–	2,153	789	1,817
Long-term currency swaps	4,759	–	2,153	789	1,817
Various trade and other obligations:	59,697	44,322	13,375	37	1,963
Suppliers and contractors	26,941	14,975	11,966	–	–
Utilities and related expenses	14,737	14,687	18	5	27
Employee benefits	8,082	8,082	–	–	–
Customers' deposits	2,166	–	198	32	1,936
Carriers	1,937	1,937	–	–	–
Dividends	1,749	1,749	–	–	–
Others	4,085	2,892	1,193	–	–
Total contractual obligations	202,929	53,478	74,161	40,172	35,118

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
	(in million pesos)				
December 31, 2008					
<i>Debt</i> ⁽¹⁾ :	99,915	8,201	31,500	26,744	33,470
Principal	78,486	7,629	19,916	21,978	28,963
Interest	21,429	572	11,584	4,766	4,507
<i>Lease obligations</i> :	7,235	2,727	1,608	1,265	1,635
Operating lease	7,164	2,667	1,601	1,261	1,635
Finance lease	71	60	7	4	–
<i>Unconditional purchase obligations</i> ⁽²⁾	762	24	167	286	285
<i>Other obligations</i> :	50,815	33,162	11,630	1,816	4,207
Mandatory conversion and purchase of shares	9	9	–	–	–
Derivative financial liabilities ⁽³⁾ :	6,207	108	2,003	1,768	2,328
Long-term currency swaps	6,099	–	2,003	1,768	2,328
Forward foreign exchange contracts	69	69	–	–	–
Long-term foreign currency options	39	39	–	–	–
Various trade and other obligations:	44,599	33,045	9,627	48	1,879
Suppliers and contractors	22,781	14,131	8,650	–	–
Utilities and related expenses	11,376	11,346	27	1	2
Employee benefits	2,925	2,925	–	–	–
Customers' deposits	2,251	–	327	47	1,877
Carriers	1,780	1,780	–	–	–
Dividends	1,379	1,379	–	–	–
Others	2,107	1,484	623	–	–
Total contractual obligations	158,727	44,114	44,905	30,111	39,597

⁽¹⁾ Consist of notes payable and long-term debt, including current portion; gross of unamortized debt discount and debt issuance costs.

⁽²⁾ Based on the Amended ATPA with AIL.

⁽³⁾ Gross liabilities before any offsetting application.

Long-term Debt

See Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities for a detailed discussion of our long-term debt.

Operating Lease Obligations

Agreement for Space Segment Services with ProtoStar

On September 16, 2008, PLDT entered into a Space Segment Services Agreement with ProtoStar pursuant to which ProtoStar is required to make available to PLDT space segment services relating to a customized payload on the ProtoStar I satellite consisting of four 36 MHz non-preemptive C-band transponders and one additional non-preemptive extended C-band transponder for a total consideration of US\$1.1 million per quarter. The term of the agreement will commence on January 1, 2011, or such earlier or later date as may be mutually agreed by both parties and unless previously terminated will continue for a period of seven years thereafter. As at December 31, 2008, the contractual obligations of PLDT under this agreement amounted to approximately Php1,468 million. On May 15, 2009, PLDT formally advised ProtoStar that it will not exercise its option to purchase ProtoStar's Series C Preferred Shares and that it has elected to apply the US\$27.5 million as Priority Deposit under the Space Segment Services Agreement, which amount is deemed as full prepayment of the space segment services under said agreement. On July 29, 2009, ProtoStar and its five affiliates filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. The cases are pending before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware. PLDT is actively participating in the ProtoStar bankruptcy cases through a legal counsel to preserve the value of its prepayment. An auction of ProtoStar's ProtoStar I satellite was held in October 2009 and of ProtoStar's ProtoStar II satellite in December 2009, the proceeds of which are to be distributed first to ProtoStar's secured lenders and the balance, if any, to its unsecured lenders, once the bankruptcy court has finally determined over the objection and challenge of the unsecured lenders, that the secured lenders have perfected their security over said assets and are entitled to priority in payment. On this basis, we recognized a full impairment provision of US\$27.5 million, or Php1,304 million, in 2009 with respect to our prepayments on the Space Segment Services. See Note 18 – Prepayments.

License Agreement with Mobius Management Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd., or Mobius

PLDT entered into a license agreement with Mobius pursuant to which Mobius granted PLDT a non-exclusive, non-assignable and non-transferable license for the use of computer software components. Under this agreement, PLDT may purchase maintenance services for a fee of 15% of the current published license fee. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, PLDT's aggregate remaining obligations under these agreement amounted to approximately Php40 million and Php20 million, respectively.

Other Operating Lease Obligations

The PLDT Group has various lease contracts for periods ranging from one to ten years covering certain offices, warehouses, cell sites telecommunication equipment locations and various office equipment amounting to Php7,457 million and Php5,676 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Finance Lease Obligations

See *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities* for the detailed discussion of our long-term finance lease obligations.

Unconditional Purchase Obligations

See *Note 24 – Related Party Transactions* for a detailed discussion of PLDT's obligation under the Original ATPA and the Amended ATPA.

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, PLDT's aggregate remaining minimum obligation under the Amended ATPA is approximately Php834 million and Php762 million, respectively.

Other Obligations

Mandatory Conversion and Purchase of Shares

As discussed in *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities*, PLDT had issued a total of 3 million shares of Series V Convertible Preferred Stock, 5 million shares of Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock and 4 million shares of Series VII Convertible Preferred Stock in exchange for a total of 58 million shares of Series K Class I Convertible Preferred Stock of Piltel, pursuant to the debt restructuring plan of Piltel adopted in June 2001. As at December 31, 2009, all of the 3 million shares, 5 million shares and 4 million shares of the Series V, VI and VII Convertible Preferred Stock, respectively, had been voluntarily and/or mandatorily converted into shares of PLDT's common stock. See *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities*.

Derivative Financial Liabilities

See *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities* for the detailed discussion of our derivative financial liabilities.

Various Trade and Other Obligations

PLDT Group has various obligations to suppliers for the acquisition of phone and network equipment, contractors for services rendered on various projects, foreign administrations and domestic carriers for the access charges, shareholders for unpaid dividends distributions, employees for benefits related obligations, and various business and operational related agreements. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, total obligations under these various agreements amounted to approximately Php59,697 million and Php44,599 million, respectively. See *Note 22 – Accounts Payable* and *Note 23 – Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*.

Commercial Commitments

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, our outstanding consolidated commercial commitments, in the form of letters of credit, amounted to Php1,317 million and Php1,634 million, respectively. These commitments will expire within one year.

See *Note 28 – Financial Assets and Liabilities* for discussion of Liquidity Risk Management.

27. Provisions and Contingencies

NTC Supervision and Regulation Fees, or SRF

Since 1994, following the rejection of PLDT's formal protest against the assessments by the NTC of SRF, PLDT and the NTC had been involved in legal proceedings before the Court of Appeals and the Supreme Court. The principal issue in these proceedings was the basis for the computation of the SRF. PLDT's opinion, which was upheld by the Court of Appeals, but, as set forth below, rejected by the Supreme Court, was that the SRF should be computed based only on the par value of the subscribed or paid up capital of PLDT, excluding stock dividends, premium or capital in excess of par. The Supreme Court, in its decision dated July 28, 1999, ordered the NTC to make a recomputation of the SRF based on PLDT's capital stock subscribed and paid. Subsequently, in February 2000, the NTC issued an assessment letter for the balance of the SRF, but in calculating said fees, the NTC used as a basis not only capital stock subscribed or paid but also the stock dividends. PLDT questioned the inclusion of the stock dividends in the calculation of the SRF and sought to restrain the NTC from enforcing/implementing its assessment until the resolution of the said issue. Prior to the resolution of the issue mentioned above, PLDT paid the SRF due in 2000 together with the balance due from the recalculation of the SRF and had been paying the SRF due in September of each year thereafter, excluding the portion that was based on stock dividends.

The Supreme Court, in a resolution promulgated on December 4, 2007, upheld the NTC assessment of SRF based on outstanding capital stock of PLDT, including stock dividends. In a letter to PLDT in February 2008, the NTC assessed the total amount of SRF due from PLDT to be Php2,870 million. On April 3, 2008, PLDT complied with the Supreme Court resolution by paying the outstanding principal amount relating to SRF on stock dividends in the amount of Php455 million to the NTC. PLDT protested and disputed NTC's assessments in the total amount of Php2,870 million which included penalties and NTC's computation thereof which PLDT believes is contrary to applicable laws and without any legal basis. In letters dated April 14, 2008 and June 18, 2008, the NTC demanded for payment of the balance of their assessment. On July 9, 2008, PLDT filed a Petition for Certiorari and Prohibition with the Court of Appeals (the "Petition") praying that the NTC be restrained from enforcing or implementing its assessment letter of February 2008, and demand letters dated April 14, 2008 and June 18, 2008, all demanding payment of SRF including penalties and interests. The Petition further prayed that after notice and hearing, the NTC be ordered to forever cease and desist from implementing and/or enforcing, and annulling and reversing and setting aside, the said assessment letter and demand letters. On September 8, 2008, the Solicitor General, as counsel of, and representing, the NTC, filed its Comment on the Petition. On September 22, 2008, PLDT filed its Reply (To the Comment of the NTC).

On January 26, 2010, the Supreme Court issued a resolution directing the parties to submit their respective memoranda within 15 days from notice thereof. PLDT received the said resolution on February 2, 2010. Hence, PLDT had 15 days from receipt of the January 26, 2010 resolution, or until February 17, 2010, within which to submit its memorandum. On February 17, 2010, PLDT filed a motion asking for an additional three days to file its memorandum. On February 18, 2010, PLDT filed its memorandum. As at March 4, 2010, PLDT has not yet received the memorandum of the NTC. With the submission of the parties' respective memoranda, the petition will be deemed submitted for resolution.

PLDT's Local Business and Franchise Tax Assessments

The Local Government Code of 1991, or Republic Act (R.A.) 7160, which took effect on January 1, 1992, extended to local government units, or LGUs, the power to tax businesses within their territorial jurisdiction granted under Batas Pambansa 337, and withdrew tax exemptions previously granted to franchise grantees under Section 12 of R.A. 7082.

PLDT believes that the Public Telecommunications Policy Act, or R.A. 7925, which took effect on March 16, 1995, and the grant of local franchise and business taxes exemption privileges to other franchise holders subsequent to the effectivity of R.A. 7160, implicitly restored its local franchise and business taxes exemption privilege under Section 12 of R.A. 7082, or the PLDT Franchise pursuant to Section 23 thereof or the equality of treatment clause. To confirm this position, PLDT sought and obtained on June 2, 1998 a ruling from the Bureau of Local Government Finance, or BLGF, of the Philippine Department of Finance, which ruled that PLDT is exempt from the payment of local franchise and business taxes imposable by LGUs under R.A. 7160. However, on March 25, 2003, in a ruling relating to a tax assessment by the City of Davao, the Supreme Court decided that PLDT was not exempt from the local franchise tax.

Although PLDT believes that it is not liable to pay local franchise and business taxes, PLDT has entered into compromise settlements with several LGUs, including the City of Makati, in order to maintain and preserve its good standing and relationship with these LGUs. Under these compromise settlements, which have mostly been approved by the relevant courts, PLDT has paid as at December 31, 2009 a total amount of Php860 million for local franchise tax covering prior periods up to December 31, 2009.

As at December 31, 2009, PLDT has no contested assessments of LGUs for franchise taxes based on gross receipts received or collected for services within their respective territorial jurisdiction.

However, PLDT continues to contest the imposition of local business taxes in addition to local franchise tax by the Cities of Tuguegarao, Caloocan and Lucena in the amounts of Php1.9 million, Php6.2 million and Php4.0 million, respectively, for the years 1998 to 2003 for the City of Tuguegarao, for the year 2007 for the City of Caloocan and for the years 2004 to 2009 for the City of Lucena. In the case against the City of Tuguegarao, the Regional Trial Court, or RTC, rendered a decision stating that the City of Tuguegarao cannot impose local business tax on PLDT, there being no ordinance enacted for that purpose. The City of Tuguegarao has filed a Motion for Reconsideration which was denied by the court in its Order dated March 2, 2009. The City of Tuguegarao has filed a Notice of Appeal before the Court of Appeals. PLDT intends to file a motion to dismiss the said appeal on the ground of lack of jurisdiction. The appeal should have been filed before the Court of Tax Appeals and not with the Court of Appeals. In relation to the case against Caloocan City, the parties have entered into a compromise agreement during mediation which has been submitted to the court for its approval. The case against Lucena City was filed last June 18, 2009 and the parties are currently undergoing mediation process. Further to these cases, PLDT is also contesting the imposition of franchise tax by the Province of Cagayan based on gross receipts derived from outside its territorial jurisdiction specifically that of the City of Tuguegarao, in the amount of Php3 million for the years 1999 to 2006. The RTC in its decision dated February 25, 2009, ruled in favor of PLDT stating that the Province of Cagayan can no longer tax PLDT for transactions taking place in the City of Tuguegarao. The Province of Cagayan filed a Motion for Reconsideration which was denied by the RTC in its Order dated October 7, 2009. The Province of Cagayan filed a Motion for Extension of Time to file Petition for Review before the Court of Tax Appeals which PLDT opposed for having been filed out of time.

Smart's Local Franchise Tax Assessments

In *Smart Communications, Inc. vs. City of Makati* (Civil Cases No. 02-249 and 02-725, August 3, 2004), the deficiency local franchise tax assessment issued against Smart by the City of Makati totaling approximately Php312 million, inclusive of surcharges and interests, covering the years 1995 and 1998 to 2001 had been ordered cancelled by the RTC of Makati City. This was upheld by the Court of Appeals in its Resolution dated June 9, 2005 (CA G.R. SP No. 88681, June 9, 2005). The Court's Decision declaring Smart as exempt from paying local franchise tax had become final and executory.

In a letter dated March 24, 2008, the City of Makati requested payment for alleged deficiency local franchise tax covering the years 1995 and 1997 to 2003. Smart replied and reiterated its exemption from local franchise tax based on its legislative franchise and the *Smart vs. City of Makati* case, which covered the years 1995 and 1998 to 2001. On March 9, 2009, Smart received another letter from the City of Makati on alleged outstanding franchise tax obligations covering the period from 1995 to 2009. In November 2009, Smart received a Billing Statement from the City of Makati for alleged franchise tax liability covering the period from 1995 to 2003. On December 16, 2009, Smart filed its reply and refuted the alleged franchise tax liability based on the *Smart vs. City of Makati* case and BOI registration dated May 3, 2001.

Meanwhile, Smart also received similar local franchise tax assessments issued by the City of Iloilo amounting to approximately Php0.7 million, inclusive of surcharge and penalties. The RTC of Iloilo likewise ruled in favor of Smart in its Decision dated January 19, 2005 (Civil Case No. 02-27144) declaring Smart as exempt from payment of local franchise tax. The City of Iloilo appealed the Decision and the Supreme Court, on February 27, 2009, (G.R. No. 167260) ruled that Smart is liable to pay the local franchise tax. On April 2, 2009, Smart filed its Motion for Reconsideration. On July 1, 2009, the Supreme Court's Special Second Division issued a Resolution denying Smart's Motion for Reconsideration.

In 2002, Smart filed a special civil action for declaratory relief for the ascertainment of its rights and obligations under the Tax Code of the City of Davao. The relevant section of Smart's franchise provided that the grantee shall pay a franchise tax equivalent to 3% of all gross receipts of the business transacted under the franchise by the grantee and the said percentage shall be in lieu of all taxes on the franchise or earnings thereof. On September 16, 2008, the Supreme Court's Third Division ruled that Smart is liable for local franchise tax since the phrase "*in lieu of all taxes*" merely covers national taxes and was rendered inoperative when the VAT law took effect. On October 21, 2008, Smart filed its Motion for Reconsideration. Smart argued that the operative word in the "*in lieu of all taxes*" clause in Smart's franchise is the word "*all*". The word "*all*" before "*taxes*" in the clause "*in lieu of all taxes*" covers all kinds of taxes, national and local, except only those mentioned in the franchise. Smart also argued that the BIR already clarified in its Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 5-96 dated March 31, 1997 that the VAT merely replaced the franchise tax. On July 21, 2009, the Supreme Court's Third Division promulgated its Resolution denying Smart's Motion for Reconsideration and affirming that Smart is liable to pay local franchise tax.

With the finality of the Iloilo and Davao cases, several cities and provinces have begun discussions with Smart on the settlement of alleged local franchise tax within their respective jurisdictions. To limit the years covered by Smart's tax liability, Smart is invoking its BOI registration issued on May 3, 2001.

Smart's Local Business Tax

The City of Makati issued a Notice of Assessment dated October 23, 2008 against Smart for alleged deficiency local business taxes, fees and charges covering the years 2006 to 2008. Smart protested the assessment and clarified that the local business tax assessment on its service revenues from its telecommunications services is misplaced. Smart explained that the service revenues are revenues directly generated by Smart from rendering telecommunication services pursuant to its legislative franchise. In the *Smart vs. City of Makati* case, the Court already ruled that its service revenues are exempt from the local franchise tax.

Piltel's Local Franchise Tax

In 2004, Piltel secured a favorable decision from a Trial Court involving the local franchise tax in Makati City. In the case entitled "*Pilipino Telephone Corporation vs. City of Makati and Andrea Pacita S. Guinto*" (*Piltel vs. City of Makati*) (Civil Case No. 01-1760), the Makati Regional Trial Court rendered its Decision dated December 10, 2002 declaring Piltel exempt from the payment of local franchise and business taxes. The Trial Court ruled that the legislative franchise of Piltel, R.A. 7293, granting the corporation exemption from local franchise and business taxes took effect after R.A. 7160 or the Local Government Code which removed all prior tax exemptions granted by law or other special law. The Trial Court's decision was affirmed by the Court of Appeals in its Decision dated July 12, 2004 and then subsequently, the Supreme Court denied the appeal of the City of Makati in its Entry of Judgment dated October 13, 2004. The Supreme Court ruled that the City of Makati, failed to sufficiently show that the Court of Appeals committed any reversible error in the questioned judgment to warrant the exercise the Supreme Court's discretionary appellate jurisdiction.

On March 9, 2009, Piltel received a letter from the City of Makati on alleged outstanding franchise tax obligations covering the period from 1995 to 2009. In November 2009, Piltel received a Billing Statement from the City of Makati for alleged franchise tax liability covering the period from 1999 to 2003. On December 16, 2009, Piltel filed its reply and refuted the alleged franchise tax liability based on the *Piltel vs. City of Makati* case.

Real Property Tax

In *Smart Communications, Inc. vs. Central Board of Assessment Appeals, or CBAA, Local Board of Assessment Appeals of Surigao City, and City Assessor of Surigao City*, Smart filed a Petition for Review with the Court of Appeals assailing the prior decision of the CBAA which declared Smart as being liable to pay real property taxes to the City of Surigao. The Court of Appeals on November 26, 2008 decided that Smart is exempt from the payment of real property taxes for its properties which are actually, directly and exclusively used in the operation of its franchise.

Arbitration with Eastern Telecommunications Philippines, Inc., or ETPI

Since 1990 (up to present), PLDT and ETPI have been engaged in legal proceedings involving a number of issues in connection with their business relationship. While they have entered into Compromise Agreements in the past (one in February 1990, and another one in March 1999), these agreements have not put to rest their issues against each other. Accordingly, to avoid further protracted litigation and simply improve their business relationship, both PLDT and ETPI have agreed in April 2008 to submit their differences and issues to voluntary arbitration. For this arbitration (after collating various claims of one party against the other) ETPI, on one hand, initially submitted its claims of about Php2.9 billion against PLDT; while PLDT, on the other hand, submitted its claims of about Php2.8 billion against ETPI. At the moment, however, PLDT and ETPI have agreed to suspend the arbitration proceedings between them.

Other disclosures required by PAS 37 were not provided as it may prejudice our position in on-going claims, litigations and assessments.

28. Financial Assets and Liabilities

We have various financial assets such as trade and non-trade receivables and cash and short-term deposits, which arise directly from our operations. Our principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise of bank loans and overdrafts, convertible preferred stock, finance leases, trade and non-trade payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance our operations. We also enter into derivative transactions, primarily principal only currency swap agreements, currency options, interest rate swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts to manage the currency and interest rate risks arising from our operations and sources of financing. Our accounting policies in relation to derivatives are set out in *Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

The following table sets forth our financial assets and financial liabilities as at December 31, 2009 and 2008.

	Loans and receivables	Held-to-maturity investments	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Held-for-trading	Available-for-sale financial assets	Liabilities carried at amortized cost	Total financial assets and liabilities	Non-financial assets and liabilities	Total
(in million pesos)									
Assets as at December 31, 2009									
Noncurrent:									
Property, plant and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	161,256	161,256
Investments in associates and joint ventures	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22,233	22,233
Available-for-sale financial assets	–	–	–	–	134	–	134	–	134
Investment in debt securities	–	462	–	–	–	–	462	–	462
Investment properties	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,210	1,210
Goodwill and intangible assets – net	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13,024	13,024
Deferred income tax assets – net	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7,721	7,721
Prepayments – net of current portion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8,663	8,663
Advances and refundable deposits – net of current portion	842	–	–	–	–	–	842	260	1,102
Current:									
Cash and cash equivalents	38,319	–	–	–	–	–	38,319	–	38,319
Short-term investments	3,338	–	–	486	–	–	3,824	–	3,824
Trade and other receivables – net	14,729	–	–	–	–	–	14,729	–	14,729
Inventories and supplies	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,165	2,165
Derivative financial assets	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	6
Current portion of prepayments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,098	5,098
Current portion of advances and refundable deposits	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	195	202
Total assets	57,235	462	–	492	134	–	58,323	221,825	280,148

	Loans and receivables	Held-to- maturity investments	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Held-for- trading	Available- for-sale financial assets	Liabilities carried at amortized cost	Total financial assets and liabilities	Non- financial assets and liabilities	Total
(in million pesos)									
Liabilities as at December 31, 2009									
<i>Noncurrent:</i>									
Interest-bearing financial liabilities – net of current portion	–	–	–	–	–	86,079	86,079	–	86,079
Deferred income tax liabilities – net	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,321	1,321
Derivative financial liabilities	–	–	–	2,751	–	–	2,751	–	2,751
Pension and other employee benefits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	374	374
Customers' deposits	–	–	–	–	–	2,166	2,166	–	2,166
Deferred credits and other noncurrent liabilities	–	–	–	–	–	13,159	13,159	1,279	14,438
<i>Current:</i>									
Accounts payable	–	–	–	–	–	17,698	17,698	1,903	19,601
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	–	–	–	–	–	28,687	28,687	6,759	35,446
Provision for assessments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,555	1,555
Current portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities	–	–	–	–	–	12,714	12,714	–	12,714
Dividends payable	–	–	–	–	–	1,749	1,749	–	1,749
Income tax payable	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,829	2,829
Total liabilities	–	–	–	2,751	–	162,252	165,003	16,020	181,023
Net assets (liabilities)	57,235	462	–	(2,259)	134	(162,252)	(106,680)	205,805	99,125
Assets as at December 31, 2008									
<i>Noncurrent:</i>									
Property, plant and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	160,326	160,326
Investments in associates and joint ventures	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,174	1,174
Available-for-sale financial assets	–	–	–	–	131	–	131	–	131
Investment in debt securities – net of current portion	–	442	193	–	–	–	635	–	635
Investment properties	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	617	617
Goodwill and intangible assets – net	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10,450	10,450
Deferred income tax assets – net	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9,605	9,605
Prepayments – net of current portion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,501	2,501
Advances and refundable deposits – net of current portion	840	–	–	–	–	–	840	246	1,086
<i>Current:</i>									
Cash and cash equivalents	33,684	–	–	–	–	–	33,684	–	33,684
Short-term investments	5,964	–	–	706	–	–	6,670	–	6,670
Current portion of investment in debt securities	–	1,656	–	–	–	–	1,656	–	1,656
Trade and other receivables – net	15,909	–	–	–	–	–	15,909	–	15,909
Inventories and supplies	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,069	2,069
Derivative financial assets	–	–	–	56	–	–	56	–	56
Current portion of prepayments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,164	4,164
Current portion of advances and refundable deposits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,825	1,825
Total assets	56,397	2,098	193	762	131	–	59,581	192,977	252,558
Liabilities as at December 31, 2008									
<i>Noncurrent:</i>									
Interest-bearing financial liabilities – net of current portion	–	–	–	–	–	58,910	58,910	–	58,910
Deferred income tax liabilities – net	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,288	1,288
Derivative financial liabilities	–	–	–	1,761	–	–	1,761	–	1,761
Pension and other employee benefits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,467	5,467
Customers' deposits	–	–	–	–	–	2,251	2,251	–	2,251
Deferred credits and other noncurrent liabilities	–	–	–	–	–	9,273	9,273	1,309	10,582
<i>Current:</i>									
Accounts payable	–	–	–	–	–	16,294	16,294	1,974	18,268
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	–	–	–	–	–	18,612	18,612	5,769	24,381
Derivative financial liabilities	–	–	–	87	–	–	87	–	87
Provision for assessments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,555	1,555
Current portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities	–	–	–	–	–	15,080	15,080	–	15,080
Dividends payable	–	–	–	–	–	1,379	1,379	–	1,379
Income tax payable	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,580	4,580
Total liabilities	–	–	–	1,848	–	121,799	123,647	21,942	145,589
Net assets (liabilities)	56,397	2,098	193	(1,086)	131	(121,799)	(64,066)	171,035	106,969

The following table sets forth our consolidated carrying values and estimated fair values of our financial assets and liabilities recognized as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	Carrying Value		Fair Value	
	2009	2008	2009	2008
(in million pesos)				
Noncurrent Financial Assets				
Available-for-sale financial assets:				
Listed equity securities	68	69	68	69
Unlisted equity securities	66	62	66	62
Investment in debt securities – net of current portion	462	635	474	629
Advances and refundable deposits – net of current portion	842	840	732	728
Total noncurrent financial assets	1,438	1,606	1,340	1,488
Current Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents:				
Cash on hand and in banks	3,300	4,164	3,300	4,164
Temporary cash investments	35,019	29,520	35,019	29,520
Short-term investments	3,824	6,670	3,824	6,670
Current portion of investment in debt securities	–	1,656	–	1,656
Trade and other receivables – net:				
Foreign administrations	4,064	5,477	4,064	5,477
Retail subscribers	3,546	3,904	3,546	3,904
Corporate subscribers	2,429	2,865	2,429	2,865
Domestic carriers	1,184	703	1,184	703
Dealers, agents and others	3,506	2,960	3,506	2,960
Derivative financial assets:				
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	6	2	6	2
Foreign currency options	–	38	–	38
Forward foreign exchange options	–	16	–	16
Current portion of advances and refundable deposits	7	–	7	–
Total current financial assets	56,885	57,975	56,885	57,975
Total Financial Assets	58,323	59,581	58,225	59,463
Noncurrent Financial Liabilities				
Interest-bearing financial liabilities:				
Long-term debt – net of current portion	86,066	58,899	88,383	57,058
Obligations under finance lease	13	11	12	11
Derivative financial liabilities:				
Long-term currency swap	2,751	1,761	2,751	1,761
Customers' deposits	2,166	2,251	1,375	1,476
Deferred credits and other noncurrent liabilities	13,159	9,273	11,629	7,959
Total noncurrent financial liabilities	104,155	72,195	104,150	68,265
Current Financial Liabilities				
Accounts payable:				
Suppliers and contractors	14,975	14,131	14,975	14,131
Carriers	1,937	1,780	1,937	1,780
Related parties	233	120	233	120
Others	553	263	553	263
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities:				
Utilities and related expenses	17,388	13,385	17,388	13,385
Employee benefits	8,071	2,925	8,071	2,925
Interests and other related costs	1,167	1,212	1,167	1,212
Others	2,061	1,090	2,061	1,090
Derivative financial liabilities:				
Foreign currency options	–	44	–	44
Forward foreign exchange contracts	–	31	–	31
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	–	11	–	11
Bifurcated equity call options	–	1	–	1
Interest-bearing financial liabilities:				
Notes payable	2,279	553	2,279	553
Current portion of long-term debt	10,384	14,459	10,384	14,459
Obligations under finance lease	51	59	51	59
Preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption	–	9	–	9
Dividends payable	1,749	1,379	1,749	1,379
Total current financial liabilities	60,848	51,452	60,848	51,452
Total Financial Liabilities	165,003	123,647	164,998	119,717

Below are the list of financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value that are classified using a fair value hierarchy as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009			2008		
	Level 1 ⁽¹⁾	Level 2 ⁽²⁾	Total	Level 1 ⁽¹⁾	Level 2 ⁽²⁾	Total
(in million pesos)						
Noncurrent Financial Asset						
Available-for-sale financial assets –						
Listed equity securities	68	–	68	69	–	69
Investment in debt securities	–	–	–	193	–	193
Current Financial Assets						
Short-term investments	486	–	486	706	–	706
Derivative financial assets	–	6	6	–	56	56
Total	554	6	560	968	56	1,024
Noncurrent Financial Liability						
Derivative financial liabilities	–	2,751	2,751	–	1,761	1,761
Current Financial Liability						
Derivative financial liabilities	–	–	–	–	87	87
Total	–	2,751	2,751	–	1,848	1,848

⁽¹⁾ Fair values determined using observable market inputs that reflect quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Fair values determined using inputs other than quoted prices that are either directly or indirectly observable for the assets or liabilities.

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, we do not have financial instruments whose fair values are determined using inputs that are not based on observable market data (Level 3).

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Long-term financial assets and liabilities: Fair value is based on the following:

Type	Fair Value Assumptions
Noncurrent portion of advances and refundable deposits	Estimated fair value is based on the discounted values of future cash flows using the applicable zero coupon rates plus credit spread.
Fixed rate loans: U.S. dollar notes Other loans in all other currencies	Quoted market price. Estimated fair value is based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable Commercial Interest Reference Rate and Philippine Dealing System Treasury Fixing rates for similar types of loans.
Variable rate loans	The carrying value approximates fair value because of recent and regular repricing based on market conditions.
Customers' deposits and deferred credits and other noncurrent liabilities	Estimated fair value is based on the discounted values of future cash flows using the applicable zero coupon rates plus credit spread.

Preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption: The fair values were determined using a discounted cash flow model.

Derivative Financial Instruments:

Foreign currency options: The fair values were computed using an option pricing model using market volatility rates of the U.S. dollar and Philippine peso exchange rate as at valuation date.

Forward foreign exchange contracts, bifurcated foreign currency forwards and foreign currency swaps: The fair values were computed as the present value of estimated future cash flows using market U.S. dollar and Philippine peso interest rates as at valuation date.

Bifurcated equity call options: The fair values were computed using an option pricing model using market volatility rates of the PLDT share price as at valuation date.

Available-for-sale financial assets: Fair values of available-for-sale financial assets, which consist of proprietary shares, were determined using quoted prices.

Investment in debt securities: Fair values were determined using quoted prices. For non-quoted securities, fair values were determined using discounted cash flow based on market observable rates.

Due to the short-term nature of the transactions, the fair value of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, current investment in debt securities, trade and other receivables, current portion of advances and refundable deposits, accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities, current portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities, and dividends payable approximate their carrying values as at the end of the reporting period.

Derivative Financial Instruments

Our derivative financial instruments are accounted for as either cash flow hedges or transactions not designated as hedges. Cash flow hedges refer to those transactions that hedge our exposure to variability in cash flows attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized financial asset or liability and exposures arising from forecast transactions. Changes in the fair value of these instruments representing effective hedges are recognized directly in other comprehensive income until the hedged item is recognized in our consolidated income statement. For transactions that are not designated as hedges, any gains or losses arising from the changes in fair value are recognized directly to income for the period. As at December 31, 2009, we have no outstanding financial instruments designated as hedges.

The table below sets out the information about our derivative financial instruments not designated as hedges as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	Maturity	2009		2008	
		Notional	Mark-to-market Gains (Losses)	Notional	Mark-to-market Gains (Losses)
(in millions)					
<i>PLDT</i>					
Currency swaps	2017	US\$245	(Php1,803)	US\$295	(Php1,197)
	2012	146	(948)	159	(564)
Foreign currency sold call options	2009	–	–	57 ⁽¹⁾	10
Foreign currency bought call options	2009	–	–	57	(16)
Forward foreign exchange contracts	2009	–	–	57	(31)
Bifurcated equity call options	2009	–	–	–	(1)
			(2,751)		(1,799)
<i>Smart</i>					
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	2010	–	2	3	(10)
		–	2		(10)
<i>ePLDT</i>					
Forward foreign exchange contracts	2009	–	–	5	16
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	2012	1	4	2	1
			4		17
Net liabilities			(Php2,745)		(Php1,792)

⁽¹⁾ Foreign currency sold call options based on the same notional amount as the foreign currency bought call options.

	2009	2008
(in million pesos)		
Presented as:		
Current assets	6	56
Noncurrent liabilities	(2,751)	(1,761)
Current liabilities	–	(87)
Net liabilities	(2,745)	(1,792)

Analysis of gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Net mark-to-market losses at end of year	(2,745)	(1,792)	(7,027)
Net mark-to-market losses at beginning of year	(1,792)	(7,027)	(6,499)
Net change	(953)	5,235	(528)
Settlements, accretion and conversion	546	(2,367)	(622)
Hedge cost	(599)	(819)	(1,125)
Net gains charged on cash flow hedges and transferred from cumulative translation adjustments and taken to income	–	697	–
Net losses on cash flow hedges charged to cumulative translation adjustments	–	662	1,234
Effective portion recognized in the profit or loss for the cash flow hedge	–	286	–
Ineffective portion recognized in the profit or loss for the cash flow hedge	–	118	(3)
Net gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments (Note 4)	(1,006)	3,812	(1,044)

PLDT

Due to the amounts of PLDT's foreign currency hedging requirements and the large interest differential between the Philippine peso and the U.S. dollar, the costs to book long-term hedges can be significant. In order to manage such hedging costs, PLDT utilizes structures that include currency option contracts, and fixed-to-floating coupon-only swaps that may not qualify for hedge accounting.

Currency Swaps

PLDT entered into long-term principal only currency swap agreements with various foreign counterparties to hedge the currency risk on its fixed rate notes maturing in 2012 and 2017. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, these long-term currency swaps have an aggregate notional amount of US\$391 million and US\$454 million, respectively. Under the swaps, PLDT effectively exchanges the principal of its U.S. dollar-denominated fixed rate notes into Philippine peso-denominated loan exposures at agreed swap exchange rates. The agreed swap exchange rates are reset to the lowest U.S. dollar/Philippine peso spot exchange rate during the term of the swaps, subject to a minimum exchange rate. In March and April 2004, PLDT entered into amendments to keep the lowest reset exchange rate and unwind the downward resettable feature of US\$550 million of its long-term principal only currency swap agreements in order to lower the running hedging cost of the swaps. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, the outstanding swap contracts have an agreed average swap exchange rates of Php50.60 and Php50.52, respectively. The semi-annual fixed or floating swap cost payments that PLDT is required to make to its counterparties averaged about 2.83% and 3.32% per annum as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

On various dates in 2008, the long-term principal only currency swap agreements maturing in 2012 and 2017 were partially terminated, with a total aggregate settlement amount of Php1,042 million and Php33 million, respectively. As a result of these unwinding transactions, the outstanding notional amount was reduced to US\$159 million and US\$295 million for the notes maturing in 2012 and 2017, respectively, as at December 31, 2008.

On various dates in 2009, the long-term principal only currency swap agreements maturing in 2012 and 2017 were partially terminated, with a total aggregate settlement amount of Php112 million and Php485 million, respectively. As a result of these unwinding transactions, the outstanding notional amount was reduced to US\$146 million and US\$245 million for the notes maturing in 2012 and 2017, respectively, as at December 31, 2009.

Foreign Currency Options

To manage hedging costs, the currency swap agreement relating to the fixed rate note due in 2009 with a notional amount of US\$175 million has been structured to include currency option contracts. If the Philippine peso to U.S. dollar spot exchange rate on maturity date settles beyond Php52.50 to US\$1.00 up to Php90.00 to US\$1.00, PLDT will have the option to purchase U.S. dollar at an exchange rate of Php52.50 to US\$1.00. On the other hand, if the Philippine peso to U.S. dollar spot exchange rate settles beyond Php90.00, PLDT will have the option to purchase U.S. dollar at an exchange rate of Php52.50 to US\$1.00 plus the excess above the agreed threshold rate. If on maturity, the Philippine peso to U.S. dollar spot exchange rate is lower than the exchange rate of Php52.50 to US\$1.00, PLDT will have the option to purchase at the prevailing Philippine peso to U.S. dollar spot exchange rate. The net semi-annual floating hedge cost payments that PLDT is required to pay under these transactions was approximately 2.84% per annum as at December 31, 2008.

On various dates in 2008, 2007 and 2006, the currency option agreements were partially terminated, with a total aggregate settlement amount of Php270 million. The remaining balance of the currency option agreement amounting to US\$57 million as at December 31, 2008 was terminated on various dates in 2009 with a total aggregate settlement amount of Php71 million. As at December 31, 2009, there are no outstanding currency option agreements.

In order to manage hedge costs, the swaps and option include a credit-linkage feature with PLDT as the reference entity. The specified credit events include bankruptcy, failure to pay, obligation acceleration, moratorium/repudiation, and restructuring of PLDT bonds or all or substantially all of PLDT's obligations. Upon the occurrence of any of these credit events, subject to agreed threshold amounts where applicable, the obligations to both PLDT and its counterparty under the swap and option contracts terminate without further settlements to either party, including any mark-to-market value of the swaps. As at December 31, 2009, there are no outstanding currency option agreements, while as at December 31, 2008, US\$511 million (US\$454 million under currency swaps and US\$57 million under foreign currency options) of PLDT's long-term currency swaps/options include credit-linkage.

Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts

In 2008, PLDT entered into short-term U.S. dollar forward foreign exchange purchase contracts to hedge a portion of its fixed rate notes maturing in 2009. As at December 31, 2009, there are no outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts while as at December 31, 2008, the outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts on the fixed rate notes amounted to US\$57 million with an average exchange rate of Php48.65.

Bifurcated Equity Call Options

Pursuant to Piltel's debt restructuring plan, PLDT issued shares of Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock. See *Note 20 – Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities*. Each share of Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock is convertible at any time at the option of the holder into one share of PLDT's common stock. On the date immediately following the seventh anniversary of the issue date of the Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock, the remaining outstanding shares under this series will be mandatorily converted into shares of PLDT's common stock. For 30 days thereafter, the holders of these mandatorily converted shares of PLDT's common stock have the option to sell such shares of PLDT's common stock back to PLDT for US\$36.13. On June 5, 2008 and November 9, 2009, a total of 341 thousand shares of the Series VI Convertible Preferred Stock were converted to PLDT common stock. As at December 31, 2009, there are no embedded call options. As at December 31, 2008, the negative fair market value of these embedded call options amounted to Php1 million.

Smart

In 2009, Smart entered into short-term U.S. dollar forward foreign exchange sale contracts maturing in July 2009. As at December 31, 2009, there were no outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts.

Smart's embedded derivatives were bifurcated from service and purchase contracts. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, outstanding contracts amounted to US\$209 thousand and US\$3 million, respectively, including service contracts denominated in U.S. dollars, which is not the functional currency of a substantial party to the contract or the routine currency of the transaction. The total mark-to-market value of these bifurcated embedded currency forwards as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php2 million and Php10 million, respectively.

ePLDT

In October 2008, Parlance and Vocativ entered into a non-deliverable forward sale agreement in the total amount of US\$2.4 million each, with maturities beginning January 2009 up to December 2009 at an average exchange rate of Php51.89 and Php52.17, respectively. As at December 31, 2009, all non-deliverable forward sales agreements have matured. The mark-to-market value of this forward contract as at December 31, 2008 amounted to Php8 million each.

Level Up! embedded derivatives were bifurcated from various license contracts and other service agreements denominated in U.S. dollar. The aggregate notional amount of these bifurcated embedded currency forwards amounted to US\$1 million and US\$2 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The total mark-to-market value of these bifurcated embedded currency forwards as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to Php4 million and Php1 million, respectively.

Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The main risks arising from our financial instruments are liquidity risk, foreign currency exchange risk, interest rate risk and credit risk. The importance of managing those risks has significantly increased in light of the considerable change and volatility in both the Philippine and international financial markets. Our Board of Directors reviews and approves policies for managing each of these risks. Our policies for managing these risks are summarized below. We also monitor the market price risk arising from all financial instruments.

Liquidity Risk

We manage our liquidity profile to be able to finance our operations and capital expenditures, service our maturing debts and meet our other financial obligations. To cover our financing requirements, we use internally generated funds and proceeds from debt and equity issues and sales of certain assets.

As part of our liquidity risk management program, we regularly evaluate our projected and actual cash flows, including our loan maturity profiles, and continuously assess conditions in the financial markets for opportunities to pursue fund-raising initiatives. These activities may include bank loans, export credit agency-guaranteed facilities, debt capital and equity market issues.

Any excess funds are primarily invested in short-dated and principal-protected bank products that provide flexibility of withdrawing the funds anytime. We also allocate a portion of our cash in longer tenor investments such as fixed income securities issued or guaranteed by the ROP, and Philippine banks and corporates, managed funds and other structured products linked to the ROP. We regularly evaluate available financial products and monitor market conditions for opportunities to enhance yields at acceptable risk levels. Our investments are also subject to certain restrictions contained in our debt covenants. Our funding arrangements are designed to keep an appropriate balance between equity and debt and to provide financing flexibility while enhancing our businesses.

We have letters of credit amounting to Php1,317 million as at December 31, 2009 and certain financial instruments that are allocated to meet our short-term liquidity needs. These financial instruments are cash and cash equivalents, and short-term investments amounting to Php38,319 million and Php3,824 million, respectively, as at December 31, 2009. Details on our letters of credit and summary of the maturity profile of our financial liabilities as at December 31, 2009 and 2008 based on contractual undiscounted payments is set out in *Note 26 – Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments*.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

The revaluation of our foreign currency-denominated financial assets and liabilities as a result of the appreciation or depreciation of the Philippine peso is recognized as foreign exchange gains or losses as at the end of the reporting period. The extent of foreign exchange gains or losses is largely dependent on the amount of foreign currency debt. While a certain percentage of our revenues are either linked to or denominated in U.S. dollars, most of our indebtedness and related interest expense, a substantial portion of our capital expenditures and a portion of our operating expenses are denominated in foreign currencies, mostly in U.S. dollars. As such, a strengthening or weakening of the Philippine peso against the U.S. dollar will decrease or increase in Philippine peso terms both the principal amount of our foreign currency-denominated debts and the related interest expense, our foreign currency-denominated capital expenditures and operating expenses as well as our U.S. dollar-linked and U.S. dollar-denominated revenues. In addition, many of our financial ratios and other financial tests are affected by the movements in the Philippine peso to U.S. dollar exchange rate.

To manage our foreign exchange risks and to stabilize our cash flows in order to improve investment and cash flow planning, we enter into forward foreign exchange contracts, currency swap contracts, currency option contracts and other hedging products aimed at reducing and/or managing the adverse impact of changes in foreign exchange rates on our operating results and cash flows. We use forward foreign exchange purchase contracts, currency swap contracts and foreign currency option contracts to manage the foreign currency risks associated with our foreign currency-denominated loans. We also enter into forward foreign exchange sale contracts to manage foreign currency risks associated with our U.S. dollar-linked and U.S. dollar-denominated revenues. In order to manage the hedge costs of these contracts, we utilize structures that include credit-linkage with PLDT as the reference entity, a combination of foreign currency option contracts, and fixed to floating coupon only swap contracts. We accounted for these instruments as either cash flow hedges, wherein changes in the fair value are recognized as cumulative translation adjustments in other comprehensive income until the hedged transaction affects our consolidated income statement or when the hedging instrument expires, or transactions not designated as hedges, wherein changes in the fair value are recognized directly as income or expense for the year.

The following table shows our consolidated foreign currency-denominated monetary financial assets and liabilities and their Philippine peso equivalents as at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	2009		2008	
	U.S. Dollar	Php ⁽¹⁾	U.S. Dollar	Php ⁽²⁾
	(in millions)			
Noncurrent Financial Assets				
Note receivable	2	81	–	–
Advances and refundable deposits	–	7	–	–
Total noncurrent financial assets	2	88	–	–
Current Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	140	6,496	101	4,794
Short-term investments	47	2,164	21	986
Trade and other receivables – net	206	9,573	207	9,880
Derivative financial assets	–	6	1	56
Total current financial assets	393	18,239	330	15,716
Total Financial Assets	395	18,327	330	15,716
Noncurrent Financial Liabilities				
Interest-bearing financial liabilities – net of current portion	837	38,871	925	44,064
Derivative financial liabilities	59	2,751	37	1,761
Total noncurrent financial liabilities	896	41,622	962	45,825
Current Financial Liabilities				
Accounts payable	155	7,180	143	6,820
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	95	4,409	93	4,447
Derivative financial liabilities	–	–	2	87
Current portion of interest-bearing financial liabilities	155	7,220	301	14,331
Total current financial liabilities	405	18,809	539	25,685
Total Financial Liabilities	1,301	60,431	1,501	71,510

⁽¹⁾ The exchange rate used to translate the U.S. dollar amounts into Philippine peso was Php46.43 to US\$1.00, the peso-dollar exchange rate as quoted through the Philippine Dealing System as at December 31, 2009.

⁽²⁾ The exchange rate used to translate the U.S. dollar amounts into Philippine peso was 47.65 to US\$1.00, the peso-dollar exchange rate as quoted through the Philippine Dealing System as at December 31, 2008.

As at March 1, 2010, the peso-dollar exchange rate was Php46.10 to US\$1.00. Using this exchange rate, our consolidated net foreign currency-denominated financial liabilities as at December 31, 2009 would have decreased by Php299 million.

As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, approximately 46% and 78% of our total consolidated debts (net of consolidated debt discount) was denominated in U.S. dollars. Consolidated foreign currency-denominated debt decreased to Php45,633 million as at December 31, 2009 from Php57,916 million as at December 31, 2008. PLDT's outstanding long-term principal only currency swap contracts amounted to US\$391 million and US\$454 million as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Consequently, the unhedged portion of our consolidated debt amounts was approximately 28% (or 19%, net of our consolidated U.S. dollar cash balances) and 45% (or 38%, net of our consolidated U.S. dollar cash balances) as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, approximately 34%, 35% and 34%, respectively, of our consolidated service revenues were denominated in U.S. dollars and/or were linked to the U.S. dollars. In this respect, the recent depreciation of the weighted average exchange rate of the Philippine peso against the U.S. dollar increased our revenues, and consequently, our cash flow from operations in Philippine peso terms.

The Philippine peso had appreciated by 2.56% against the U.S. dollar to Php46.43 to US\$1.00 as at December 31, 2009 from Php47.65 to US\$1.00 as at December 31, 2008. As at December 31, 2008, the Philippine peso had depreciated by 15.1% to Php47.65 to US\$1.00 from Php41.41 to US\$1.00 as at December 31, 2007. As a result of our consolidated foreign exchange movements as well as the amount of our consolidated outstanding net foreign currency debts and hedges, we recognized net consolidated foreign exchange gains of Php909 million in 2009, net consolidated foreign exchange losses of Php6,170 million in 2008 and net consolidated foreign exchange gains of Php2,976 million in 2007. See *Note 4 – Operating Segment Information*.

Management conducted a survey among our banks to determine the outlook of the peso-dollar exchange rate until our next reporting date of March 31, 2010. Our outlook is that the peso-dollar exchange rate may weaken/strengthen by 1.13% as compared to the exchange rate of Php46.43 to US\$1.00 as at December 31, 2009. If the peso-dollar exchange rate had weakened/strengthened by 1.13% as at December 31, 2009, with all other variables held constant, profit after tax for the year would have been Php224 million higher/lower and our consolidated stockholders' equity as at year end 2009 would have been Php217 million higher/lower, mainly as a result of consolidated foreign exchange gains and losses on translation of U.S. dollar-denominated net assets/liabilities and mark-to-market valuation of derivative financial instruments.

Interest Rate Risk

Our exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to our long-term debt obligations and short-term borrowings with floating interest rates.

Our policy is to manage interest cost through a mix of fixed and variable rate debts. We evaluate the fixed to floating ratio of our loans in line with movements of relevant interest rates in the financial markets. Based on our assessment, new financing will be priced either on a fixed or floating rate basis. On a limited basis, we enter into interest rate swap agreements in order to manage our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. We make use of hedging instruments and structures solely for reducing or managing financial risk associated with our liabilities and not for trading purposes.

The following tables set out the carrying amounts, by maturity, of our financial instruments that are expected to have exposure on interest rate risk as at December 31, 2009 and 2008. Financial instruments that are not subject to interest rate risk were not included in the table.

As at December 31, 2009

	In U.S. Dollar						In Php	Discount/ Debt Issuance Cost In Php	Carrying Value In Php	Fair Value	
	Below 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-5 years	Over 5 years	Total				In U.S. Dollar	In Php
(in millions)											
Assets:											
<i>Cash in Bank</i>											
U.S. Dollar	11	-	-	-	-	11	540	-	540	11	540
Interest rate	0.0025% to 0.88%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	36	-	-	-	-	36	1,673	-	1,673	36	1,673
Interest rate	0.625% to 2.90%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Currencies	1	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	31	1	31
Interest rate	0.0014 to 2.40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Temporary Cash Investments</i>											
U.S. Dollar	384	-	-	-	-	384	17,870	-	17,870	384	17,870
Interest rate	0.50% to 1.75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	369	-	-	-	-	369	17,149	-	17,149	369	17,149
Interest rate	1.25% to 5.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Short-term Investments</i>											
U.S. Dollar	46	-	-	-	-	46	2,132	-	2,132	46	2,132
Interest rate	4.25% to 7.006%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	36	-	-	-	-	36	1,692	-	1,692	36	1,692
Interest rate	4.40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Investment in Debt Securities</i>											
Philippine Peso	-	-	-	10	-	10	462	-	462	10	474
Interest rate	-	-	-	6.92%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	883	-	-	10	-	893	41,549	-	41,549	893	41,561
Liabilities:											
<i>Long-term Debt</i>											
<i>Fixed Rate</i>											
U.S. Dollar Notes	-	-	146	-	245	391	18,161	285	17,876	449	20,837
Interest rate	-	-	11.375%	-	8.350%	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. Dollar Fixed Loans	14	27	5	285	-	331	15,397	3,338	12,059	229	10,654
Interest rate	4.515%	3.79% to 4.70%	3.79%	2.25% to 3.79%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	-	63	126	236	305	730	33,858	84	33,774	744	34,535
Interest rate	-	6.0323% to 8.4346%	5.625% to 8.4346%	6.125% to 9.1038%	6.50% to 9.1038%	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Variable Rate</i>											
U.S. Dollar	41	160	74	60	-	335	15,543	124	15,419	332	15,419
Interest rate	US\$ LIBOR + 0.05% to 2.5%	US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% to 1.85%; swap rate + 2.79%	US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% to 1.85%; swap rate + 2.79%	US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% to 1.85%; swap rate + 2.79%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	-	185	81	107	-	373	17,349	27	17,322	373	17,322
Interest rate	-	MART 1 + 0.75%; PDST-F + 1.0% to 1.5%; AUB's prime rate	PDST-F + 1.0% to 1.50%; AUB's prime rate	PDST-F + 1.0% to 1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Short-term Debt</i>											
<i>Notes Payable</i>											
U.S. Dollar	6	-	-	-	-	6	279	-	279	6	279
Interest rate	3.25%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	43	-	-	-	-	43	2,000	-	2,000	43	2,000
Interest rate	PDST-F + 1.5%; 6.0896%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	104	435	432	688	550	2,209	102,587	3,858	98,729	2,176	101,046

As at December 31, 2008

	In U.S. Dollar						In Php	Discount/ Debt Issuance Cost In Php	Carrying Value In Php	Fair Value	
	Below 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-5 years	Over 5 years	Total				In U.S. Dollar	In Php
(in millions)											
Assets:											
<i>Cash in Bank</i>											
U.S. Dollar	26	-	-	-	-	26	1,258	-	1,258	26	1,258
Interest rate	0.10% to 4.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	56	-	-	-	-	56	2,682	-	2,682	56	2,682
Interest rate	0.25% to 3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Temporary Cash Investments</i>											
U.S. Dollar	74	-	-	-	-	74	3,400	-	3,400	74	3,400
Interest rate	0.30% to 7.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	567	-	-	-	-	567	26,120	-	26,120	567	26,120
Interest rate	2% to 7.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Short-term Investments</i>											
U.S. Dollar	21	-	-	-	-	21	985	-	985	21	985
Interest rate	3.29%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	119	-	-	-	-	119	5,685	-	5,685	119	5,685
Interest rate	6.69%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Investment in Debt Securities</i>											
Philippine Peso	35	-	4	9	-	48	2,291	-	2,291	48	2,285
Interest rate	6.3194%	-	6.125%	6.875% to 7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	898	-	4	9	-	911	42,421	-	42,421	911	42,415
Liabilities:											
<i>Long-term Debt</i>											
<i>Fixed Rate</i>											
U.S. Dollar Notes	114	-	-	159	295	568	27,061	368	26,693	559	26,607
Interest rate	10.50%	-	-	11.375%	8.35%	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. Dollar Fixed Loans	22	50	11	3	280	366	17,444	4,046	13,398	252	12,030
Interest rate	4.49% to 6%	3.79% to 4.70%	3.79% to 4.70%	3.79%	2.25%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	-	3	1	182	33	219	10,420	79	10,341	209	9,955
Interest rate	-	6.50% to 8.4346%	5.625% to 8.4346%	5.625% to 8.4346%	6.125% to 6.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Variable Rate</i>											
U.S. Dollar	13	215	59	77	-	364	17,339	67	17,272	363	17,272
Interest rate	US\$ LIBOR + 1.75% to 2.75%	US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% to 2.50%	US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% to 0.815%	US\$ LIBOR + 0.42% to 0.75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Peso	-	47	32	40	-	119	5,670	16	5,654	119	5,653
Interest rate	-	MART 1 + 0.75% to 5.70%; PDST-F + 1.0% to 1.50%	MART 1 + 0.75%; PDST-F + 1.0% to 1.50%	PDST-F + 1.0% to 1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Short-term Debt</i>											
<i>Notes Payable</i>											
U.S. Dollar	12	-	-	-	-	12	553	-	553	12	553
Interest rate	5.25% to 5.30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	161	315	103	461	608	1,648	78,487	4,576	73,911	1,514	72,070

Fixed rate financial instruments are subject to fair value interest rate risk while floating rate financial instruments are subject to cash flow interest rate risk.

Repricing of floating rate financial instruments is mostly done on intervals of three months or six months. Interest on fixed rate financial instruments is fixed until maturity of the particular instrument.

Management conducted a survey among our banks to determine the outlook of the U.S. dollar and Philippine peso interest rates until our next reporting date of March 31, 2010. Our outlook is that the U.S. dollar and Philippine peso interest rates may move 5 basis points and 10 basis points higher/lower, respectively, as compared to levels as at December 31, 2009. If U.S. dollar interest rates had been 5 basis points higher/lower as compared to market levels as at December 31, 2009, with all other variables held constant, profit after tax for the year and our consolidated stockholders' equity as at year end 2009 would have been Php32 million lower/higher, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings and loss/gain on derivative transactions. If Philippine peso interest rates had been 10 basis points higher/lower as compared to market levels as at December 31, 2009, with all other variables held constant, profit after tax for the year and our consolidated stockholders' equity as at year end 2009 would have been Php52 million lower/higher, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings and loss/gain on derivative transactions.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that we will incur a loss arising from our customers, clients or counterparties that fail to discharge their contracted obligations. We manage and control credit risk by setting limits on the amount of risk we are willing to accept for individual counterparties and by monitoring exposures in relation to such limits.

We trade only with recognized and creditworthy third parties. It is our policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an on-going basis to reduce our exposure to bad debts.

We established a credit quality review process to provide regular identification of changes in the creditworthiness of counterparties. Counterparty limits are established and reviewed periodically based on latest available financial data on our counterparties' credit ratings, capitalization, asset quality and liquidity. Our credit quality review process allows us to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which we are exposed and allow us to take corrective actions.

The table below shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of our consolidated statement of financial position, including derivative financial instruments.

	Gross Maximum Exposure ⁽¹⁾		Net Maximum Exposure ⁽²⁾	
	2009	2008	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)			
Loans and receivables:				
Advances and refundable deposits	849	840	848	840
Cash and cash equivalents	38,319	33,684	38,101	33,621
Short-term investments	3,338	5,964	3,338	5,963
Foreign administrations	4,064	5,477	4,011	5,477
Retail subscribers	3,546	3,904	3,505	3,877
Corporate subscribers	2,429	2,865	2,328	2,709
Domestic carriers	1,184	703	1,184	703
Dealers, agents and others	3,506	2,960	3,506	2,958
Held-to-maturity investments:				
Investment in debt securities	462	2,098	462	2,098
Designated at fair value through profit or loss:				
Investment in debt securities	–	193	–	193
Available-for-sale financial assets	134	131	134	131
Held-for-trading:				
Short-term investments	486	706	486	706
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	6	2	6	2
Foreign currency options	–	38	–	38
Forward foreign exchange contracts	–	16	–	16
Total	58,323	59,581	57,909	59,332

⁽¹⁾ Gross financial assets before taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements or offsetting arrangements.

⁽²⁾ Gross financial assets after taking into account any collateral or other credit enhancements or offsetting arrangements or deposit insurance.

The table below provides information regarding the credit quality by class of our financial assets according to our credit ratings of counterparties:

	Neither past due nor impaired			Past due but not impaired	Impaired
	Total	Class A ⁽¹⁾	Class B ⁽²⁾		
(in million pesos)					
December 31, 2009					
Loans and receivables:					
Advances and refundable deposits	849	790	59	–	–
Cash and cash equivalents	38,319	37,767	552	–	–
Short-term investments	3,338	2,971	367	–	–
Corporate subscribers	9,106	1,078	283	1,068	6,677
Retail subscribers	8,026	1,236	518	1,792	4,480
Foreign administrations	4,353	1,261	451	2,352	289
Domestic carriers	1,267	157	8	1,019	83
Dealers, agents and others	3,927	2,068	1,022	416	421
Held-to-maturity investments:					
Investment in debt securities	462	462	–	–	–
Available-for-sale financial assets	134	103	31	–	–
Held-for-trading ⁽³⁾ :					
Short-term investments	486	486	–	–	–
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	6	6	–	–	–
Total	70,273	48,385	3,291	6,647	11,950
December 31, 2008					
Loans and receivables:					
Advances and refundable deposits	840	703	137	–	–
Cash and cash equivalents	33,684	32,979	705	–	–
Short-term investments	5,964	5,680	284	–	–
Corporate subscribers	9,188	858	272	1,663	6,395
Retail subscribers	8,993	1,457	550	1,897	5,089
Foreign administrations	5,916	2,602	956	1,919	439
Domestic carriers	877	84	3	616	174
Dealers, agents and others	3,271	2,114	444	402	311
Held-to-maturity investments:					
Investment in debt securities	2,098	2,098	–	–	–
Designated at fair value through profit or loss:					
Investment in debt securities	193	193	–	–	–
Available-for-sale financial assets	131	103	28	–	–
Held-for-trading ⁽³⁾ :					
Short-term investments	706	706	–	–	–
Forward foreign currency options	38	38	–	–	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts	16	16	–	–	–
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	2	2	–	–	–
Total	71,917	49,633	3,379	6,497	12,408

⁽¹⁾ This includes low risk and good paying customer accounts with no history of account treatment for a defined period and no overdue accounts as at report date; and deposits or placements to counterparties with good credit rating or bank standing financial review.

⁽²⁾ This includes medium risk and average paying customer accounts with no overdue accounts as at report date, and new customer accounts for which sufficient credit history has not been established; and deposits or placements to counterparties not classified as Class A.

⁽³⁾ Gross receivables from counterparties, before any offsetting arrangements.

The aging analysis of past due but not impaired class of financial assets is as follows:

	Total	Neither past due nor impaired	Past due but not impaired			Impaired
			1-60 days	61-90 days	Over 91 days	
(in million pesos)						
December 31, 2009						
Loans and receivables:						
Advances and refundable deposits	849	849	–	–	–	–
Cash and cash equivalents	38,319	38,319	–	–	–	–
Short-term investments	3,338	3,338	–	–	–	–
Corporate subscribers	9,106	1,361	433	198	437	6,677
Retail subscribers	8,026	1,754	1,362	184	246	4,480
Foreign administrations	4,353	1,712	1,320	405	627	289
Domestic carriers	1,267	165	283	293	443	83
Dealers, agents and others	3,927	3,090	332	21	63	421
Held-to-maturity investments:						
Investment in debt securities	462	462	–	–	–	–
Available-for-sale financial assets	134	134	–	–	–	–
Held-for-trading:						
Short-term investments	486	486	–	–	–	–
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	6	6	–	–	–	–
Total	70,273	51,676	3,730	1,101	1,816	11,950
December 31, 2008						
Loans and receivables:						
Advances and refundable deposits	840	840	–	–	–	–
Cash and cash equivalents	33,684	33,684	–	–	–	–
Short-term investments	5,964	5,964	–	–	–	–
Corporate subscribers	9,188	1,130	1,024	313	326	6,395
Retail subscribers	8,993	2,007	1,338	266	293	5,089
Foreign administrations	5,916	3,558	1,043	550	326	439
Domestic carriers	877	87	80	87	449	174
Dealers, agents and others	3,271	2,558	48	9	345	311
Held-to-maturity investments:						
Investment in debt securities	2,098	2,098	–	–	–	–
Designated at fair value through profit or loss:						
Investment in debt securities	193	193	–	–	–	–
Available-for-sale financial assets	131	131	–	–	–	–
Held-for-trading:						
Short-term investments	706	706	–	–	–	–
Forward foreign currency options	38	38	–	–	–	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts	16	16	–	–	–	–
Bifurcated embedded derivatives	2	2	–	–	–	–
Total	71,917	53,012	3,533	1,225	1,739	12,408

Impairment Assessments

The main consideration for the impairment assessment include whether any payments of principal or interest are overdue by more than 90 days or whether there are any known difficulties in the cash flows of counterparties, credit rating downgrades, or infringement of the original terms of the contract. Our impairment assessments are classified into two areas: individually assessed allowance and collectively assessed allowance.

Individually assessed allowance

We determine the allowance appropriate for each individually significant loan or advance on an individual basis. Items considered when determining allowance amounts include the sustainability of the counterparty's business plan, its ability to improve performance once a financial difficulty has arisen, projected receipts and the expected dividend payout should bankruptcy ensue, the availability of other financial support, the realizable value of collateral, if any, and the timing of the expected cash flows. The impairment losses are evaluated at each reporting date, unless unforeseen circumstances require more careful attention.

Collectively assessed allowances

Allowances are assessed collectively for losses on loans and advances that are not individually significant and for individually significant loans and advances where there is no objective evidence of individual impairment. Allowances are evaluated on each reporting date with each portfolio receiving a separate review.

The collective assessment takes account of impairment that is likely to be present in the portfolio even though there is no objective evidence of the impairment in an individual assessment. Impairment losses are estimated by taking into consideration the following information: historical losses on the portfolio, current economic conditions, the approximate delay between the time a loss is likely to have been incurred and the time it is identified as requiring an individually assessed impairment allowance, and expected receipts and recoveries once impaired. The impairment allowance is then reviewed by credit management to ensure alignment with our policy.

Capital Management

We aim to achieve an optimal capital structure in pursuit of our business objectives which include maintaining healthy capital ratios and strong credit ratings, and maximizing shareholder value.

In recent years, our cash flow from operations has allowed us to substantially reduce debts and, in 2005, resume payment of dividends on common shares. Since then, our strong cash flows have enabled us to make investments in new areas and pay higher dividends.

Our approach to capital management focuses on balancing the allocation of cash and the incurrence of debt as we seek new investment opportunities for new businesses and growth areas. Our current dividend policy is to pay out 70% of our core earnings per common share. Further, in the event no investment opportunities arise, we may consider the option of returning additional cash to our shareholders in the form of special dividends or share buybacks. Philippine corporate regulations prescribe, however, that we can only pay out dividends or make capital distribution up to the amount of our unrestricted retained earnings.

As part of our goal to maximize returns to our shareholders, we obtained in 2008 an approval from the Board of Directors to conduct a share buyback program for up to five million PLDT common shares. As at December 31, 2009 and 2008, we had acquired a total of 2.7 million shares and 2.0 million shares of PLDT's common stock, respectively, at a weighted average price of Php2,387 per share and Php2,521 per share, respectively, for a total consideration of Php6,405 million and Php4,973 million, respectively. See *Note 8 – Earnings Per Common Share* and *Note 19 – Equity*.

Some of our debt instruments contain covenants that impose maximum leverage ratios. In addition, our credit ratings from the international credit ratings agencies are based on our ability to remain within certain leverage ratios.

We monitor capital using several financial leverage measurements calculated in conformity with PFRS, such as net consolidated debt to equity ratio. Net consolidated debt is derived by deducting cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments from total debt (notes payable and long-term debt). Our objective is to maintain our net consolidated debt to equity ratio below 100%.

	2009	2008
	(in million pesos)	
Long-term debt, including current portion (Note 20)	96,450	73,358
Notes payable (Note 20)	2,279	553
Total debt	98,729	73,911
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 15)	(38,319)	(33,684)
Short-term investments	(3,824)	(6,670)
Net consolidated debt	56,586	33,557
Equity attributable to equity holders of PLDT	98,575	105,531
Net consolidated debt to equity ratio	57%	32%

29. Cash Flow Information

	2009	2008	2007
		(in million pesos)	
Non-cash financing activities:			
Recognition of asset retirement obligations (Note 21)	17	70	48
Conversion of preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption (Note 20)	9	1,077	313

30. Subsequent Event

On March 1, 2010, Piltel, Metro Pacific Investments Corporation, or MPIC, and Rightlight Holdings, Inc., or Rightlight, entered into an Omnibus Agreement, or OA. Rightlight, which will be renamed Beacon Electric Asset Holdings, Inc., is a newly organized special purpose company with the sole purpose of holding the respective shareholdings in Meralco of Piltel and MPIC. Piltel and MPIC are Philippine affiliates of the First Pacific and both hold equity shares in Meralco, see *Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*. Under the OA, Piltel and MPIC have agreed to set out their mutual agreement in respect of, among other matters, the capitalization, organization, conduct of business and the extent of their participation in the management of the affairs of Rightlight.

Investment in Rightlight

Upon the approval by the PSEC of Rightlight's increase in authorized capital stock, Rightlight will have an authorized capital stock of Php5 billion divided into 3 billion common shares with par value of Php1 per share and 2 billion preferred shares with par value of Php1 per share. The preferred shares of Rightlight are non-voting, not convertible to common shares or any shares of any class by Rightlight, have no pre-emptive rights to subscribe to any share or convertible debt securities or warrants issued or sold by Rightlight. The preference shareholder is entitled to liquidation preference and yearly cumulative dividends at the rate of 7% of the issue value subject to: (a) availability of unrestricted retained earnings; and (b) dividend payment restrictions imposed by Rightlight's bank creditors.

MPIC presently beneficially owns the entire outstanding capital stock of Rightlight consisting of 25,000 common shares of Rightlight, with a total par value of Php25,000.

Each of Piltel and MPIC has agreed to subscribe to 1,156,500,000 common shares of Rightlight, for a subscription price of Php20 per share or a total of Php23.13 billion, out of the proposed increase in authorized capital stock of Rightlight. Piltel and MPIC have also agreed that their resulting equity after such subscriptions and Piltel's purchase from MPIC of 12,500 Rightlight common shares will be 50% each of the outstanding common shares of Rightlight.

MPIC has also agreed to subscribe to 801,044,415 shares of Rightlight's preferred stock for a subscription price of Php10 per share or a total of Php8.01 billion.

The completion of the subscription of MPIC to 1,156,500,000 common shares and 801,044,415 preferred shares of Rightlight is subject to: (a) MPIC Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010; and (c) the full payment of the subscription price, which is expected to be made on March 30, 2010.

The completion of the subscription of Piltel to 1,156,500,000 common shares of Rightlight is subject to: (a) Piltel Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the shareholders of Piltel, which is expected to be obtained on May 7, 2010; (c) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010; and (d) the full payment of the subscription price, which is expected to be made in May 2010 after the Piltel shareholders' approval.

The subscription price of Piltel's and MPIC's subscription to Rightlight shares of stock will be offset in full (in the case of Piltel) and in part (in the case of MPIC) against the amounts receivable from Rightlight arising from the transaction described in the following section. In addition, MPIC will settle its remaining balance in cash.

Transfer of Meralco Shares to Rightlight

Rightlight has agreed to purchase 154,200,000 and 163,602,961 Meralco shares ("Transferred Shares") from Piltel and MPIC, respectively, for a consideration of Php150 per share or a total of Php23.13 billion for the Piltel Meralco shares and Php24.54 billion for the MPIC Meralco shares.

The completion of the sale of the MPIC Meralco shares to Rightlight is subject to: (a) MPIC Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the Board of Directors of First Pacific, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (c) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010; and (d) the release of the pledge over the MPIC Meralco shares which is expected to be obtained by March 30, 2010.

The completion of the sale of the Piltel Meralco shares to Rightlight is subject to: (a) Piltel Board of Directors' approval, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (b) the approval of the Board of Directors of First Pacific, which was obtained on March 1, 2010; (c) the approval of the shareholders of Piltel, which is expected to be obtained on May 7, 2010; and (d) the approval of the shareholders of First Pacific, which is expected to be obtained on March 30, 2010.

The transfer of legal title to the Meralco shares will be effected through a special block sale in the PSE after the release of the existing pledge over the shares being transferred by MPIC, for the MPIC Meralco shares, and after the approval of the transaction by Piltel's shareholders, for the Piltel Meralco shares.

Subject to rights over certain property dividends that may be declared or distributed in respect of the 317,802,961 Transferred Shares, which will be assigned to FPHC if the Call Option (as discussed below), is exercised, the rights, title and interest that will be transferred to Rightlight by MPIC and Piltel in respect of the foregoing 317,802,961 Transferred Shares shall include: (a) all shares issued by Meralco by way of stock dividends on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; (b) all property or cash dividends declared or paid on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; (c) all other rights accruing on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; and (d) the proceeds of all of the foregoing.

Piltel may, at some future time and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed by Piltel and Rightlight, transfer to Rightlight its remaining 68,800,000 Meralco common shares.

Call Option

Under the OA, MPIC has assigned its right to acquire the call option (the "Call Option") over 74,700,000 common shares of Meralco currently held by FPHC (the "Option Shares"), to Rightlight. As a result of this assignment, Rightlight and FPHC have executed an Option Agreement dated March 1, 2010 pursuant to which FPHC granted the Call Option over the Option Shares to Rightlight.

The Call Option is exercisable at the option of Rightlight during the period from March 15, 2010 until midnight of May 15, 2010. The exercise price for the Option Shares shall be Php300 per share or an aggregate exercise price of Php22.41 billion.

Subject to rights over certain property dividends that may be declared or payable in respect of the 74,700,000 shares of Meralco common stock, which will be retained by FPHC if the Call Option is exercised, the rights, title and interest that will be transferred to Rightlight by FPHC in respect of the Option Shares if Rightlight exercises the Call Option shall include: (a) all shares issued by Meralco by way of stock dividends on the Option Shares from March 1, 2010; (b) all property or cash dividends declared or paid on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; (c) all other rights hereafter accruing on the Transferred Shares from March 1, 2010; and (d) the proceeds of any sale or disposition of any of the foregoing.

Property Dividends

With respect to the 317,802,961 Transferred Shares and the remaining 68,800,000 Meralco common shares held by Piltel, FPHC will have the benefit of being assigned certain property dividends that may be declared on such shares subject to Rightlight exercising the Call Option.

With respect to the 74,700,000 common shares of Meralco that may be acquired by Rightlight in the event that the Call Option is exercised, FPHC will have the benefit of retaining certain property dividends that may be declared on such shares.

Governance Arrangements

Rightlight, Piltel and MPIC have also agreed on certain corporate governance matters, including Board composition, election of officers, shareholders' action, representation to the Meralco Board, nomination of the Meralco Board Committees, and nomination of Meralco officers. The corporate governance agreements and Rightlight equity structure will result to a jointly-controlled entity.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company
Ramon Cojuanco Building
Makati Avenue, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and Subsidiaries included in this Form 17-A and have issued our report thereon dated March 4, 2010. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68.1 and SEC Memorandum Circular No. 11, Series of 2008 and are not part of the basic financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state in all material respect the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Marydell C. Miguel

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 65556

SEC Accreditation No. 0087-AR-2

Tax Identification No. 102-092-270

PTR No. 2087551, January 4, 2010, Makati City

March 4, 2010

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Schedule A. Marketable Securities (Current Marketable Equity Securities and Other Short-term Cash Investments)

December 31, 2009

Name of Issuing Entity and Association of Each Issue	Principal Amount of Bonds and Notes	Amount Shown in the Balance Sheet	Valued Based on Market Quotation at Balance Sheet Date	Income Received and Accrued
(In Millions)				
Short-term Investments ⁽¹⁾	Php3,824	Php3,824	Php3,824	Php58

⁽¹⁾ Pertains to money market placements, which are highly liquid with maturities of more than three months but less than one year from date of acquisition.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Schedule C. Non-current Marketable Equity Securities, Other Long-term Investments and Other Investments

December 31, 2009

Name of Issuing Entity and Description of Investment	BEGINNING BALANCE		ADDITIONS		DEDUCTIONS		ENDING BALANCE		Dividends Received/Accrued from Investments Not Accounted for by the Equity Method
	Number of Shares	Amount	Equity in Earnings (Losses) of Investees for the Period	Others	Impairment Charge	Others	Number of Shares	Amount	
(In Millions)									
Investment in shares of stock⁽¹⁾									
Meralco	–	Php–	Php398	Php21,356	Php–	(Php334)	–	Php21,420	Php–
Philweb	–	598	152	–	–	–	–	750	–
ePDS	–	45	21	–	–	(23)	–	43	–
PLDT Italy S.r.l.	–	(74)	(98)	199	–	(7)	–	20	–
BOW	–	605	(466)	–	–	(139)	–	–	–
Bayantrade	–	–	(5)	–	–	5	–	–	–
	–	Php1,174	Php2	Php21,555	Php–	(Php498)	–	Php22,233	Php–
Investment in debt securities⁽²⁾									
National Power Corporation Zero Coupon Bonds	–	Php292	Php–	P20	Php–	Php–	–	Php312	Php–
Republic of the Philippines Credit Linked Notes	–	193	–	–	–	(193)	–	–	–
Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation Notes	–	150	–	–	–	–	–	150	–
	–	Php635	Php–	Php20	Php–	(Php193)	–	Php462	Php–

⁽¹⁾ See Note 10 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

⁽²⁾ See Note 11 – Investment in Debt Securities to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY
Schedule E. Goodwill and Intangible Assets
December 31, 2009

Description	Beginning Balance	Additions At Cost	Charged to Cost and Expenses*	Charged to Other Accounts	Other Changes Additions (Deductions)	Ending Balance**
(In Millions)						
Intangible Assets						
Spectrum	Php857	Php-	(Php80)	Php-	Php-	Php777
Licenses	167	221	(37)	(213)	27	165
Technology application	34	-	(31)	(73)	73	3
Customer base	902	-	(220)	-	(22)	660
Trademark	-	27	-	-	-	27
	1,960	248	(368)	(286)	78	1,632
Goodwill	8,490	3,013	-	(93)	(18)	11,392
	Php10,450	Php3,261	(Php368)	(Php379)	Php60	Php13,024

* Represents amortization of intangible assets and impairment.

** See Note 14 - Goodwill and Intangible Assets to the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 7.

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY
Schedule F. Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities
December 31, 2009

Name of Issuer and Type of Obligation	Amount Authorized by Indenture	Amount shown as Current	Amount shown as Long- term
(In Millions)			
Term Loans			
Allied Banking Corporation – Php1.5B	Php1,500	Php176	Php1,324
Asia United Bank – Php8M	6	3	3
Asia United Bank – Php1B	1,000	–	1,000
Banco de Oro – Php2.5B	1,638	–	1,638
Bank of the Philippine Islands – 150M	139	139	–
Bank of the Philippine Islands – Php1B	1,000	59	941
Bank of the Philippine Islands – Php2B	2,000	118	1,882
Bank of the Philippine Islands – US\$50M	2,048	546	1,502
BDO Private Bank, Inc. – Series B2 Php1.0B	1,000	–	1,000
Blue Ocean Wireless (BOW) – US\$25M Bank of London and the Middle East	186	47	139
Chinatrust Commercial Bank Corporation – Php1B	1,000	125	875
Finnish Export Credit – \$50M ABN AMRO	2,089	464	1,625
Finnish Export Credit – \$50M CALYON	2,321	464	1,857
ING Bank Phase 5A & B – US\$100M	464	464	–
Insular Life Assurance Co. Ltd. – Php500M	500	–	500
Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau 9871 – US\$33M	243	243	–
Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau 9872 – US\$116M	1,068	1,068	–
Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau F2949 – US\$25M	45	45	–
Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau F3202 – US\$1M	2	2	–
Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau F3224 – US\$25M	96	96	–
Land Bank of the Philippines – Php2.4B Loan	2,044	511	1,533
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company – Php1B	1,000	63	937
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company – US\$50M	1,548	516	1,032
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company – Php2.5B	1,111	556	555
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company – Php2.5B	2,500	625	1,875
Norddeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale – US\$100M	3,250	929	2,321
Norddeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale – US\$50M	1,625	464	1,161
Nordic Investment Bank – US\$30M	557	278	279
Philippine National Bank – Php2B	1,882	470	1,412
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp. – Php2.5B	2,500	–	2,500
The Philam Bond Fund, Inc. – Php20M	20	–	20
The Philippine American Life & General Insurance Co. – Php400M	400	–	400
Union Bank of the Philippines – Php3B	2,667	667	2,000
Debt Discount and Debt Issuance Cost	(151)	(39)	(112)
Total Term Loans	Php39,298	Php9,099	Php30,199

Name of Issuer and Type of Obligation	Amount Authorized by Indenture	Amount shown as Current	Amount shown as Long- term
Fixed Rates Notes			
(In Millions)			
2014 Loan Facility – Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company as facility agent – US\$136.6M	Php6,341	Php–	Php6,341
2014 Loan Facility – Variable Yield	6,665	–	6,665
Banco De Oro Unibank, Inc. – Php1.5B	1,500	–	1,500
BDO Private Bank, Inc. – Series A1 Php1B & Series B1 Php1B	2,000	–	2,000
Deutsche Bank – US\$300M Notes Due 2017 (8.35%)	11,393	–	11,393
Finnish Export Credit – Phase 8 US\$70M	678	678	–
Finnish Export Credit – Phase 9 US\$44.2M	821	412	409
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php5B FXCN	4,950	50	4,900
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php3.8B FXCN – A	3,800	–	3,800
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php1.2B FXCN – B	1,188	12	1,176
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php5B FXCN – A	2,390	24	2,366
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php5B FXCN – B	100	–	100
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php5B FXCN – C	2,510	–	2,510
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php7B FXCN – A	5,050	101	4,949
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php7B FXCN – B	850	8	842
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company Php7B FXCN – C	1,100	–	1,100
Nordea Facility – US\$22.4M	892	223	669
Philippine National Bank – Php1B	1,000	–	1,000
The Bank of New York – US\$250M Notes Due 2012 (11.375%)	6,768	–	6,768
Unamortized Bond Discount and Debt Issuance Cost	(3,707)	(110)	(3,597)
Total Fixed Rate Notes	56,289	1,398	54,891
Total Long-term Debt	96,450	10,384	86,066
Obligations under Finance Lease	64	51	13
Notes Payable	2,279	2,279	–
Total	Php98,793	Php12,714	Php86,079

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY
Schedule I. Capital Stock
December 31, 2009

Title of Issue	Number of Shares Authorized	Number of Shares issued and Outstanding	Number of Shares Reserved For Options, Warrants, Conversion and Other Rights	Number of Shares Held By Related Parties	Directors and Officers	Others
(In Millions)						
Preferred Stock (Php10 par value)	823		-	36	-	-
Cumulative Convertible Series A to EE		405				
Cumulative Nonconvertible Series IV		36		-		
Common Stock (Php5 par value)	234	187	2	-	-	-

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY
Schedule J. Retained Earnings Available for Dividends
December 31, 2009

	Amount (in millions)
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted to available for dividends distribution, beginning	Php27,157
Add: Net income actually earned/realized during the year	
Net income during the year closed to retained earnings	43,393
Less: Non-actual/unrealized income, net of tax	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain, net	(452)
Gain on fair value adjustment of investment property	(266)
Cash dividends deducted in retained earnings	<u>(39,215)</u>
 Total Unappropriated Retained Earnings Available for Dividend, End	 <u><u>Php30,617</u></u>

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY
Annex A. Aging of Accounts Receivable as at December 31, 2009

<u>Type of Accounts Receivable</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>31–60 Days</u>	<u>61–90 Days</u>	<u>Over 91 Days</u>
(In Millions)					
Corporate subscribers	Php9,106	Php1,866	Php762	Php496	Php5,982
Retail subscribers	8,026	2,510	1,227	304	3,985
Foreign administrations	4,353	1,341	1,380	646	986
Domestic carriers.....	1,267	205	285	292	485
Dealers, agents and others	3,927	3,185	348	34	360
Total	<u>Php26,679</u>	<u>Php9,107</u>	<u>Php4,002</u>	<u>Php1,772</u>	<u>Php11,798</u>
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	<u>11,950</u>				
Total Receivables - net	<u>Php14,729</u>				